

Table of Contents

1 Agenda	9
2 Liquor License Gunnison River Festival	11
1 Agenda Item - Special Event License Completed Form	11
2 Gunnison River Festival	12
2.1 Corrected Gunnison River Festival.pdf	12
2.2 Gunnison River Festival.pdf	13
3.1 Draft BOCC Minutes; May 7, 2024	14
1 Agenda Item - Draft BOCC Minutes; 5_7_2024 Completed Form	14
2 20240507mn	15
2.1 May 7, 2024	15
2.2 Chairperson Statement Regarding Executive Session	19
2.3 Chairperson Statement Regarding Executive Session	19
3.2 Draft BOCC Minutes; May 14, 2024	31
1 Agenda Item - Draft BOCC Minutes; 5_14_2024 Completed Form	31
2 20240514mn	32
2.1 May 14, 2024	32
2.2 Chairperson Statement Regarding Executive Session	32
4 Schedule	34
1 Board of Adjustments	34
1.1 1. Board of Adjustment Public Hearing	34
2 Board of County Commissioners	34
2.1 1. Joint Meeting with the Gunnison County Planning Commission	34
2.2 2. BOCC Regular Meeting	34
2.3 3. BOCC Work Session - CANCELED	34
2.4 4. BOCC Regular Meeting	34
2.5 5. Mayors & Managers Meeting - Hosted by Western Colorado University	34
2.6 6. BOCC Work Session	34
2.7 7. BOCC Regular Meeting	34
2.8 8. BOCC Work Session	34
3 Gunnison County Organization	34
3.1 1. Holiday - Memorial Day - Offices Closed	34
3.2 2. Holiday - Juneteenth - Offices Closed	34
4 Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services	34
4.1 1. Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services Meeting	34
5.1 STOR; CB; G. Prochaska	35
1 Agenda Item - Ack of Appt; STOR; CB; G. Prochaska Completed Form	35
2 Prochaska STOR Nomination	36
5.2 CA#2 Contract No. 2024-0031	37
1 Agenda Item - CDPHE Immunization Grant Amendment Completed Form	37
2 Request_for_Signature_-_Start_0701_-_CT_2025	38
2.1 Table 10	50
3 2023-074 CDPHE Grant Contract Task Order 2024 0031 for immunizations	55
3.1 CDPHE IMM Funds.7.1.2023 (1)	55

3.1.1 Table 1	67
5.3 Multicultural Resource Services Grant Application	72
1 Agenda Item - CFGV Grant Application Approval Completed Form	72
2 HHS MRS CFGV Application 2024 5.9.24	73
2.1 Narrative	74
3 Community Engagment Events CFGV Project Budget 2024	77
3.1 Sheet1	77
5.4 Choose When Grant Application	78
1 Agenda Item - Choose When Grant Completed Form	78
2 Choose-When-Funding-Opportunity	79
3 Print View _ Caring for Colorado _ Loi _ 794165	81
5.5 CA#1 Contract No. 24 IBEH 182014	87
1 Agenda Item - Contract Amendment BHA CYF Completed Form	87
2 24 IBEH 182014 - Am 1(189667) - Gunnison County - BHAS - CYF1281	88
2.1 Gunnison County Amendment Wizard	88
2.2 Gunnison Exhibit B Final	91
2.2.1 Gunnison Exhibit B-1 FY24	91
2.2.2 Gunnison Exhibit B-2 FY25	94
2.3 Gunnison Exhibit C-1 - Misc Provisions	97
2.4 Gunnison FY24.FY25 Exhibit E-1 - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards (2)	102
2.5 Gunnison FY24.FY25 Exhibit F-1.true - SLFRF - V.5 - 9.7.23	112
3 24 IBEH 182014 - K - Gunnison County - BHAS - CYF1281	140
3.1 Gunnison County CDHS Contract Wizard Contract v 4.09 FINAL 7-1-22	140
3.2 Final Exhibit A (with capital expenses) - 1281 CYF Statement of Work rev 8-3-23	176
3.3 Exhibit B_Gunnison County_FY24_1281CYF_FY24 Annual Budget_FINAL_BM	182
3.4 Gunnison County Exhibit C - Misc Prov Exhibit - all contracts (not crisis CMHC or MSO) v2024	185
3.5 Exhibit D - HIPAA BAA QSOA current 082321	190
3.6 Exhibit E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards (2)	201
3.7 Gunnison County Exhibit F - State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - Subrecipient Provisions	211
5.6 Letter to House Speaker McCluskie	239
1 Agenda Item - Ratification of BOCC Signature; McCluskie Letter Completed Form	239
2 SB24-213 Gunnison County McCluskie	240
5.7 CA#4 Contract No. 23 QAAA 178558	243
1 Agenda Item - SFY25 Amendment - Colorado Universal Preschool Completed Form	243
2 23 QAAA 178558 - Am4 - Gunnison County -Colorado Universal Preschool	244
2.1 AmendmentModel	244
2.1.1 The Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.	246
2.1.2 B. Increase the Contract Amount for SFY25 by \$64,054 and Increase the Maximum Amount for All State Fiscal Years from \$69,694 to \$133,748.	246
2.1.3 The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.	246

2.1.4	C. Exhibit A – Statement of Work	246
2.1.5	Exhibit A – Amendment #4, which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall be added to Exhibit A of the Original Contract.	246
2.1.6	D. Exhibit C- Additional Provisions	246
2.1.7	Exhibit C- Amendment #4 which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall replace Exhibit C – Amendment #3 of the Original Contract.	246
2.1.8	E. Exhibit D- HIPAA	246
2.1.9	Exhibit D- Shall delete Exhibit D of the Original Contract.	246
2.1.10	F. Exhibit F- Estimate of Amount to be Drawn Down for the GAE	246
2.1.11	Exhibit F- Shall delete Exhibit F of the Original Contract	246
2.1.12	G. Exhibit G – Budget	246
2.1.13	H. Exhibit H- PII Certification	246
2.1.14	I. Exhibit I- Data Access Agreement	247
2.2	ExA_Statement_ESCHOOL_-	248
2.2.1	The Colorado Universal Preschool Program was created in the statute under HB 22-1295. The Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) launched the Colorado Universal Preschool Program in the 2023-24 school year, offering a minimum of part-time (10 ...	248
2.2.2	A local coordinating organization (LCO) is a community agency or organization that is responsible for supporting access to and equitable delivery of early childhood and family support programs in the community. The LCOs role is to foster partnerships...	248
2.2.3	This scope of work is intended to:	248
2.2.4	• Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for the delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment ar...	248
2.2.5	• Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access.	248
2.2.6	• Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system.	248
2.2.7	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	248
2.2.8	The acceptance of all deliverables shall reside with the CDEC, Colorado Universal Preschool. The designated program manager, along with the LCO Regional Specialists, shall monitor all deliverables in order to ensure the completeness of each stage of t...	252
2.3	ExC_CDEC_CW_AddProv_CostReim_2024-02-21	253
2.4	ExG_BudgetAL_PRESCHOOL_- _UNIVERSAL_	257
2.5	ExH-PII Entity or Org	259
2.6	ExI_Data Access Agreement Exhibit_Non-IA_Template_V1_2024-03-11 (1)	260
3	Copy of GHECC - LCO Budget FY2024-2025 Budget	272
3.1	TAB A Instructions	272
3.2	Budget Template	278
4	2022-184 CDPHE Childhood 23_QAAA_178558	280
4.1	178558_Contract Wizard CDEC V.2 Final 7-1-22	280
4.2	178558_ExA_LCOSOW	317
4.3	178558_ExA_LCOSOW	6
4.3.1	Introduction/Background	318
4.3.2	Scope of Work	318

4.4	178558_ExA_LCOSOW	6
4.4.1	Period of Performance	319
4.5	178558_ExA_LCOSOW	5
4.5.1	Work Plan	320
4.5.2	Schedule/Milestones	320
4.6	178558_ExB_GUNNISON Application	321
4.6.1	LCO Application MOST UP TO DATE.pdf	321
4.7	178558_ExB_GUNNISON Application	5
4.7.1	LCO Catchment Map and School District List	330
4.8	178558_ExC_CDEC_Contract Wizard 4.0 +_AdditionalProvisions_CostReimbursement_2022-07-08	333
4.9	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	337
4.9.1	1. Purpose	337
4.9.2	2. Definitions	337
4.9.2.1	a. Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall have the same meaning as the term "business associate" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to Contractor.	337
4.9.2.2	b. Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall have the same meaning as the term "covered entity" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.	337
4.9.2.3	c. Information Technology and Information Security. "Information Technology" and "Information Security" shall have the same meanings as the terms "information technology" and "information security", respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.	337
4.10	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	5
4.10.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	338
4.10.1.1	a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.	338
4.10.1.2	d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of th...	338
4.10.1.3	e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.	338
4.10.1.4	f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.	338
4.11	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	5
4.11.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	5
4.11.1.1	f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.	5
4.11.1.2	g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request , review, and comply with any and all polici...	339
4.11.1.3	h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.52...	339
4.11.1.4	i. Amendment of PHI.	339
4.11.1.5	j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an acc...	339
4.11.1.6	k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.	339
4.12	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	5

4.12.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	5
4.12.1.1	l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rule...	340
4.12.1.2	m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.	340
4.12.1.3	n. Appropriate Safeguards.	340
4.12.1.4	o. Safeguard During Transmission.	340
4.13	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	4
4.13.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	4
4.13.1.1	p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.	341
4.13.1.2	q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.	341
4.14	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	4
4.14.1	3. Obligations and Activities of Business Associate	4
4.14.1.1	r. Subcontractors and Breaches.	342
4.14.1.2	s. Data Ownership.	342
4.14.1.3	t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounti...	342
4.14.2	4. Obligations of Covered Entity	342
4.14.2.1	a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in ...	342
4.14.2.2	b. Notice of Changes.	342
4.14.2.3	a.	342
4.15	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	4
4.15.1	5. Termination	343
4.15.1.1	b. Breach.	343
4.15.1.2	u. Effect of Termination.	343
4.15.2	6. Injunctive Relief	343
4.15.3	7. Limitation of Liability	343
4.16	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	4
4.16.1	8. Disclaimer	344
4.16.2	9. Certification	344
4.16.3	10. Amendment	344
4.16.3.1	a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compli...	344
4.17	178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	4
4.17.1	10. Amendment	4
4.17.1.1	v. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supers...	345
4.17.2	11. Assistance in Litigation or Administrative Proceedings	345
4.17.3	12. Interpretation and Order of Precedence	345

4.17.4 13. Survival	345
4.18 178558_ExD_HIPAA BAA_CDEC_V2_2022-07-08	3
4.18.1 1. Purpose	346
4.18.2 2. Additional Terms	346
4.18.2.1 a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:	346
4.18.2.2 b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:	346
4.18.2.3 c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:	346
4.18.2.4 d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate's receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate's obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:	346
4.18.2.5 e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:	346
4.18.2.6 f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement:	346
4.19 178558_ExE_Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards- Final_V2_2022-07-08	347
4.20 178558_ExF_Estimate of Amount to Be Drawn Down for the GAE_Gunnison County	357
5.8 PSA M. Jelinek	358
1 Agenda Item - Services Contract - Megan Jelinek Completed Form	358
2 signed Megan Jelinek Contractor Agreement 5.10.24	359
2.1 AGREEMENT	359
2.2 1. SERVICES.	359
2.3 2. TERM.	360
2.4 3. STRATEGIC RESULT.	360
2.5 4. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.	360
2.6 5. INSURANCE.	360
2.7 6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.	362
2.8 7. TAXES, LICENSES, PERMITS AND REGULATIONS.	363
2.9 8. INDEMNIFICATION.	363
2.10 9. DISCRIMINATION.	364
2.11 10. PANDEMICS.	364
2.12 11. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE.	364
2.13 12. MISCELLANEOUS.	364
2.14 13. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.	366
2.15 14. TERMINATION.	366
2.16 15. OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY.	366
2.17 16. WARRANTIES.	366
2.18 17. WHEN RIGHTS AND REMEDIES NOT WAIVED.	367
2.19 18. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.	367
2.20 19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.	367
2.21 20. FORCE MAJEURE.	368

2.22	21. NOTICES.	368
2.23	22. GOVERNING LAW.	369
2.24	23. COUNTERPARTS: FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.	369
2.25	24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.	370
2.26	25. RECORDS; PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.	370
2.27	26. PUBLIC RECORD.	370
5.9	Resolution Gold Basin Ind Park	373
1	Agenda Item - Gold Basin Industrial Park Resolution Completed Form	373
2	Industrial Park Rates Resolution 24-##	374
2.1	RESOLUTION NO. 24-_____	374
6	LUC-23-00036 Lot Cluster	375
1	Agenda Item - LUC-23-00036 Lot Cluster Completed Form	375
2	BOCC Memo_LUC-23-00036_2024	376
2.1	BOCC Memo_LUC-23-00036_2024.pdf	376
2.2	BOCC_LUC-23-00036_2024.pdf	2
2.2.1	BOCC_LUC-23-00036.pdf	377
2.2.1.1	BOCC_LUC-23-00036.pdf	2
2.2.2	UPDATED.signed Lot Cluster Agreement_LUC-23-00036.pdf	380
7	LUC-24-00019 Design Guidelines Amend	384
1	Agenda Item - LUC-24-00019 Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Completed Form	384
2	LUC-24-00019 - BOCC	385
2.1	LUC-24-00019 - BOCC Memo.pdf	385
2.2	LUC-24-00019 - BOCC.pdf	2
2.2.1	24.05.14 REDLINE - SRRE HOA Amended Design Guidelines.pdf	386
2.2.2	Section 7.7.pdf	410
8	LUC-24-00027 Elk Valley Townhomes	411
1	Agenda Item - Elk Valley Townhomes - Phase 2 Replat Completed Form	411
2	LUC-24-00027 - BOCC Memo	412
3	A. Elk Valley Townhomes - Phase 2 Draft Plat	414
4	B. BOCC Resolution No. 18-46	416
9	Resolution Delegating Sig Auth to CM for Affordable Housing Deed Restrictions	418
1	Agenda Item - Resolution 2024 - Affordable Housing DR Completed Form	418
2	Resolution Delegating Signatory Authority to MB Affordable Housing.FINAL.5.10.24	419
2.1	2. Definitions	421
2.2	4. Ownership, Use, Occupancy and Rentals.	425
3	Resolution Delegating Signatory Authority to MB Affordable Housing.redline.5.10.24	435
3.1	2. Definitions	439
3.2	4. Ownership, Use, Occupancy and Rentals.	442
10.2	April 2024 Cash Transfer	452
1	Agenda Item - Cash Transfer Report April 2024 Completed Form	452
2	CSH.TRANS.2024.04	453
2.1	0222_001.pdf	453
2.2	CSH.TRANS.2024.04.pdf	2
2.2.1	Cash Transfer	454
10.4	March 2024 Local and Sales Tax	461

1	Agenda Item - March 2024 Sales Tax and Local Marketing Tax Completed Form	461
2	03.2024 BOCC Sales Tax	462
2.1	03.2024 BOCC Sales Tax.pdf	462
2.1.1	pg1.pdf	462
2.2	pg2.pdf	463
2.3	03.2024 BOCC Sales Tax	464
2.3.1	pg3 YTD industry comparison.pdf	464
2.3.2	pg4 Taxes by Industry green bar graph.pdf	465
2.3.3	pg5 taxes by industry and juris.pdf	466
2.3.4	pg6-7 LMD.pdf	467
11	Treasurer's Report	469
1	Agenda Item - Treasurer's Reports Completed Form	469
2	Tre Investment 4 APRIL 2024	472
3	Tre Monthly 4 APRIL 2024	470

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

DATE: Tuesday, May 21, 2024

Page 1 of 2

PLACE: Board of County Commissioners' Meeting Room at the Gunnison County Courthouse
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

GUNNISON COUNTY LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY MEETING:

8:30 am

- Call to Order
- Consent Agenda: These items will not be discussed unless requested by a Commissioner or citizen. Items removed from consent agenda for discussion may be rescheduled later in this meeting, or at a future meeting.
 1. Special Event Liquor Permit 3-2024; Gunnison River Festival; 6/22/2024 from 11:00 am to 4:00 pm
- Adjourn

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS REGULAR MEETING:

8:35 am

- Call to Order; Agenda Review
- Minutes Approval
 1. May 7, 2024 Regular Meeting
 2. May 14, 2024 Special Meeting
- Scheduling
- Consent Agenda: These items will not be discussed unless requested by a Commissioner or citizen. Items removed from consent agenda for discussion may be rescheduled later in this meeting, or at a future meeting.
 1. Acknowledgement of Appointment through February 1, 2027 Term; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; Town of Crested Butte; Gabi Prochaska
 2. Contract Amendment #2; Contract No. 2024*0031; Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment; 7/1/2024 to 6/30/2025; \$38,915
 3. Grant Application; Health and Human Services, Multicultural Resource Services; \$3,200
 4. Grant Application; Health and Human Services; Choose When, A Caring for Colorado Initiative; \$10,000
 5. Contract Amendment #1; Contract No. 24 IBEH 182014; Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration; 8/29/2023 to 6/30/2025; \$329,981.55
 6. Ratification of Board of County Commissioners' Signatures; Letter to House Speaker Julie McCluskie
 7. Contract Amendment #4; Contract No. 23 QAAA 178558; Colorado Department of Early Childhood; 10/27/2022 to 6/30/2025; \$133,748
 8. Professional Services Agreement; Megan Jelinek; 5/21/2024 to 6/30/2025; \$3,000
 9. A Resolution Adjusting Ground Rent for Use of Premises at the Gold Basin Industrial Park

8:40 am

- County Manager's Reports

8:45 am

- LUC-23-00036; Lot Cluster; Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge LLC

8:50 am

- LUC-24-00019; Design Guidelines Amendment; Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates HOA

*NOTE: This agenda is subject to change, including the addition of items up to 24 hours in advance or the deletion of items at any time. All times are approximate. The County Manager and Deputy County Manager's reports may include administrative items not listed. Regular Meetings, Public Hearings, and Special Meetings are recorded and **ACTION MAY BE TAKEN ON ANY ITEM**. Work Sessions are not recorded and formal action cannot be taken. For further information, contact the County Administration office at 641-0248. If special accommodations are necessary per ADA, contact 641-0248 or TTY 641-3061 prior to the meeting.*

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

DATE: Tuesday, May 21, 2024

Page 2 of 2

PLACE: Board of County Commissioners' Meeting Room at the Gunnison County Courthouse
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

8:55 am

- LUC-24-00027; Elk Valley Townhomes Phase 2 Replat

9:00 am

- A Resolution Delegating Signatory Authority to County Manager for Affordable Housing Deed Restrictions

9:05 am

- Vouchers and Transfers
- Treasurer's Report
- Unscheduled Public Comment: Limit to 5 minutes per item. No formal action can be taken at this meeting.
- Commissioner Items: Commissioners will discuss among themselves activities that they have recently participated in that they believe other Commissioners and/or members of the public may be interested in hearing about.
- Adjourn

Please Note: Packet materials for the above discussions will be available on the Gunnison County website at <http://www.gunnisoncounty.org/meetings> prior to the meeting.

ZOOM MEETING DETAILS:

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89798905619>

One tap mobile

+12532158782,,82753657556#,,,,*471302# US (Tacoma)

+13462487799,,82753657556#,,,,*471302# US (Houston)

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Special Event Liquor Permit 3-2024; Gunnison River

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Special event license for Gunnison River Festival

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Submitter's Email Address: ksimillion@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

appears legally sufficient MRH

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mhoyt

Discharge Date: 5/2/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/9/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024



THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

COUNTY OF GUNNISON
GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK
221 N. WISCONSIN STREET
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230

SPECIAL EVENT LIQUOR PERMIT 3-2024

to sell/serve malt, vinous, and spirituous liquor for on-premises
consumption at 38130 Highway 50, Gunnison, Colorado.

GUNNISON RIVER FESTIVAL
210 W SPENCER AVE. SUITE B
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230

Fee \$100.00

Effective: 06.22.2024 from 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kathy Simillion".

Gunnison County Clerk

Date

Board of County Commissioners Date

Kathy Simillion

Application for a Special Events Permit

Departmental Use Only

received
5-30-24

In order to qualify for a Special Events Permit, You **Must Be Nonprofit** and One of the Following (See back for details.)

☒ Social	☐ Athletic	☐ Philanthropic Institution
☐ Fraternal	☐ Chartered Branch, Lodge Or Chapter	☐ Political Candidate
☐ Patriotic	☐ Of A National Organization Or Society	☐ Municipality Owning Arts Facilities
☐ Political	☐ Religious Institution	

LIAB	Type of Special Event Applicant is Applying for:	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
2110 ☐ Malt, Vinous And Spirituous Liquor	\$25.00 Per Day	Liquor Permit Number
2170 ☐ Fermented Malt Beverage (3.2 Beer)	\$10.00 Per Day	

1. Name of Applicant Organization or Political Candidate Gunnison River Festival		State Sales Tax Number (Required) 20081029651	
2. Mailing Address of Organization or Political Candidate (include street, city/town and ZIP) 210 W. Spencer Ave. Suite B Gunnison, CO 81230		3. Address of Place to Have Special Event (include street, city/town and ZIP) 38130 Hwy 50 Gunnison, CO 82130	
Name	Date of Birth	Home Address (Street, City, State, ZIP)	Phone Number
4. Pres./Sec'y of Org. or Political Candidate Sonja Chavez	10/23/71	114 sandpiper trail, Gunnison CO 81230	9705964066
5. Event Manager Cheryl Cwelich	04/27/83	221 N. loveland st., Gunnison, CO 81230	3033962942
6. Has Applicant Organization or Political Candidate been Issued a Special Event Permit this Calendar Year? ☒ NO ☐ YES HOW MANY DAYS? _____		7. Is premises now licensed under state liquor or beer code? ☒ NO ☐ YES TO WHOM? _____	

8. Does the Applicant Have Possession or Written Permission for the Use of The Premises to be Licensed? ☒ Yes ☐ No				
List Below the Exact Date(s) for Which Application is Being Made for Permit				
Date 06/22/24	Date	Date	Date	Date
Hours From 11 .m.	Hours From .m.	Hours From .m.	Hours From .m.	Hours From .m.
To 4 PM	To .m.	To .m.	To .m.	To .m.

Oath of Applicant		
I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that I have read the foregoing application and all attachments thereto, and that all information therein is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.		
Signature <i>Sonja R. Chavez</i>	Title <i>President</i>	Date <i>04-25-24</i>

Report and Approval of Local Licensing Authority (City or County)		
The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant is satisfactory, and we do report that such permit, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 12, Article 48, C.R.S., as amended.		
THEREFORE, THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED.		

Local Licensing Authority (City or County) <i>Gunnison County</i>	☐ City ☒ County	Telephone Number of City/County Clerk <i>970-641-7641</i>
Signature <i>Larry Simillion</i>	Title <i>County Clerk</i>	Date <i>5-30-24</i>

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE - FOR DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE USE ONLY

Liability Information			
License Account Number	Liability Date	State	Total
		-750 (999)	\$.

(Instructions on Reverse Side)

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft BOCC Minutes; 5/7/2024

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Draft BOCC Minutes; 5/7/2024

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

**GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING MINUTES
May 7, 2024**

The May 7, 2024 meeting was held in the Board of County Commissioners’ meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson	Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Elizabeth Smith, Vice-Chairperson	Holly Perry, Deputy County Clerk
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner	Others Present as Listed in Text
Matt Hoyt, County Attorney	

GUNNISON COUNTY LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY:

CALL TO ORDER: Commissioner Houck called the meeting to order at 8:30 am.

CONSENT AGENDA: Moved by Commissioner Smith, seconded Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the consent agenda. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Alcohol Beverage License #03-04714; Irwin Backcountry Guides LLC dba Taylor River Lodge; 7/6/2024 to 7/6/2025
2. Alcohol Beverage License #07-74205-0002; Crested Butte LLC dba Ice Bar/ Rest Twister Warming Hse; 7/15/2024 to 7/15/2025
3. Alcohol Beverage License #03-19226; Powder Monarch LLC dba Monarch Ski and Snowboard Area; 7/12/2024 to 7/12/2025
4. Special Event Liquor Permit 2-2024; Adaptive Sports Center of Crested Butte; 8/4/2024 from 4:00 pm to 11:30 pm

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting of the Gunnison County Local Liquor Licensing Authority at 8:31 am.

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS REGULAR MEETING:

CALL TO ORDER: Commissioner Houck called the meeting to order at 8:31 am.

AGENDA REVIEW: There were no changes made to the agenda.

MINUTES APPROVAL: Moved by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve the April 16, 2024 regular meeting minutes as amended, and the April 23, 2024 special meeting minutes as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

1. April 16, 2024 Regular Meeting
 - Under Commissioner Smith items #5 the bills should read 24-1379 & 24-1366.
 - In the last sentence of the first paragraph under A Resolution Further Extending Resolution No. 21-12, number on needs to change to number one.
2. April 23, 2024 Special Meeting

SCHEDULING: The Upcoming Meetings Schedule was discussed and updated.

CONSENT AGENDA: Moved by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve the consent agenda as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Acknowledgement of County Manager's Signature; Professional Service Agreement; SGM; 4/4/2024 to 12/31/2024; \$6,000
2. Acknowledgement of Appointment; Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee; U.S. Forest Service; Dayle Funka
3. Contract Amendment #1; Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration; CMS # 24 IBEH 183800; \$552,624
4. Amendment #3; Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport; Jviation Project No. 110015580; \$526,850
5. Acknowledgement of County Manager’s Signature; Gunnison County Substance Abuse Prevention Project; Colorado Department of Transportation Grant; \$134,405.30
6. Acknowledgment; Option Letter #2; Department of Local Affairs; DLG # CSBG-24-026; 3/28/2024 to 9/30/2027; \$33,264
7. Grant Agreement; Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport; Bipartisan Infrastructure Law – Airport Infrastructure Grant Project No. 3-08-0030-064-2024; \$2,058,666
8. Grant Application; Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport; Federal Award Identifier 3-08-0030-065-2024; Gunnison County Fiscal Impact \$168,638
9. Professional Service Agreement; PanTerra Energy; 5/7/2024 to 12/31/2024; \$375,747

10. Intergovernmental Agreement; Share Cost of License Plate Reader Services; City of Gunnison; 50% of cost; \$7,875
11. Master Service Agreement; Gunnison County Sheriff's Office; Lexipol; \$18,990
12. Memorandum of Agreement; Non-Federal Observation Program; FAA Air Traffic Services; 5/2024 to 5/2027
13. Service Agreement Renewal; TransUnion Risk and Alternative Data Solutions, Inc.; 5/1/2024 to 6/1/2024; \$2,100
14. Acknowledgement of County Manager's Signature; CRS Annual Recertification; Department of Homeland Security
15. Support Letter; Safe Streets and Roads for All Action Plan Improvement Funding Application
16. Department of Health Care Policy and Financing Contract; Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services; Colorado Dental Health Care Program for Low-Income Seniors; 7/1/2024 to 6/30/2025; \$15,000

COUNTY MANAGER'S REPORTS:

1. Sawtooth Phase II – CM Birnie stated that production will be starting as early as next week. The apartment building will have 32 units.
2. Pesnell parcel – CM Birnie noted that they are closing on the 14-acre parcel next Wednesday.
3. Strategic Plan – CM Birnie commented that he is hoping to get the strategic plan for next week's work session but waiting on additional comments.

Commissioner Smith requested that they have a work session with Juvenile Services to get an update on everything occurring.

A RESOLUTION APPROVING LUC-23-00015, A LAND USE CHANGE PERMIT APPLICATION FOR A MINOR IMPACT LAND USE CHANGE FOR THE SPEZZE SUBDIVISION FOR A TWO LOT SUBDIVISION ON THE PARCEL OF LAND COMMONLY KNOWN AS PARCEL NO. 3791-000-00-040, 3529 STATE HIGHWAY 114, GUNNISON, COLORADO; AND A LAND CONSERVATION COVENANT FOR PARCEL NO. 3791-000-00-039; BOTH PARCELS ARE LEGALLY DESCRIBED AS A SINGLE PARCEL WITHIN THE WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. 599837 AS THE NW 1/4 SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 49 NORTH, RANGE 2 EAST, NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO Planning Director Hillary Seminick was present for discussion.

PD Seminick stated that Tom Spezze would like to subdivide a 7.8-acres parcel into a 3-acre and 4.5-acre lot. Mr. Spezze would like to conserve a 30-acre parcel with Perpetual Protected Covenants. PD Seminick noted that they have not received any public comment. Commissioner Houck explained that there was no need for an additional public hearing. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to approve Resolution 24-19 A Resolution Approving LUC-23-00015. Commissioner Houck then added as presented this morning and authorize the Chair's signature on the plat to the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Spezze commented that he wanted to be an example of wildlife conservation and advocacy, and he thanked the County for the help in navigating and understanding the process.

LUC-23-00044; BOUNDARY LINE ADJUSTMENT; KNIGHT AND DURMAS PROPERTIES LLC Planning Director Hillary Seminick was present for discussion.

PD Seminick stated that this is a straightforward application for a boundary line adjustment for two 48-acre parcels located off State Highway 94. She noted the applicant constructed a cistern in a location that made sense and inadvertently constructed it on the wrong parcel, and the boundary line adjustment will be to correct that. PD Seminick stated that the application meets all the standards for approval of administrative review projects and those applicable to boundary line adjustments. **Moved** by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve Land Use Change 23-00044 Boundary Line Adjustment for the Knight and Durman Properties LLC and authorize the Chair's signature on the plat. Motion carried unanimously.

A RESOLUTION AMENDING GUNNISON COUNTY EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND PROCEDURES

CA Hoyt stated that in regard to dealing with the latest emergency with the bridge it became apparent that there are many County Regulations that were not nimble enough to allow an emergency to be addressed and this will allow the temporary suspension of procedure requirements to immediately address emergency situations. CA Hoyt and CM Birnie commented on a couple examples and stated that this resolution is also an attempt to clarify who is in charge during an emergency situation. Commissioner Houck emphasized how their number one goal is to be nimble, quick, and responsive to the community.

Commissioner Smith asked for clarification on if this would cover scenarios that may not be thought of and CA Hoyt and CM Birnie responded that it does concern those as well. **Moved** by Commissioner Smith,

seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels Resolution 2024-20 A Resolution Amending Gunnison County Emergency and Disaster Management and Procedures. Motion carried unanimously.

A RESOLUTION AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR THE SHADY ISLAND RIVER PARK AND REPEALING AND REPLACING RESOLUTION NOS. 2021-18 AND 24-14 Assistant County Manager for Operations and Sustainability John Cattles was present for discussion.

ACM John Cattles noted that after he brought the fees to the Board, the feedback given was that there were misunderstandings on how the businesses work. It was conveyed that moving around a pass would be difficult to manage with some loose collaboration and the solution would be to buy multiple passes which would be costly. ACM John Cattles stated that he met with about eight different users last Friday on site and with feedback he concluded he would like to reduce the fee from \$500 to \$75 and eliminate the parking space that goes with the pass. Commissioner Puckett Daniels asked for clarification that the guide business could be considered as a bunch of independent contractors over a big outfitter that employs guides, and ACM John Cattles responded that is correct in regard to the fishing outfitters and with everyone having their own pass they would have the flexibility needed. ACM John Cattles stated that this is the best compromise that can be achieved between the raft guides and the fishing guides whereas the first draft was made with the rafter model in mind. **Moved** by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith to approve Resolution number 2024-21 A Resolution Amending and Supplementing the Schedule of Fees for the Shady Island River Park. Motion carried unanimously.

UNSCHEDULED PUBLIC COMMENT: There were no persons present for discussion.

COMMISSIONER ITEMS:

Commissioner Smith:

1. Child Welfare Allocation Committee – Commissioner Smith stated that they are figuring out an allocation formal for FY 24-25 and were able to adopt the newer model allocation recommendations with a 0% reduction factor and a one-year approval. She commented that this did the least harm to every county, and they are moving forward with a small group to determine allocation formulas going forward. Commissioner Smith also noted that they are planning on meeting early at the CCI Summer Conference to start working through how they plan to discuss those items. She emphasized that her advocacy piece will be how to move counties up into greater alignment and not reset at zero.
2. Colorado Counties, Inc. Steering Committees (CCI) – Commissioner Smith stated that they had their final meeting on Thursday April 25th, but did plan for some emergency meetings such as the Emergency Property Tax meeting yesterday. Commissioner Smith commended Commissioner Houck for stepping in with the official vote while she was commuting and lost signal.
3. Highway 50 Closure – Commissioner Smith confirmed that the Board attended the Agricultural Stakeholder Community Meeting about the Highway 50 closure and stated it was helpful to share the trajectory of what they've been planning.
4. Governor Polis – Commissioner Smith noted she met with Governor Polis on April 30 with a small group of stakeholders. She stated there was a potential for a Ballot Initiative put out by the Colorado Attorneys Association that would have significantly raised the claim cap in medical malpractice claim which would cause significant impacts on the county including potentially having to scale back on services offered through the hospital. Commissioner Smith explained that Governor Polis did engage with negotiations and was able to negotiate a bill to stop that one initiative. Senate Bill 24-130 will raise the cap from \$300,000 to \$500,000 in 5 years.
5. Senate Bill 24-213 – Commissioner Smith stated this bill is for exempting certain structures from County Regulation and it was a difficult and rapid response to help people understand potential impacts. Commissioner Smith explained that it would allow almost every short-term rental in the unincorporated county could argue work for recreation which would avoid the Board's ability to apply short term rental regulations and potentially the Land Use Resolution. Commissioner Smith stated that after talking to Senator Perry Will he voted no, and Representative Marc Catlin took his name off the bill and tried to get others to oppose it. She then explained that they were able to get the House to sponsor a bill to postpone this bill indefinitely and at the Committee Hearing, 27 were signed up to testify for opposition, and none for support.

Commissioner Puckett Daniels:

1. Senate Bill 24-091 – Commissioner Puckett Daniels commented that she did her first testimony at the State Capitol for this bill which allowed broadband in CDOT right ways without annual recurring fees. She relayed that it did fail but it was a very close vote. Commissioner Puckett Daniels noted that CCI will circle back and try to determine the next steps, but she was disappointed to see it didn't pass.
2. Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority – Commissioner Puckett Daniels announced that they have hired Melissa LaMonica as the new Executive Director, and that she is starting this week and is working with Interim Executive Director Julie Baca.

3. Housing Needs Assessment – Commissioner Puckett Daniels relayed that they have received their first draft of the housing needs assessment, and that an executive summary should be coming their way. Commissioner Puckett Daniels noted that it was not full of surprises and the major takeaway was while income as grown, housing costs have risen faster. Commissioner Puckett Daniels also reminded the Board that they approved an additional expenditure for a household and employee survey which will take place next month and will give additional data that’s incorporated into the final draft commission.
4. One Valley Leadership Council (OVLC) – Commissioner Puckett Daniels stated she has been working with OVLC on a brand task force which will focus on identifying who, what, and the mission of OVLC. Commissioner Puckett Daniels also noted that at the Mayors and Managers Meeting on Thursday, Mayor Ian Billick brought up a question of do we want to have a structure for having robust collaborative work and one of the possible solutions was to formalize OVLC in way that it becomes the place to have these robust conversations. CM Birnie cautioned on creating more government. Commissioners agreed on thinking on it.
5. Agricultural Stakeholders Meeting – Commissioner Puckett Daniels commented on the successful outreach on the County’s side for this meeting, but inquired if there is interest or need for the business community to have something like that. Commissioner Houck noted Montrose County Commissioner Sue Hansen, and Delta County Administrator Robbie Levalley saying that it was helpful. He also stated that the main question he has been hearing is how long it will last, and that they are still waiting on CDOT and the Federal Highway Administration for information for potential long-term impacts. CM Birnie noted that they are hoping to finish construction on the bypass on CR 26 and moving into maintenance mode which will allow contemplation on increasing the weight limit and types of vehicles on the road.

Commissioner Houck:

1. Colorado Counties, Inc. Steering Committees (CCI) & Counties & Commissioners Acting Together (CCAT) – Commissioner Houck stated he has spent most of the last two weeks on CCI and CCAT calls as well as monitoring the legislative work.
2. BLM Forest Service – CA Hoyt and Commissioner Houck are waiting on resolutions and response from the Forest Service on their inquiries.
3. Uncompahgre Field Office – Commissioner Houck noted they did receive items that he and CA Hoyt are looking through.
4. Gunnison Sage-grouse – Commissioner Houck stated that they should be releasing the next steps in their final planning and have been responsive to County concerns.

EXECUTIVE SESSION, PURSUANT TO C.R.S. § 24-6-402(4)(B): CONFERENCES WITH THE COUNTY ATTORNEY OR DEPUTY COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR GUNNISON COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECEIVING LEGAL ADVICE RELATED TO IN RE MCCLLOUD PLACER, LLC, GUNN. CNTY. DIST. CT. CAUSE NO. 2024CV030004 AND MCCLLOUD PLACER LLC V. GUNNISON CNTY. BD. OF CNTY. CMRS., GUNN. CNTY. DIST. CT. CAUSE NO. 2024CV30002. Moved by Commissioner Houck seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to enter into executive session pursuant to Colorado Revised Statute 24-6-402(4)(b): Conferences with County Attorney and Deputy County Attorney for Gunnison County for the purpose of receiving legal advice related to McCloud Placer, LLC, Gunnison County District Court Cause Number 2024CV030004 McCloud Placer LLC versus Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners, Gunnison County District Court Cause Number 2024CV30002. Because this is directly receiving advice there will be no contemporaneous record kept of the meeting. The participants include the full Board of County Commissioners, the County Manager, the County Attorney, and the Deputy County Attorney, and Cathie Pagano, Assistant County Manager for Community and Economic Development. Motion carried unanimously.

The board went into executive session at 9:51 am. *Executive sessions of the Board of County Commissioners are conducted as per C.R.S. 24-6-402(4). This specific session was conducted as per C.R.S. 24-6-402(4)(b).*

Attorney Statement Regarding Executive Session

Pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4), I attest that I am the Gunnison County Attorney, that I represent the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners, that I attended all of the above referenced executive session, that all of the executive session was confined to the topic authorized for discussion pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4) and that, because in my opinion all of the discussion during the executive session constituted a privileged attorney-client communication, no record of the executive session was required to be kept and no such record was kept.

Date: _____

Matthew Hoyt
Gunnison County Attorney

Chairperson Statement Regarding Executive Session

Pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4), I attest that I am the Chairperson of the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners, that I attended all of the above referenced executive session, and that all of that executive session was confined to the topic authorized for discussion pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4).

Date: _____

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson
Gunnison County Board of Commissioners

The Board came out of executive session at 11:49 am. Commissioner Houck confirmed that the discussion remained on-topic, that all parties stated to be in attendance were, in fact, in attendance and that no decisions were made. **Moved** by Commissioner Houck, seconded by Commissioner Smith to come out of executive session. The participants were consistent with those read into the original motion. We stayed on topic, and we received advice from the attorneys.

EXECUTIVE SESSION, PURSUANT TO C.R.S. § 24-6-402(4)(B): CONFERENCES WITH THE COUNTY ATTORNEY, DEPUTY COUNTY ATTORNEY OR ASSISTANT COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR GUNNISON COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECEIVING LEGAL ADVICE RELATED TO LEGAL ISSUES SURROUNDING LOTS 24 AND 25, WILDER ON THE TAYLOR. **Moved** by Commissioner Houck, seconded Commissioner Smith to go into executive session pursuant to Colorado Revised Statute 24-6-402(4)(b): Conferences with the County Attorney, Deputy County Attorney for Gunnison County for the purpose of receiving legal advice related to legal issues surrounding Lots 24 and 25, Wilder on the Taylor. The participants in this executive session will be the full Board of County Commissioners, the County Manager, the Assistant County Manager for Economic and Community Development as well as the County Attorney and Deputy County Attorney. Motion carried unanimously.

The board went into executive session at 11:50 am. *Executive sessions of the Board of County Commissioners are conducted as per C.R.S. 24-6-402(4). This specific session was conducted as per C.R.S. 24-6-402(4)(b).*

Attorney Statement Regarding Executive Session

Pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4), I attest that I am the Gunnison County Attorney, that I represent the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners, that I attended all of the above referenced executive session, that all of the executive session was confined to the topic authorized for discussion pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4) and that, because in my opinion all of the discussion during the executive session constituted a privileged attorney-client communication, no record of the executive session was required to be kept and no such record was kept.

Date: _____

Matthew Hoyt
Gunnison County Attorney

Chairperson Statement Regarding Executive Session

Pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4), I attest that I am the Chairperson of the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners, that I attended all of the above referenced executive session, and that all of that executive session was confined to the topic authorized for discussion pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4).

Date: _____

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson
Gunnison County Board of Commissioners

The Board came out of executive session at 12:59 pm. Commissioner Houck confirmed that the discussion remained on-topic, that all parties stated to be in attendance were, in fact, in attendance and that no decisions were made. **Moved** by Commissioner Houck, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to come out of executive session and participants were consistent with those read into the record and we stayed on the topic.

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 12:59 pm.

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Elizabeth Smith, Vice-Chairperson

Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

Minutes Prepared By:

Holly Perry, Deputy County Clerk

Attest:

Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TEXT INCLUSION INTO MINUTES
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF GUNNISON COUNTY
RESOLUTION NO. 24 - 19

A RESOLUTION APPROVING LUC-23-00015, A LAND USE CHANGE PERMIT APPLICATION FOR A MINOR IMPACT LAND USE CHANGE FOR THE SPEZZE SUBDIVISION FOR A TWO LOT SUBDIVISION ON THE PARCEL OF LAND COMMONLY KNOWN AS PARCEL NO. 3791-000-00-040, 3529 STATE HIGHWAY 114, GUNNISON, COLORADO; AND A LAND CONSERVATION COVENANT FOR PARCEL NO. 3791-000-00-039; BOTH PARCELS ARE LEGALLY DESCRIBED AS A SINGLE PARCEL WITHIN THE WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. 599837 AS THE NW 1/4 SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 49 NORTH, RANGE 2 EAST, NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO.

WHEREAS, the Applicant, Thomas J. Spezze and Tamara M. Spezze, proposes to subdivide a 7.84-acre parcel at 3528 CO-114 (Parcel No. 3791-000-00-040) into two lots, 3-acre Lot 1 and 4.84-acre Lot 2, on the west side of CO-114. The Applicant proposes to conserve a 29.72-acre parcel (Parcel No. 3791-000-00-039) located on the east side of CO-114 and opposite of the subdivision parcel along the Cochetopa Creek, with perpetual protective covenants, severing residential development rights and any potential future subdivision; and,

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Planning Commission, in a continued joint public hearing with the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners on March 21, 2024, unanimously approved recommendation of the subdivision application to the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners with certain findings and conditions; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners did, on May 7, 2024, receive and review the Planning Commission's Recommendation and considered the Recommendation in evaluating the request and intends to approve the request by the adoption in full of the Planning Commission's March 21, 2024 recommendation, with the following Findings and Conditions of Approval:

FINDINGS:

The Board finds that:

1. The Planning Commission classified the application as a Minor Impact Project, based upon the impact classification found in Section 6-102: Projects Classified as Minor Impact Projects A, 2-4 Units.
2. The land use change complies with all applicable requirements of the Gunnison County and Use Resolution and Section 6-10: Standards of Approval for Minor Impact Projects.
3. This application is consistent with the standards and requirements of this Resolution.
4. A Sage-grouse report dated September 1, 2023 has been completed. This proposal will not adversely impact the Gunnison Sage-grouse or their habitats.
5. This review and decision incorporates, but is not limited to, all the documentation submitted to the County and included within the Community Development file relative to this application; including all exhibits, references and documents as included therein.

Conditions of Approval:

1. A mylar subdivision plat, in compliance with Section 6-105, Gunnison County Land Use Resolution, shall be provided to the Community Development Department, for signature by the Board of County Commissioners. Approval shall not be effective until and unless the plat is recorded with the Office of the Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder.
2. Recordation of the protective covenant to conserve a 29.72-acre parcel (Parcel No. 3791-000-00-039) located on the east side of CO-114 and opposite of the subdivision parcel along Cochetopa Creek.
3. Future development of Lot 1 will include the following recommendations from the November 20, 2023 CMT Technical Services Geologic Hazards Assessment:
 - a) A deflection berm should be designed by a geological engineer so it does not impinge on existing structures and infrastructure or future structures.
 - b) CGS recommends that the catchment ditch and deflection berm be designed based on site-specific drainage/hydraulic studies that analyze flow dynamics associated with hyper-concentrated flooding emanating from the channel west of the site.
 - c) Any mitigation measures must be shown on the plans.
 - d) Prior to building permit approval, a lot-specific geotechnical investigation consisting of drilling, sampling, lab testing, and analysis will be needed to characterize soil and bedrock engineering properties and evaluate the collapse potential of the fan deposits.
4. The approval shall be memorialized by Board Resolution. Approval shall not be effective until the Resolution is recorded with the Office of the Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder.
5. This permit is limited to activities described within the "Project Description" of this application, and as depicted on the Plan submitted as part of this application. Expansion or change of this use will require either an application for amendment of this permit, or submittal of an application for a new permit, in compliance with applicable requirements of the Gunnison County Land Use Resolution.
6. This approval is founded on each individual requirement. Should the applicant successfully challenge any such finding or requirement, this approval is null and void.
7. This permit may be revoked or suspended if Gunnison County determines that any material fact set forth herein or represented by the applicant was false or misleading, or that the applicant failed to disclose facts necessary to make any such fact not misleading.
8. The removal or material alteration of any physical feature of the property (geological, topographical or vegetative) relied on herein to mitigate a possible conflict shall require a new or amended land use change permit.
9. Approval of this use is based upon the facts presented and implies no approval of similar use in the same or different location and/or with different impacts on the environment and community. Any such future application shall be reviewed and evaluated, subject to its compliance with current regulations, and its impact to the County.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, that Land Use Change Permit No. LUC-23-00015 Spezze Subdivision is approved as a Minor Impact Project, subject to each and all conditions, as identified above.

THIS RESOLUTION AND THE APPROVAL GRANTED HEREBY shall not be effective unless and until a copy is recorded in the Office of the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith, and adopted this 7th day of May 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

Houck – yes; Puckett Daniels – yes; Smith – yes.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO
RESOLUTION NO. 2024-20
A RESOLUTION AMENDING GUNNISON COUNTY EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT
AND PROCEDURES

This resolution supersedes Resolution Nos. 2015-2, 2017-19, 2020-11 and 2022-32.

WHEREAS, on May 8, 2008, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado ("Board") approved and adopted Resolution 2008-15, A Resolution Establishing Gunnison County

Emergency and Disaster Management and Procedures, to provide for the effective direction, control and coordination of Gunnison County government during an emergency or disaster; and

WHEREAS, on June 4, 2013, the Board approved and amended Section D.1.b. of Resolution 2008-15 by Resolution No: 2013-10; and

WHEREAS, on May 2, 2017, the Board approved and amended Resolution 2008-15 to add a new paragraph 5 to Section C. Direction and Control, to include the Delegation of Authority; and

WHEREAS, on March 19, 2020, the Board repealed and superseded Resolutions 2008- 15, 2015-2 and 2017-19 with the adoption of Resolution 2020-11, which included a new section regarding Emergency Meetings; and

WHEREAS, on August 16, 2022, the Board repealed and superseded the foregoing Resolutions through adoption of Resolution 2022-32; and

WHEREAS, the Colorado Open Meetings Law applies to any meeting convened in person, by phone or electronically to discuss public business relating to the policy-making function of the Board; and

WHEREAS, when a meeting is convened to discuss public business and is a meeting at which any formal action occurs or at which a majority or quorum of the Board is expected to be in attendance, then such meetings are open to the public and public notice shall be given and minutes taken; and

WHEREAS, the Colorado Open Meetings Law contains no reference to emergency meetings; however, C.R.S. §30-10-303(2) allows the Board to call an emergency meeting provided it has adopted procedures therefor; and

WHEREAS, experience with recent emergencies counsels in favor of authorizing County officials to temporarily suspend the mandates and requirements of County resolutions and regulations not expressly required by the laws or the State of Colorado during an emergency, so long as such suspension would not have a material and immediate effect on public health, safety or welfare;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado that this Resolution, including the authorities and requirements set forth herein regarding emergency and disaster management and procedures, shall be in full force and effect upon the adoption of the instant Resolution, shall thereafter govern the management and procedures during an emergency or disaster within Gunnison County, repealing and superseding Resolution Nos. 2008-15, 2015-2, 2017-19, 2020-11, and 2022-32.

A. GENERAL OPERATIONS.

This plan is based on the concept that emergency functions for various groups involved in Gunnison County government will generally parallel their normal day-to-day functions. To the extent possible, the same personnel and material resources will be employed in both non- emergency and emergency circumstances. In an emergency circumstance, it is desirable, and always attempted, to maintain organizational continuity and to assign familiar tasks to personnel. In large scale disasters, it may be necessary to draw on people's basic capacities and use them in areas of greatest need. Day- to-day functions that do not contribute directly to the emergency operation may be suspended for the duration of any emergency. Personnel and resources that would normally be required of those day-to-day functions may be redirected to accomplish the emergency task.

1. In keeping with the current strategy of integrated emergency management, this Resolution is concerned with all types of emergency situations that may develop. It also accounts for activities before, during, and after emergency operations.
2. Each department and office has emergency functions in addition to its normal duties. Each department is responsible for developing and maintaining its own procedures and continuity of operations plans. Each department is responsible for understanding their roles and responsibilities during an emergency, as defined in the Gunnison County Emergency Operations Plan. In addition, each department is responsible for maintaining the appropriate level of National Incident Management System/Incident Command System competencies.

B. PHASES OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

1. Preparedness. Preparedness activities, programs and systems are those that exist prior to an emergency, and are used to support and enhance response to an emergency or disaster. Planning, training, and exercising are among the activities conducted under this phase.
2. Response. Response is comprised of activities and programs designed to address immediate and short-term effects at the onset of an emergency or disaster. It helps to reduce

casualties and damage and to speed recovery. Response activities include direction and control, warning, evacuation and other similar operations.

3. Recovery. Recovery is the phase that involves restoring systems to normal. Short- term recovery actions are taken to assess damage and return vital public health, safety and welfare systems to at least minimum operating standards; long-term recovery actions may continue for many years.

4. Mitigation. Mitigation activities are those designed to either prevent the occurrence of an emergency, or long-term activities instituted to minimize the potentially adverse effects of an emergency from happening again.

C. DIRECTION AND CONTROL.

1. The Board, pursuant to C.R.S. § 24-33.5-709(1), identifies the County Manager the principal executive officer of Gunnison County, and therefore the person with authority to declare a Gunnison County emergency. That declaration shall not be continued or renewed for a period in excess of seven (7) days except by or with the consent of the Board of County Commissioners by duly adopted resolution, or other method, such as a majority vote of the Board, depending upon the scope and severity of the declared emergency.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County Manager shall make all reasonable efforts to convene, by any reasonable method, a quorum of the Board within seventy-two (72) hours of the initial declaration of emergency; and shall continue those efforts until a quorum is convened. Any order or proclamation declaring, continuing, or terminating a Gunnison County emergency or disaster shall be given prompt and general publicity and shall be filed promptly with the Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder and with the State of Colorado Division of Emergency Management. Gunnison County staff shall provide support to and cooperation with the County Manager.

2. Until a quorum of the Board has been convened, pursuant to a declaration of emergency by the Gunnison County Manager, the Manager shall have the full legal authority of the Board of County Commissioners to the maximum extent permitted by law and this Resolution. In addition, the County Manager shall have the authority to activate the Gunnison County Emergency Operations Plan and to request assistance from each appropriate entity through the activation of their respective plans.

(a) After seventy-two hours has elapsed from the initial declaration of emergency, and in case where the majority of the Board is incapable of taking action, the succession of authority to act for the Board shall be the following in order:

- i. The chairperson;
- ii. The vice chairperson;
- iii. The third commissioner;
- iv. County Manager;
- v. Assistant County Manager for Operations and Sustainability;
- vi. Assistant County Manager for Health, Human and Safety Services;
- vii. Assistant County Manager for Community and Economic Development;
- viii. Assistant County Manager for Public Works;
- ix. Chief Financial Officer

3. A template for a Declaration of Emergency by the County Manager is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Appendix A.

4. A template for an Order, by the Board of County Commissioners, continuing or renewing the Emergency Declaration in excess of seven days is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Appendix B.

5. In the event that the incident has exceeded (or is expected to exceed) Gunnison County’s capacity and capability to effectively respond to and manage the incident, it may be necessary to delegate the management of the incident, or a portion of an incident, to an incident management team (IMT) or State Agency. The request for an IMT may be directly related to operational management of the incident, or for assistance with community stabilization issues related to the incident, i.e. shelters, public information etc. Requests for an IMT should be initiated through the Colorado Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and will require a written “Delegation of Authority”, to be signed by the IMT Incident Commander and the appropriate Gunnison County representative as designated in section D.1 “Succession of Operational Command” in this Resolution. In some cases it may be advisable to have jurisdictions with overlapping operational responsibility (i.e. a fire district) also sign the delegation.

The Delegation of Authority assigns incident related operational and tactical activities and responsibility for those activities to the delegated agency or an IMT. The Delegation of Authority should reflect all issues and objectives County leadership determines to be in its best interests, as

determined by the County Policy Group, which may consist of, but is not necessarily limited to; Commissioner(s), County Manager, Finance, Department having operational control etc. The delegation should specifically identify date and time of transfer/delegation. The Incident Commanders (outgoing and incoming) are responsible for ensuring that all involved agencies and personnel are notified of the Delegation of Authority. The Delegation of Authority does not preclude the County from participating in incident planning, nor does it absolve the County of its responsibilities during the incident. Typically, the Delegation of Authority will not include the delegated agency or IMT management of peripheral incident activities such as management of shelters, evacuations, road closures, donations and volunteers, as these activities usually remain the responsibility of the County.

The Delegation of Authority is amendable, as incident conditions and strategies change. The Delegation of Authority is revocable, should the delegated agency or IMT not perform to the County's expectations. At the conclusion of the incident, or at which time the County determines it has sufficient capacity and capabilities to manage the incident, the delegated agency or IMT shall be released by termination of the Delegation of Authority.

A template for a Delegation of Authority is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Appendix C.

6. The failure of the County to use either of the foregoing templates shall have no legal effect on any declaration or order issued pursuant to this Resolution or other applicable law.

D. CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS.

1. Succession of Operational Command.

(a) All authority vested in the County Manager by Resolution No. 1988-10, Resolution No. 2007-26, and any other then-current delegation of authority to the County Manager by Ordinance, Resolution, County Policy or otherwise shall be exercised, first, by the County Manager.

(b) The emergency, interim line of succession, in the event the County Manager is completely unavailable by any means ("Chain of Command"), shall be:

- i. Assistant County Manager for Operations and Sustainability;
- ii. Assistant County Manager for Health, Human and Safety Services;
- iii. Assistant County Manager for Community and Economic Development;
- iv. Assistant County Manager for Public Works;
- v. Chief Financial Officer

Each of those persons shall have the full authority, in succession, as the County Manager. These emergency, interim successors shall relinquish such authority as directed by a person higher in the Chain of Command when such person becomes available.

(c) The line of succession in each department is according to the written continuity of operations procedures established by that department.

E. EFFECTS OF DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY.

The effects of an Emergency Declaration shall include but not be limited to:

1. Enhanced County Manager Authority.

(a) Authority to redeploy Gunnison County personnel or equipment from normal job duties to assist in emergency response;

(b) Authority to repurpose Gunnison County facilities to support the emergency;

(c) Authority to suspend or temporarily alter Personnel Policies to the fullest extent permitted by law;

(d) Increase in contracting authority to \$350,000 (this authority will be automatically adjusted according to the US Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index at <https://cdola.colorado.gov/inflation-denver-aurora-lakewood-consumer-price-index> and rounded to the nearest one- thousand (\$1,000) dollars in January of each calendar year);

(e) Authority to delegate all or a portion of operational management of the incident to an Incident Management Team or State agency;

(f) Authority to suspend or stay any County Resolution, policy or rule, including but not limited to the substantive and procedural requirements of the Gunnison County Road

and Bridge Standards and the Gunnison County Land Use Resolution, during the pendency of any declared emergency, so long as:

- (i) such Resolution, policy or rule is not otherwise expressly required by applicable State or Federal law, as determined by the County Attorney;
- (ii) the suspension of such Resolution, policy or rule will not adversely, materially and immediately effect public health, safety and welfare, as determined by the County Manager in his or her sole discretion after consultation with the County Attorney; and
- (iii) the need to fully, properly or timely respond to an emergency outweighs any adverse, material and immediate effect on public health, safety, or welfare, as determined by the County Manager in his or her sole discretion after consultation with the County Attorney.

2. Ability to request and authorize assistance from all appropriate entities and individuals (e.g., local elected officials, other local governments, State of Colorado, federal government).

F. PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER.

1. The Incident Commander shall designate a Public Information Officer (PIO).
2. The Gunnison County Manager or next in chain of command may appoint a County PIO to coordinate with the Incident(s) PIO.
3. Only the designated Public Information Officer is authorized to speak on behalf of Gunnison County.
4. Each Commissioner shall defer to the designated PIO relative to public announcements.
5. All Gunnison County staff shall defer to the designated Public Information Officer relative to public announcements.

G. EMERGENCY MEETINGS

Pursuant to C.R.S. § 30-10-303(2), should the Board, the County Manager or the County Attorney decide, in their respective sole discretion, that an emergency meeting is required, the following procedures shall apply:

1. The County Attorney or the County Manager shall call or be contacted to call the emergency meeting, which can be held even in the event that proper public notification is not attainable.
2. The meeting may be held in person, via telephone, by video conference or other electronic means, or a combination thereof.
3. At the onset of the meeting, the Chair, or a member of the Board, shall describe the circumstances constituting the emergency under which the meeting is taking place, and acknowledge that the notice requirement may be affected by the type of meeting involved. For purposes of these procedures, "emergency" is defined as "an unforeseen combination of circumstances or the resulting state that calls for immediate action."
4. When the meeting is held in person, electronically or via telephone, the Board and Administration staff shall take the necessary steps to create an audio recording of the meeting. In addition, to the extent practicable, the Clerk and Recorder or a Deputy Clerk shall attend and take minutes of the meeting.
5. When the meeting is held electronically, the Board and Administration staff shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Clerk or a Deputy Clerk receives copies of all communications so that minutes may be prepared. E-mail between elected officials to discuss public business is normally open to the public unless otherwise exempt from disclosure under the Colorado Open Records Act.
6. Any action taken at the emergency meeting must be scheduled for ratification as a consent calendar or regular agenda item on the Board's next regular meeting for which the agenda has not already been posted.
7. County Administration staff will undertake all reasonable efforts to notify the general public and press of the emergency meeting, including the use of existing electronic distribution lists.

8. Nothing in the resolution shall be construed to afford any person or entity any cause of action against the County or any of its officials, officers, employees, agents or attorneys, nor create any intended or incident third-party beneficiaries.
9. All orders, instructions, motions and resolutions, or parts thereof, inconsistent with this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This Resolution shall not be construed to revive or revise any ordinance, motion, order, or resolution, or part thereof, heretofore repealed. To the extent any ambiguity exists between any ordinance, resolution, motion, order, statement or instruction by the Board, whether existing before or after passage of this Resolution, this Resolution shall control. No statement or writing by any Board member, whether in a meeting of the Board or not, shall purport to amend, alter, supplement or override the express terms of this Resolution, and no such statement or writing may be relied upon by any person in relation to this Resolution.
10. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Resolution for any reason is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the intent being that the same are severable.
11. This Resolution shall be in full force and take effect immediately upon its passage and approval, and shall remain in effect unless and until repealed or amended by subsequent Resolution.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner Smith, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, and adopted this 7th day of May 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

Houck – yes; Puckett Daniels – yes; Smith – yes.

Appendix A

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

WHEREAS, has reported to the Gunnison County Manager, or the next person in the Gunnison County chain-of-command pursuant to Gunnison County Resolution 2024- , the following:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4. ; and

WHEREAS, has confirmed to a reasonable degree the accuracy of the reports identified above; and

WHEREAS, the public health, safety and welfare of Gunnison County citizens and the public at large in Gunnison County currently is in danger; and

WHEREAS, persons and/or property are or will be damaged unless immediate efforts are undertaken to reduce the threat to life and/or property; and

WHEREAS, there is an emergency present which necessitates activation of the use of emergency powers granted by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-709, Local Disaster Emergencies, and Board of County Commissioners, Gunnison County, Colorado, Resolution No. 2024- .

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS DIRECTED:

That it is hereby declared that there is an emergency/disaster due to the following conditions:

- a.
- b.
- c.

Dated this day of , .

Gunnison County Manager (or next in chain-of- command)

Attest: Deputy Clerk

Appendix B

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO
DECLARATION OF CONTINUATION EMERGENCY GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

WHEREAS, on _____, the County Manager, or the next person in the Gunnison County chain-of-command pursuant to Gunnison County Resolution 2024-_____ declared an emergency; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has confirmed to a reasonable degree the continued existence of such emergency; and

WHEREAS, the public health, safety and welfare of Gunnison County citizens and the public at large in Gunnison County currently is in danger; and

WHEREAS, persons and/or property are or will be damaged unless continued efforts are undertaken to reduce the threat to life and/or property; and

WHEREAS, there is an emergency present which necessitates continuation of the use of emergency powers granted by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-709, Local Disaster Emergencies, and Board of County Commissioners, Gunnison County, Colorado, Resolution No. 2024- .

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS DIRECTED:

That it is hereby declared that there continues to be an emergency/disaster due to the following conditions:

-
-
-

Dated this day of , .

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By _____, Chairperson

By _____, Commissioner

By _____, Commissioner

ATTEST:

Deputy County Clerk

Appendix C

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

The purpose of the Delegation of Authority is to transfer the responsibility and authority for incident management (i.e., legal command and incident decision authority) to the recipient; in this case, to a designated Incident Commander ("IC"). The Delegation of Authority is a written transfer of authority vesting the designated IC with the control and management of the incident in accordance with prescribed instructions and limitations.

The Delegation of Authority provides...

- Delegation (from agency administrator/unified agency administrator group) of full responsibility and authority for incident management under prescribed terms and conditions
- Terms, conditions, and limitations of the authority granted
- Local incident management policy (established in view of legal, financial, and political considerations)
- Delineation of line of authority (source of continuing local direction)
- Priorities for incident control
- Direction for unified command

- Documentation requirements
- Direction for media relations
- Direction for incident management reporting
- Termination conditions
- Other terms and conditions established by the local jurisdiction administrator

A Delegation of Authority may only be granted by action of the political governing body of the local jurisdiction. However, it may, by appropriate resolution, entrust the power to make that delegation to a specified jurisdiction official (e.g., a city manager, mayor, or fire chief) upon certain conditions, thus assuring timeliness and continuity of effective management and control. For maximum effectiveness, a procedure for the timely granting of a Delegation of Authority should be in place as an emergency planning measure.

It is important to understand that a Delegation of Authority is not an abdication of responsibility or authority, but rather a means of assuring them in an unusual emergency setting by providing for an assignment with prescribed conditions and limitations. The authority granted must be broad enough to ensure that local policy and priorities can be effectively implemented, accountability must be provided for, limitations as to scope, time, and/or incident may be included, and the power of review and termination retained.

INCIDENT COMMANDER

Incident Commander Name

As IC, you are hereby delegated full responsibility and authority to manage:

Incident Name
under the following terms and conditions.

1. Incident Priorities
Incident management and strategies shall be pursuant to the primary incident priorities established by (any attached documents):
2. Incident Management
Incident management and operations shall be conducted as efficiently and effectively as possible, given the prevailing conditions and circumstances.
3. Unified Command
As IC, you shall operate in unified command with the designated command personnel of other authorities with jurisdiction.
4. Local Personnel
When possible, local personnel shall be utilized within the incident management organization.
5. Documentation
Complete and comprehensive incident documentation shall be maintained, including initial damage claims investigations.
6. Media Relations
The incident management team will handle media relations through:
7. Reporting
Incident management reports shall be directed to:
8. Other Terms and Conditions
9. Termination
This Delegation of Authority shall terminate upon notice from the undersigned granting authority. This transfer becomes effective at _____ time on the date of _____, _____, and may be changed or updated as conditions change.

Gunnison County Representative

Incident Commander

Attest: Deputy Clerk

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO**

RESOLUTION NO. 24-21

A RESOLUTION AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR THE SHADY ISLAND RIVER PARK AND REPEALING AND REPLACING RESOLUTION NOS. 2021-18 AND 24-14

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners owns and operates the Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners is authorized by law, including but not limited to C.R.S. §§ 30-11-102 and 30-11-107, to impose fees on persons who use the Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners has reviewed and discussed in a public meeting the fee schedule and operations at Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, the purpose of collecting fees for use of the Shady Island River Park is to defray the costs and expenses of administration, operation and maintenance of the Park;

WHEREAS, such fees are imposed only upon persons who use the Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners finds that the fee amounts adopted by this Resolution bear a reasonable relationship to the costs of administration, operation and maintenance of the Park;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners has determined that the Shady Island River Park affords a public benefit to the residents of and visitors to Gunnison County;

WHEREAS, the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners previously adopted Resolution 2021-18, A Resolution Adopting a Schedule of Fees for the Shady Island River Park;

WHEREAS, for purposes of regulating and licensing commercial outfitters, the State of Colorado has adopted the following definitions:

(5) "Outfitter" means a person soliciting to provide or providing, for compensation, outfitting services for the purpose of hunting or fishing on land that the person does not own.

(6) "Outfitting services" means providing transportation of individuals, equipment, supplies, or wildlife by means of vehicle, vessel, or pack animal, facilities including but not limited to tents, cabins, camp gear, food, or similar supplies, equipment, or accommodations, and guiding, leading, packing, protecting, supervising, instructing, or training persons or groups of persons in the take or attempted take of wildlife.

C.R.S. § 12-145-103(5), (6) (2024); and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado deems it appropriate to adopt substantially similar definitions for purposes of this Resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, that

1. Resolution Nos. 2021-18 and 24-14 are hereby repealed and replaced with this Resolution;
2. For purposes of this Resolution, the following definitions shall apply:
 - a. "Commercial Outfitter" means a person or business entity soliciting to provide or providing, for compensation, outfitting services for in relation to use of the Shady Island River Park;
 - b. "Outfitting Services" means providing transportation of individuals, equipment, supplies, or wildlife by means of vehicle, vessel, boat, paddle board, water craft, or similar equipment, and/or guiding, leading, supervising, instructing, or training persons or groups of persons in relation to use of the Shady Island River Park, including but not limited to raft, fly fishing, or stand up paddle boarding guide or equipment rental services.
3. The amended and supplemental schedule of fees for Shady Island River Park attached as Exhibit A to this Resolution is hereby adopted to support the ongoing administration, maintenance

and operation of the Park. Such fees shall be reviewed and amended as needed by subsequent Resolution of the Board.

This Resolution shall remain in effect until amended or superseded by subsequent Resolution.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner Puckett Daniels, seconded by Commissioner Smith, and adopted this 7th day of May 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

Houck – yes; Puckett Daniels – yes; Smith – yes.

EXHIBIT A

GUNNISON COUNTY SHADY ISLAND RIVER PARK FEE SCHEDULE
Adopted by the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners

ACTIVITY	FEE
DAY PASS: Valid for one day of parking to access River Park	\$5
WEEKLY PASS: Valid for seven (7) consecutive days for use as a parking pass to access the River Park	\$15
ANNUAL PASS: Valid for use during one calendar year as a parking pass to access the River Park	\$40
OVERNIGHT CAMPING PASS: Valid for one night of camping; a parking pass is also required for each vehicle	\$20
GROUP CAMPSITE: Valid for one night of camping; a parking pass is also required for each vehicle. Group site can accommodate up to sixteen (16) people and four (4) vehicles.	\$40
COMMERCIAL ANNUAL PASS: Valid for one motor vehicle and trailer parking space for 12 months from the date of issuance.. Applicable to commercial outfitters (as defined by this Resolution).	\$75

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Draft BOCC Minutes; 5/14/2024

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Draft BOCC Minutes; 5/14/2024

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES
May 14, 2024

The May 14, 2024 meeting was held in the Board of County Commissioners’ meeting room located at 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, Colorado. Present, either in person or via Zoom, were:

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson	Matthew Birnie, County Manager
Elizabeth Smith, Vice-Chairperson	Holly Perry, Deputy County Clerk
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner	Others Present as Listed in Text
Matt Hoyt, County Attorney	

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL MEETING:

CALL TO ORDER: Commissioner Houck called the meeting to order at 11:04 am.

EXECUTIVE SESSION, PURSUANT TO C.R.S. § 24-6-402(4)(B): CONFERENCES WITH THE COUNTY ATTORNEY, DEPUTY COUNTY ATTORNEY OR ASSISTANT COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR GUNNISON COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECEIVING LEGAL ADVICE RELATED TO LEGAL ISSUES SURROUNDING COUNTY EMERGENCY POWERS AND LAND USE AUTHORITY IN RELATION TO AFFORDABLE HOUSING. Moved by Commissioner Houck, seconded by Commissioner Smith to go into executive session, pursuant to Colorado Revised Statute 24-6-402(4)(b): Conferences with the County Attorney, Deputy County Attorney or Assistant County Attorney for Gunnison County for the purpose of receiving legal advice related to legal issues surrounding county emergency powers and land use authority in relation to affordable housing. Included in this executive session will be the full Board of County Commissioners, the County Attorney, the County Manager, Assistant County Manager Pagano, and Assistant County Manager Cattles. Motion carried unanimously.

The board went into executive session at 11:05 am. *Executive sessions of the Board of County Commissioners are conducted as per C.R.S. 24-6-402(4). This specific session was conducted as per C.R.S. 24-6-402(4)(b).*

Attorney Statement Regarding Executive Session

Pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4), I attest that I am the Gunnison County Attorney, that I represent the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners, that I attended all of the above referenced executive session, that all of the executive session was confined to the topic authorized for discussion pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4) and that, because in my opinion all of the discussion during the executive session constituted a privileged attorney-client communication, no record of the executive session was required to be kept and no such record was kept.

Date: _____

Matthew Hoyt
Gunnison County Attorney

Chairperson Statement Regarding Executive Session

Pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4), I attest that I am the Chairperson of the Gunnison County Board of Commissioners, that I attended all of the above referenced executive session, and that all of that executive session was confined to the topic authorized for discussion pursuant to C.R.S. 24-6-402(4).

Date: _____

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson
Gunnison County Board of Commissioners

The Board came out of executive session at 1:09 pm. Chairperson Houck confirmed that the discussion remained on-topic, that all parties stated to be in attendance were, in fact, in attendance and that no decisions were made. Moved by Commissioner Houck, seconded by Commissioner Puckett Daniels to come out of executive session. The participants in the executive session remain consistent to those read into the original motion. We stayed on topic. We received the legal advice from the attorney. Motion carried unanimously.

ADJOURN: Commissioner Houck adjourned the meeting at 1:09 pm.

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Elizabeth Smith, Vice-Chairperson

Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

Minutes Prepared By:

Holly Perry, Deputy County Clerk

Attest:

Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

DRAFT

Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners Calendar

(Two or more commissioners may be in attendance.)

Search Results from 5/16/2024 thru 6/30/2024

Board of Adjustments

1. **Board of Adjustment Public Hearing**
May 22, 2024, 1:30 PM - 5:00 PM

Board of County Commissioners

1. **Joint Meeting with the Gunnison County Planning Commission**
May 16, 2024, 8:45 AM - 12:15 PM @ Planning Commission Room
2. **BOCC Regular Meeting**
May 21, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
3. **BOCC Work Session - CANCELED**
May 28, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
4. **BOCC Regular Meeting**
June 4, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
5. **Mayors & Managers Meeting - Hosted by Western Colorado University**
June 6, 2024, 12:00 PM - 1:30 PM
6. **BOCC Work Session**
June 11, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
7. **BOCC Regular Meeting**
June 18, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
8. **BOCC Work Session**
June 25, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom

Gunnison County Organization

1. **Holiday - Memorial Day - Offices Closed**
May 27, 2024, All Day
2. **Holiday - Juneteenth - Offices Closed**
June 19, 2024, All Day

Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services

1. **Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services Meeting**
June 18, 2024, All Day @ BOCC Board Room

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgement of Appointment through February 1,

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Acknowledgment of Appointment; STOR; Town of Crested Butte; Gabi Prochaska

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

Town of Crested Butte

P.O. Box 39 Crested Butte, Colorado 81224

-A National Historic District-

Phone: (970) 349-5338
FAX: (970) 349-6626
www.townofcrestedbutte.com

February 6, 2024

Gunnison County Commissioners
200 E Virginia Ave
Gunnison, CO 81230

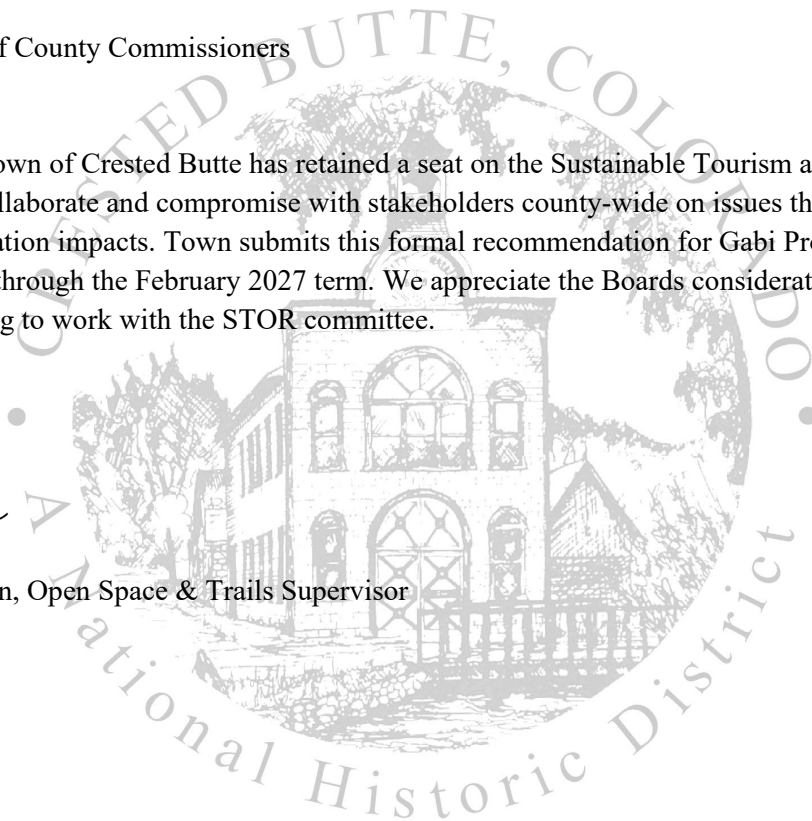
To the Gunnison Board of County Commissioners

Since its inception, the Town of Crested Butte has retained a seat on the Sustainable Tourism and Outdoor Recreation Committee (STOR) to collaborate and compromise with stakeholders county-wide on issues that arise from high levels of visitation and other recreation impacts. Town submits this formal recommendation for Gabi Prochaska to serve as the Town Representative on through the February 2027 term. We appreciate the Boards consideration of this nominee and look forward to continuing to work with the STOR committee.

Sincerely,

Joey Carpenter

Joey Carpenter-Recreation, Open Space & Trails Supervisor



AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Contract Amendment #2; Contract No. 2024*0031; Col

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Additional funding given for our Immunization grant as well as an additional year to use grant

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Shonna Gray

Submitter's Email Address: sgray@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/16/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

CONTRACT AMENDMENT #2

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE(S)

State Agency: Colorado Department Of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, Colorado 80246	Original Contract Number: 2024*0031
Contractor: Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County (a political subdivision of the state of Colorado) 200 East Virginia Avenue Gunnison CO 81230-2297 for the use and benefit of the Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services 225 North Pine Street, Suite E Gunnison CO 81230-2333	Amendment Contract Number: 2025*0026 Amendment #2
Contract Performance Beginning Date: July 1, 2023	Current Contract Expiration Date: June 30, 2025
CONTRACT MAXIMUM AMOUNT TABLE	

Document Type	Contract Number	Federal Funding Amount	State Funding Amount	Other Funding Amount	Term (dates)	Total
Original Contract	2024*0031	\$8,495.00	\$23,976.00	\$0.00	07/01/2023-06/30/2024	\$32,471.00
Contract Amendment #1	2024*0031 Amendment #1	\$13,921.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/20/2023 06/30/2024	\$13,921.00
Contract Amendment #2	2025*0026 Amendment #2	\$17,968.00	\$20,947.00	\$0.00	07/01/2024 06/30/2025	\$38,915.00
Current Contract Maximum Cumulative Amount						\$85,307.00

SIGNATURE PAGE

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS AMENDMENT

Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County (a political subdivision of the state of Colorado) for the use and benefit of the Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services _____ By: Signature FULL NAME _____ Name of Person Signing for Contractor TITLE _____ Title of Person Signing for Contractor Date: _____	STATE OF COLORADO Jared S. Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Jill Hunsaker Ryan, MPH, Executive Director _____ By: Signature _____ Name of Executive Director Delegate _____ Title of Executive Director Delegate Date: _____
In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD _____ By: Signature _____ Name of State Controller Delegate _____ Title of State Controller Delegate Amendment Effective Date: _____	

1. **PARTIES**

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. **TERMINOLOGY**

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. **AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM**

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown under the State Controller Signature. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after the Amendment term shown in **§3.B** of this Amendment.

A. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown under the State Controller Signature or **July 1, 2024**, whichever is later, and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract or **June 30, 2025**, whichever is earlier.

4. **PURPOSE**

The Parties entered into the agreement to reduce and eliminate vaccine preventable diseases in Colorado by increasing and maintaining immunization coverage. Local public health agencies will provide core immunization services, according to established best practices and standards, to improve the health of individuals and communities.

The Parties now desire to renew for an additional term and change the current Contract Maximum Total for the following reason: to issue the fiscal year 2025 Statement of Work, Budget and Federal Provisions.

5. **MODIFICATIONS**

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

- A. The Contract Maximum Amount table is deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Cover Page for this Amendment.
- B. The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.
- C. The Parties now agree to modify Exhibit B – Statement of Work of the agreement. Exhibit B – Statement of Work is deleted and replaced in its entirety with Exhibit B- Statement of Work, attached to this Amendment for the following reason: to issue the fiscal year 2025 Statement of Work.

- D. The Parties now agree to modify Exhibit C - Budget of the agreement. Exhibit C - Budget is deleted and replaced in its entirety with Exhibit C - Budget, attached to this Amendment for the following reason: to issue the fiscal year 2025 Budget.
- E. The Parties now agree to modify Exhibit D- Federal Provisions of the agreement. Exhibit D – Federal Provisions is deleted and replaced in its entirety with Exhibit D- Federal Provisions, attached to this Amendment for the following reason: to reflect changes to the Federal Provisions for fiscal year 2025.

6. LIMITS OF EFFECT AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.

STATEMENT OF WORK

To Original Contract Number: 2024*0031

Amendment Contract Number: 2025*0026 Amendment #2

These provisions are to be read and interpreted in conjunction with the provisions of the contract specified above.

I. Entity Name: Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services

II. Project Description: This project serves to maintain immunization awareness and increase vaccination rates in Colorado. Local public health agencies will assure core immunization services, according to established best practices and standards, to improve the health of individuals and communities. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) is funded by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to address potentially life-threatening diseases and reduce risk. The project supports Local Public Health Agencies (LPHAs) through the Vaccines for Children (VFC) program, and creates a coordinated infrastructure to align with national immunization standards. The project supplies Section 317 vaccines at no cost to remove the financial barrier for adults without insurance. The project counters anti-vaccination attitudes and beliefs by engaging the community, and delivering education in the service area. The project encourages healthcare providers and school-based settings to use the Colorado Immunization Information System (CIIS), and to contribute to the centralized system by entering data. The project is intended to convene the public and health professionals, reduce mortality and morbidity rates caused by vaccine-preventable diseases, and protect the health of Coloradans.

III. Definitions:

1. ACIP: Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices
2. Bridge Access Program: CDC project to provide access to COVID-19 vaccines to uninsured and underinsured adults.
3. CALPHO: Colorado Association of Local Public Health Officials
4. CCC: Child Care Centers as defined by *Colorado State Board of Health Rule 6 CCR 1009-2*
5. CCR: Code of Colorado Regulations
6. CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
7. CDPHE: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
8. CIB: Colorado Immunization Branch
9. CIIS: Colorado Immunization Information System
10. Core Immunization Services (Core Services): Basic and essential vaccination services provided within the LPHA's jurisdiction.
11. Deputization: The formal delegation of authority to provide VFC vaccines to eligible underinsured children from a participating FQHC or RHC to another VFC-enrolled provider; typically a local public health agency.
12. DTaP: Pediatric diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine.
13. Evidence-based: Conscientious use of current scientific evidence and clinical expertise.
14. FAQ: Frequently Asked Questions
15. FQHC: Federally Qualified Health Center
16. Insured: A person who is covered by health insurance.
17. Jurisdiction: Power or right of a legal or political agency to exercise its authority over a person, subject matter, or territory.
18. LPHA: Local public health agency
19. MMR: Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine.
20. MMR and DTaP database: An electronic, CDPHE tool that provides access to county-level measles,

EXHIBIT B

- mumps, rubella, diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccine coverage data.
21. MOU: Memorandum of Understanding
22. RHC: Rural Health Center
23. School: As defined by the Colorado Board of Health rule 6 CCR 1009-2, all child care facilities licensed by the Colorado Department of Human Services including: child care centers, school-age child care center, preschools, day camps, resident camps, day treatment centers, family child care homes, foster care homes, and head start programs; public, private, or parochial kindergarten, elementary or secondary schools through grade twelve, or a college or university.
24. Section 317 Vaccine: Vaccine funding used to support infrastructure critical to vaccine program success including vaccine for: uninsured and underinsured adults, outbreak response and preparedness support.
25. VFC: Vaccines for Children
26. VPD: Vaccine-preventable disease
27. WIG: Wildly Important Goal - a current strategic priority of CDPHE

IV. Work Plan:

Goal #1: Reduce vaccine-preventable diseases in Colorado by increasing or maintaining immunization coverage.	
Objective #1: No later than the expiration of the contract, provide core immunization services intended to improve the health of individuals and communities.	
Primary Activity #1	The Contractor shall implement core immunization services within its jurisdiction.
Sub-Activities #1	1. The Contractor shall promote within the jurisdiction all ACIP-recommended vaccines available through the following distribution channels: a. VFC vaccines available through the VFC program for the eligible population served. b. Section 317 vaccines available through the Section 317 program for the eligible population served. c. Privately-purchased vaccines available for the eligible insured population served. 2. The Contractor shall assure immunizations are provided within the jurisdiction. 3. The Contractor shall screen patients for eligibility to receive publicly funded vaccine. 4. The Contractor shall report immunization data to CIIS for all immunizations administered by the agency within seven (7) days of vaccine administration. 5. The Contractor shall promote use of CIIS to providers and schools in the jurisdiction. 6. The Contractor shall review the county level Immunization Rates Report provided by CIB for the following information: a. Children 19-35 months of age no later than 30 days after distribution by CIB b. Adolescents 13-17 years of age no later than 30 days after distribution CIB c. Compare to the <i>CDC National Immunization Surveys; Child and Teen</i> and CIIS-generated statewide rates provided by CIB in order to increase awareness of county versus state and national immunization rates within the 30 days that the rates report is distributed by the CIB.

	7. The Contractor shall provide immunization subject matter expertise to the following: a. decision makers b. policy makers c. health care providers d. the public 8. The Contractor shall meet with local stakeholders to implement a minimum of one (1) evidence-based strategy that is culturally and linguistically appropriate to reduce the following: a. immunization disparities by race b. immunization disparities by ethnicity c. immunization disparities by socio-economic status d. immunization disparities by disability status 9. The Contractor shall promote informed vaccine decision making by educating a minimum of one (1) of the following: a. consumers b. health care providers c. staff who administer immunizations d. policy makers 10. The Contractor shall address vaccine hesitancy by educating a minimum of one (1) of the following: a. consumers b. health care providers c. staff who administer immunizations d. policy makers 11. The Contractor shall promote vaccine services availability by educating a minimum of one (1) of the following: a. consumers b. healthcare providers c. staff who administer immunizations d. policy makers 12. The Contractor shall promote seasonal influenza vaccine to improve preparedness in the event of an influenza pandemic according to the following criteria: a. The Contractor shall promote seasonal influenza vaccine with new organizations. b. The Contractor shall continue seasonal influenza vaccine coordination with existing organizations. c. The Contractor shall promote seasonal influenza vaccine with commercial sector organizations. 13. The Contractor shall maintain a deputization MOU with an FQHC/RHC. 14. The Contractor shall deliver information to schools and CCCs about the <i>Colorado State Board of Health Rule 6 CCR 1009-2</i> annual reporting requirement. a. The Contractor shall follow up with schools who fail to report data. b. The Contractor shall follow up with CCCs who fail to report data. 15. The Contractor shall support a network of VFC providers.

EXHIBIT B

	a. The Contractor shall perform ongoing recruitment of new VFC providers. b. The Contractor shall educate current VFC providers about the VFC program requirements. 16. The Contractor shall implement core immunization services in response to cases of VPD in the jurisdiction. 17. The Contractor shall maintain staff readiness for a VPD outbreak. 18. The Contractor shall participate in CIB Immunization calls for up-to-date information. a. The Contractor shall listen to the audio recording of the call provided by the CIB within 30 days when the Contractor is unable to attend the call. 19. The Contractor shall attend a minimum of one (1) immunization-related training or conference.
Objective #2: No later than the expiration of the contract, implement evidence-based strategies to improve immunization rates in populations identified as underimmunized.	
Primary Activity #1	The Contractor shall utilize immunization strategies to address strategic priorities.
Sub-Activities #1	1. The Contractor shall utilize immunization strategies to address underimmunization in populations. 2. The Contractor shall review the list of strategies from <i>Strategies to improve Colorado vaccination rates</i> (in Standards and Requirements section). 3. The Contractor shall plan local activities to use evidence-based strategies that are culturally and linguistically appropriate to increase immunization rates with the following: a. Health care providers b. Pharmacists c. Long-term care facility staff d. Infection control specialists e. School officials f. The public
Objective #3: No later than the expiration of this contract, implement activities to maintain access to COVID-19 vaccines for uninsured and underinsured adults.	
Primary Activity #1	1. The Contractor shall offer the Bridge Access Program to provide COVID-19 vaccines for uninsured and underinsured adults.
Sub-Activities #1	1. The Contractor shall participate in the Bridge Access Program to provide COVID-19 vaccines to uninsured and underinsured adults. a. The Contractor shall offer COVID-19 vaccines alongside other routine vaccines. 2. The Contractor shall schedule a minimum of one (1) monthly vaccination clinic during evening hours (after 5:00pm) to increase access. 3. The Contractor shall promote a minimum of one (1) monthly vaccination clinic scheduled during evening hours (after 5:00pm) to increase access. 4. The Contractor shall conduct a minimum of one (1) monthly vaccination clinic during extended evening hours (after 5:00pm) to increase access. 5. The Contractor shall schedule a minimum of one (1) monthly vaccination clinic during weekend hours to increase access. 6. The Contractor shall promote a minimum of one (1) monthly vaccination clinic scheduled during weekend hours to increase access.

	7. The Contractor shall conduct a minimum of one (1) monthly vaccination clinic during weekend hours to increase access. 8. The Contractor shall promote publicly funded COVID-19 vaccines available through the following programs: a. VFC b. Bridge Access Program
Standards and Requirements	1. The content of electronic documents located on CDPHE and non-CDPHE websites and information contained on CDPHE and non-CDPHE websites may be updated periodically during the contract term. The contractor shall monitor documents and website content for updates and comply with all updates. 2. The Contractor shall use the final results of the <i>CDC National Immunization Surveys; Child and Teen</i> and CIIS-generated statewide rates provided by CIB via email communication in order to increase awareness of county versus state and national immunization rates. 3. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements for entering/submitted immunization data into CIIS as agreed to in the <i>CIIS Letter of Agreement</i> found within the online CIIS Resource Center located on the following website, https://www.cophr.com/emrlogin.asp. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 4. The Contractor shall comply with the ACIP recommendations for vaccine administration located on the following website, http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/index.html. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 5. The Contractor shall promote compliance with school immunization rules within the <i>Colorado State Board of Health Rule 6 CCR 1009-2</i> located on the following website, https://drive.google.com/file/d/1IUWIH39hkuiXaIg4bcPOp7WoNdEw-TQC/view. This document establishes immunization standards and is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 6. The Contractor shall create a login to access the school and childcare immunization data for the Contractor's jurisdiction located on the following website, Colorado Health Informatics Data Systems at https://www.healthinformatics.dphe.state.co.us. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 7. The Contractor shall maintain a signed VFC recertification agreement when providing VFC vaccines for the jurisdiction. 8. The Contractor shall provide signed VFC recertification packet and agreements when providing VFC vaccines for the jurisdiction. The recertification packet will be provided by CIB. 9. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements for utilizing VFC vaccine agreed to in the VFC recertification agreement packet provided by CIB when providing VFC vaccines for the jurisdiction. 10. The Contractor shall comply with the eligibility requirements for utilizing Section 317 vaccine and Bridge Access Program COVID-19 vaccine as

	provided by CIB policy and via email when providing 317 and Bridge Access Program COVID-19 vaccines for the jurisdiction. 11. The Contractor shall review and use a minimum of one (1) evidence-based strategy to reduce coverage disparities by race, ethnicity, socio-economic status, and/or disability status from <i>Strategies to improve Colorado vaccination rates</i> located on the following website, https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dYouAyuWmrzS1P8RQ7ZPI0uryuKfcC-5/view?usp=sharing The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 12. The Contractor shall use deputization MOU guidance as provided by CIB via email. 13. CDPHE will provide programmatic technical assistance to the Contractor, upon request. 14. The Contractor shall complete an electronic quarterly progress report using the <i>FY25 Immunization Core Services Quarterly Progress Report</i>, via the following website, https://fs9.formsite.com/ColoradoIMMprogram/FY25-LPHA/index The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 15. The Contractor shall complete the final electronic quarterly progress report as a non-reimbursable deliverable. 16. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 17. The Contractor shall utilize strategies of <i>CALPHO and CDPHE's Colorado Public Health System Transformation: Core Public Health Services Needs Assessment Report. Jan 2020</i> located on the following website, https://drive.google.com/file/d/13WfziCLlym01ZcFsW_fke8W4MjRbxL8r/view?usp=sharing This document establishes immunization standards and is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 18. The Contractor shall access the MMR and DTaP Dashboard at https://cohealthviz.dphe.state.co.us/t/DCEED_Public/views/LPHAMMRDTaPGoals/MMRFluTracking?%3Aembed=y&%3Aiid=1&%3AisGuestRedirectFromVizportal=y to track immunization coverage in their jurisdiction. 19. The Contractor shall strive to meet immunization targets for the jurisdiction set by the CIB to attain a WIG. 20. CDPHE will provide each jurisdiction's immunization targets via email within 90 days of the execution of the contract. 21. The CIB will maintain the LPHA Core Immunization Services FAQ document at https://docs.google.com/document/d/1k0Mx4smtcmit73nHwEDe9OW3Sip9I9D6TacM2ES0y9w/edit?usp=sharing to address questions regarding this project. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 22. The Contractor shall utilize immunization strategies to address underimmunization in populations as defined by CDPHE.

EXHIBIT B

	23. The Contractor shall complete an electronic monthly report using the <i>FY24-25 COVID Bridge Access Progress Report</i> via the following website, https://fs9.formsite.com/ColoradoIMMprogram/BridgeAccess/index . The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference.	
Expected Results of Activity(s)	1. Immunizations are offered within the Contractor's jurisdiction. 2. Immunizations are promoted within the Contractor's jurisdiction. 3. Immunizations are administered within the Contractor's jurisdiction.	
Measurement of Expected Results	1. Data contained in the Immunization Rates Report. 2. Data contained in the CDPHE MMR and DTaP Dashboard. 3. Data contained in quarterly progress reports.	
		Completion Date
Deliverables	1. For Contractors providing VFC vaccines, the Contractor shall electronically submit signed VFC recertification packet and agreements.	No later than 30 business days following the receipt of the recertification packet
	2. The Contractor shall submit an electronic quarterly progress report using the <i>Immunization Core Services Quarterly Progress Report</i> .	No later than 15 calendar days following the last calendar day of September, December, March and July
	3. The Contractor shall submit immunization data for all immunizations administered by the Contractor's agency to CIIS.	No later than seven (7) days following vaccine administration
	4. The Contractor shall report the number of evening and weekend clinics each month using the <i>FY24-25 COVID Bridge Access Progress Report</i>	No later than 15 calendar days following the last calendar day of the month

V. Monitoring:

CDPHE's monitoring of this contract for compliance with performance requirements will be conducted throughout the contract period by the CDPHE Contract Monitor. Methods used will include a review of documentation determined by CDPHE to be reflective of performance to include progress reports and other fiscal and programmatic documentation as applicable. The Contractor's performance will be evaluated at set intervals and communicated to the contractor.

VI. Resolution of Non-Compliance:

The Contractor will be notified in writing within 15 calendar days of discovery of a compliance issue. Within 30 calendar days of discovery, the Contractor and the State will collaborate, when appropriate, to determine the action(s) necessary to rectify the compliance issue and determine when the action(s) must be completed. The action(s) and timeline for completion will be documented in writing and agreed to by both

EXHIBIT B

parties. If extenuating circumstances arise that requires an extension to the timeline, the Contractor must email a request to the CDPHE Contract Monitor and receive approval for a new due date. The State will oversee the completion/implementation of the action(s) to ensure timelines are met and the issue(s) is resolved. If the Contractor demonstrates inaction or disregard for the agreed upon compliance resolution plan, the State may exercise its rights under the provisions of this contract.

To Original Contract Number: 2024*0031	
Original Budget	
Immunization Activities: Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services	
Federal Funds	\$8,481.00
State Funds	\$20,947.00
Federal Funds – Bridge Program	\$9,487.00
Total Amount	\$38,915.00

Exhibit D**Federal Provisions - CDC-RFA-IP19-1901 Immunization and Vaccines for Children**

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), the FFATA Supplemental Provisions shall control.

1) Federal Award Identification.

- a. Subrecipient: Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services
- b. Subrecipient Unique Entity Identification Number:
 - SAM Unique Entity ID (UEI): NSN9FAGKEDJ9
- c. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is NH23IP922600
- d. The Federal award date is TBD.
- e. The subaward period of performance start date is TBD and end date is TBD.
- f. Federal Funds:

Federal Budget Period	Total Amount of Federal Funds Awarded	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to CDPHE
TBD	TBD	TBD

- g. Federal award title of project or program: Immunization and Vaccines for Children.
- h. The name of the Federal awarding agency is: The Department of Health and Human Services – Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the contact information for the awarding official is Hilary Oliphant, 4770 Buford Highway, Chamblee, GA 30341, 770-433-3973; the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE), and the contact information for the CDPHE official is Heather Roth, 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South, A-3, Denver, Colorado 80246 303-692-2289.
- i. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is # **93.268** and the grant name is Immunization and Vaccines for Children.
- j. This award **is not** for research & development.
- k. Subrecipient **is not** required to provide matching funds. In the event the Subrecipient is required to provide matching funds, Section 8 of this Attachment applies.
- l. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDPHE cost allocation plan.

2) Subrecipient shall at all times during the term of this contract strictly adhere to the requirements under the Federal Award listed above, and all applicable federal laws, Executive Orders, and implementing regulations as they currently exist and may hereafter be amended.

3) Any additional requirements that CDPHE imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDPHE to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in the Exhibits.

4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is as stated in the Exhibits.

5) Subrecipient must permit CDPHE and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDPHE to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.

6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Attachment.

7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDPHE no later than 45 calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

8) **Matching Funds.** Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in the Exhibits. Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDPHE regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDPHE that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

9) **Record Retention Period.** The record retention period previously stated in this Contract is replaced with the record retention period prescribed in 2 CFR §200.333.

10) **Single Audit Requirements.** If Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during Subrecipient's fiscal year, Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR §200.501.

11) **Contract Provisions.** Subrecipient shall comply with and shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract:

- a. Office of Management and Budget Circulars and The Common Rule for Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments, as applicable;
- b. when required by Federal program legislation, the "Davis-Bacon Act", as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction");

- c. when required by Federal program legislation, the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building of Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”).
- d. 42 U.S.C. 6101 *et seq.*, 42 U.S.C. 2000d, 29 U.S.C. 794 (regarding discrimination);
- e. the “Americans with Disabilities Act” (Public Law 101-336; 42 U.S.C. 12101, 12102, 12111 - 12117, 12131 - 12134, 12141 - 12150, 12161 - 12165, 12181 - 12189, 12201 - 12213 and 47 U.S.C. 225 and 47 U.S.C. 611);
- f. when applicable, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments” (Common Rule);
- g. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6062 of Public Law 110-252, including without limitation all data reporting requirements required there under. This Act is also referred to as FFATA.
- h. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 601 of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.
- i. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 comply with the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity: (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, “Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- j. where applicable, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708).
- k. if the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into an agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization, comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
- l. the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended.
- m. if applicable, comply with the mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency contained within the State of Colorado’s energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. 6201.
- n. the Contractor and all principals are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency; the Contractor and all principals shall comply with all applicable regulations pursuant to Executive Order 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and Executive Order 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), Debarment and Suspension; and,
- o. the Contractor shall comply where applicable, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352).

12) **Compliance.** Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable provisions of The Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), including but not limited to these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards. Any revisions to such provisions automatically shall become a part of these Supplemental Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. CDPHE may provide written notification to Subrecipient of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

13) **Procurement Procedures.** Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, §§200.318 through 200.326 thereof.

14) **Certifications.** Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, CDPHE may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis (2 CFR §200.208). Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to CDPHE at the end of the Contract that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR §200.201(b)(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Contract must be adjusted.

15) **Event of Default.** Failure to comply with the Uniform Guidance or these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall constitute an event of default under the Contract pursuant to 2 CFR §200.339 and CDPHE may terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Contract.

16) **Close- Out.** Subrecipient shall close out this Contract within 45 days after the End Date. Contract close out entails submission to CDPHE by Subrecipient of all documentation defined as a deliverable in this Contract, and Subrecipient's final reimbursement request. If the project has not been closed by the Federal awarding agency within 1 year and 45 days after the End Date due to Subrecipient's failure to submit required documentation that CDPHE has requested from Subrecipient, then Subrecipient may be prohibited from applying for new Federal awards through the State until such documentation has been submitted and accepted.

17) **Erroneous Payments.** The closeout of a Federal award does not affect the right of the Federal awarding agency or CDPHE to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. Any cost disallowance recovery is to be made within the record retention period.

EXHIBIT END

TASK ORDER

State Agency State of Colorado for the use & benefit of the Department of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver CO 80246	Contractor Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County (a political subdivision of the state of Colorado) 200 East Virginia Avenue Gunnison CO 81230-2297 for the use and benefit of the Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services 225 North Pine Street, Suite E Gunnison CO 81230-2333
Master Task Order Contract Number 23 FAA 00023 Task Order Number 2024*0031	Task Order Performance Beginning Date The later of the Task Order Effective Date or July 1, 2023
Task Order Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2024 \$32,471.00	Task Order Expiration Date June 30, 2024 Except as stated in §2.D., the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 years from its Performance Beginning Date.
Pricing/Funding Price Structure: Cost Reimbursement, Quarterly Payments Funding Source: State \$23,976.00 Federal \$8,495.00	Miscellaneous: Authority to enter into this Contract exists in: C.R.S. 25-1.5-101 – C.R.S. 25-1.5-113 Law Specified Vendor Statute (if any): N/A Procurement Method: Exempt Solicitation Number (if any): N/A
State Representative Heather Roth Immunization Branch Chief Immunization Branch Department of Public Health and Environment 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, CO 80246 heather.roth@state.co.us	Contractor Representative Joni Reynolds Assistant County Manager for H&HS Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services 225 North Pine Street, Suite E Gunnison CO 81230-2333 jreynolds@gunnisoncounty.org
Exhibits and Order of Precedence The following Exhibits and attachments are included with this Contract: Exhibit A, Additional Provisions Exhibit B, Statement of Work Exhibit C, Budget Exhibit D, Federal Provisions	
Contract Purpose This project serves to reduce and eliminate vaccine preventable diseases in Colorado by increasing and maintaining immunization coverage. Local public health agencies will provide core immunization services, according to established best practices and standards, to improve the health of individuals and communities.	

In accordance with **§4.B** of the Master Task Order Contract referenced above, Contractor shall complete the following Project:

1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Contractor shall complete the Project described in Exhibit B Statement of Work (SOW) that is attached hereto and incorporated herein ("the SOW"). All terminology used in this Task Order and the Statement of Work shall be interpreted in accordance with the Master Task Order Contract unless specifically defined differently in this Task Order. The Statement of Work and Budget are incorporated herein, made a part hereof and attached hereto as Exhibit B - Statement of Work and Exhibit C - Budget.

2. PAYMENT

The State shall pay Contractor the amounts shown in Exhibit C - Budget that is attached hereto and incorporated herein, in accordance with the requirements of the Statement of Work and the Master Task Order Contract. The State shall not make any payment for a State Fiscal Year that exceeds the Task Order Maximum Amount shown above for that State Fiscal Year.

3. PERFORMANCE PERIOD

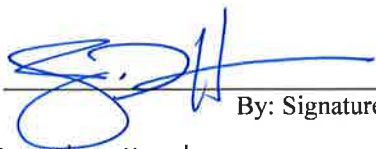
Contractor shall complete all Work on the Project described in this Task Order by the Task Order Expiration Date stated above. Contractor shall not perform any Work described in the Statement of Work prior to the Task Order Performance Beginning Date or after the Task Order Expiration Date stated above.

4. TASK ORDER EFFECTIVE DATE:

The Effective Date of this Task Order is upon approval of the State Controller or **July 1, 2023**, whichever is later.

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County (a political subdivision of the state of Colorado) for the use and benefit of the Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services  _____ By: Signature Jonathan Houck _____ Name of Person Signing for Contractor Chair, Gunnison Board of County Commissioners _____ Title of Person Signing for Contractor Date: <u>May 2, 2023</u>	STATE OF COLORADO Jared S. Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Jill Hunsaker Ryan, MPH, Executive Director _____ By: Signature _____ Name of Executive Director Delegate _____ Title of Executive Director Delegate Date: _____

In accordance with §24-30-202, C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

 By: Signature

 Name of State Controller Delegate

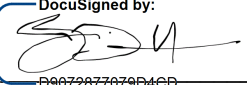
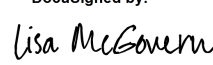
 Title of State Controller Delegate

Effective Date: _____

--Signature Page End--

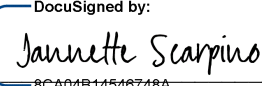
THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR	STATE OF COLORADO
Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County (a political subdivision of the state of Colorado) for the use and benefit of the Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services	Jared S. Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Jill Hunsaker Ryan, MPH, Executive Director
DocuSigned by:  B9072077079D4CB... By: Signature	DocuSigned by:  2EDF870A1A7D4FC... By: Signature
Jonathan D. Houck Name of Person Signing for Contractor	Lisa McGovern Name of Executive Director Delegate
Chair-Gunnison County BOCC Title of Person Signing for Contractor	Procurement & Contracts Section Director for Title of Executive Director Delegate
Date: 2023-05-04	Date: 2023-05-04

In accordance with §24-30-202, C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

DocuSigned by:

8CA04B14540740A...

By: Signature

Jannette Scarpino

Name of State Controller Delegate

Chief Financial officer

Title of State Controller Delegate

Effective Date:

2023-05-04

--Signature Page End--

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS**To Master Task Order Contract Dated 04/25/2022 Task Order Routing Number: 23 FAA 00023**

These provisions are to be read and interpreted in conjunction with the provisions of the Master Task Order Contract specified above.

1. Invoicing Provisions:

CDPHE will provide quarterly payments to the Contractor.

The Contractor shall not use federal funds to satisfy federal cost sharing and matching requirements unless approved in writing by the appropriate federal agency.

2. Time Limit For Acceptance Of Deliverables:

- a. Evaluation Period. The State shall have **forty-five (45)** calendar days from the date a deliverable is delivered to the State by the Contractor to evaluate that deliverable, except for those deliverables that have a different time negotiated by the State and the Contractor.
- b. Notice of Defect. If the State believes in good faith that a deliverable fails to meet the design specifications for that particular deliverable, or is otherwise deficient, then the State shall notify the Contractor of the failure or deficiencies, in writing, within **thirty (30)** calendar days of: 1) the date the deliverable is delivered to the State by the Contractor if the State is aware of the failure or deficiency at the time of delivery; or 2) the date the State becomes aware of the failure or deficiency. The above time frame shall apply to all deliverables except for those deliverables that have a different time negotiated by the State and the Contractor in writing pursuant to the State's fiscal rules.
- c. Time to Correct Defect. Upon receipt of timely written notice of an objection to a completed deliverable, the Contractor shall have a reasonable period of time, not to exceed **thirty (30)** calendar days, to correct the noted deficiencies.

3. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Business Associate Determination.

The State has determined that this Contract does not constitute a Business Associate relationship under HIPAA.

STATEMENT OF WORK
To Original Contract Number: 2024*0031

These provisions are to be read and interpreted in conjunction with the provisions of the contract specified above.

I. Entity Name: Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services

II. Project Description: This project serves to maintain immunization awareness and increase vaccination rates in Colorado. Local public health agencies will assure core immunization services, according to established best practices and standards, to improve the health of individuals and communities. The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) is funded by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to address potentially life-threatening diseases and reduce risk. The project supports Local Public Health Agencies (LPHAs) through the Vaccines for Children (VFC) program, and creates a coordinated infrastructure to align with national immunization standards. The project supplies Section 317 vaccines at no cost to remove the financial barrier for adults without insurance. The project counters anti-vaccination attitudes and beliefs by engaging the community, and delivering education in the service area. The project encourages healthcare providers and school-based settings to use the Colorado Immunization Information System (CIIS), and to contribute to the centralized system by entering data. The project is intended to convene the public and health professionals, reduce mortality and morbidity rates caused by vaccine-preventable diseases, and protect the health of Coloradans.

III. Definitions:

1. ACIP: Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices
2. CALPHO: Colorado Association of Local Public Health Officials
3. CCC: Child Care Centers as defined by *Colorado State Board of Health Rule 6 CCR 1009-2*
4. CCR: Code of Colorado Regulations
5. CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
6. CDPHE: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
7. CIB: Colorado Immunization Branch
8. CIIS: Colorado Immunization Information System
9. Core Immunization Services (Core Services): Basic and essential vaccination services provided within the LPHA's jurisdiction.
10. Deputization: The formal delegation of authority to provide VFC vaccines to eligible underinsured children from a participating FQHC or RHC to another VFC-enrolled provider; typically a local public health agency.
11. DTaP: Pediatric diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine.
12. Evidence-based: Conscientious use of current scientific evidence and clinical expertise.
13. FAQ: Frequently Asked Questions
14. FQHC: Federally Qualified Health Center
15. Insured: A person who is covered by health insurance.
16. Jurisdiction: Power or right of a legal or political agency to exercise its authority over a person, subject matter, or territory.
17. LPHA: Local public health agency
18. MMR: Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine.
19. MMR and DTaP database: An electronic, CDPHE tool that provides access to county-level measles, mumps, rubella, diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine coverage data.
20. MOU: Memorandum of Understanding
21. RHC: Rural Health Center
22. School: As defined by the Colorado Board of Health rule 6 CCR 1009-2, all child care

EXHIBIT B

facilities licensed by the Colorado Department of Human Services including: child care centers, school-age child care center, preschools, day camps, resident camps, day treatment centers, family child care homes, foster care homes, and head start programs; public, private, or parochial kindergarten, elementary or secondary schools through grade twelve, or a college or university.

- 23. Section 317 Vaccine: Vaccine funding used to support infrastructure critical to vaccine program success including vaccine for: uninsured and underinsured adults, outbreak response and preparedness support.
- 24. VFC: Vaccines for Children
- 25. VPD: Vaccine-preventable disease
- 26. WIG: Wildly Important Goal - a current strategic priority of CDPHE

IV. Work Plan:

Goal #1: Reduce vaccine-preventable diseases in Colorado by increasing or maintaining immunization coverage.	
Objective #1: No later than the expiration of the contract, provide core immunization services intended to improve the health of individuals and communities.	
Primary Activity #1	The Contractor shall implement core immunization services within its jurisdiction.
Sub-Activities #1	1. The Contractor shall promote within the jurisdiction all ACIP-recommended vaccines available through the following distribution channels: a. VFC vaccines available through the VFC program for the eligible population served. b. Section 317 vaccines available through the Section 317 program for the eligible population served. c. Privately-purchased vaccines available for the eligible insured population served. 2. The Contractor shall assure immunizations are provided within the jurisdiction. 3. The Contractor shall screen patients for eligibility to receive publicly funded vaccine. 4. The Contractor shall send immunization data to CIIS for all immunizations administered by the agency within seven (7) days of vaccine administration. 5. The Contractor shall promote use of CIIS to providers and schools in the jurisdiction. 6. The Contractor shall review the county level Immunization Rates Report provided by CIB for the following information: a. Children 19-35 months of age no later than 30 days after distribution by CIB b. Adolescents 13-17 years of age no later than 30 days after distribution by CIB c. Compare to the <i>CDC National Immunization Surveys; Child and Teen</i> and CIIS-generated statewide rates provided by CIB in order to increase awareness of county versus state and national immunization rates within the 30 days that the rates report is distributed by the CIB. 7. The Contractor shall provide immunization subject matter expertise to the following: a. Decision makers b. Policy makers

EXHIBIT B

	c. Health care providers d. The public 8. The Contractor shall meet with local stakeholders to implement a minimum of one (1) evidence-based strategy that is culturally and linguistically appropriate to reduce the following: a. immunization disparities by race b. immunization disparities by ethnicity c. immunization disparities by socio-economic status d. immunization disparities by disability status 9. The Contractor shall promote informed vaccine decision making by educating a minimum of one (1) of the following: a. consumers b. health care providers c. staff who administer immunizations d. policy makers 10. The Contractor shall address vaccine hesitancy by educating a minimum of one (1) of the following: a. consumers b. health care providers c. staff who administer immunizations d. policy makers 11. The Contractor shall promote vaccine services availability by educating a minimum of one (1) of the following: a. consumers b. healthcare providers c. staff who administer immunizations d. policy makers 12. The Contractor shall promote seasonal influenza vaccine to improve preparedness in the event of an influenza pandemic according to the following criteria: a. The Contractor shall promote seasonal influenza vaccine with new organizations. b. The Contractor shall continue seasonal influenza vaccine coordination with existing organizations. c. The Contractor shall promote seasonal influenza vaccine with commercial sector organizations. 13. The Contractor shall maintain a deputization MOU with an FQHC/RHC. 14. The Contractor shall deliver information to schools and CCCs about the <i>Colorado State Board of Health Rule 6 CCR 1009-2</i> annual reporting requirement. a. The Contractor shall follow up with schools who fail to report data. b. The Contractor shall follow up with CCCs who fail to report data. 15. The Contractor shall support a network of VFC providers. a. The Contractor shall perform ongoing recruitment of new VFC providers. b. The Contractor shall educate current VFC providers about the VFC program requirements.

EXHIBIT B

	16. The Contractor shall implement core immunization services in response to cases of VPD in the jurisdiction. 17. The Contractor shall maintain staff readiness for a VPD outbreak. 18. The Contractor shall participate in CIB Immunization calls for up-to-date information. a. The Contractor shall listen to the audio recording of the call provided by the CIB within 30 days when the Contractor is unable to attend the call. 19. The Contractor shall attend a minimum of one (1) immunization-related training or conference.
Objective #2: No later than the expiration of the contract, implement evidence-based strategies to improve immunization rates in populations identified as underimmunized.	
Primary Activity #1	The Contractor shall utilize immunization strategies to address strategic priorities.
Sub-Activities #1	1. The Contractor shall utilize immunization strategies to address underimmunization in populations. 2. The Contractor shall review the list of strategies from <i>Strategies to improve Colorado vaccination rates</i> (in Standards and Requirements section). 3. The Contractor shall plan local activities to use evidence-based strategies that are culturally and linguistically appropriate to increase immunization rates with the following: a. Health care providers b. Pharmacists c. Long-term care facility staff d. Infection control specialists e. School officials f. The public
Standards and Requirements	1. The content of electronic documents located on CDPHE and non-CDPHE websites and information contained on CDPHE and non-CDPHE websites may be updated periodically during the contract term. The contractor shall monitor documents and website content for updates and comply with all updates. 2. The Contractor shall use the final results of the <i>CDC National Immunization Surveys; Child and Teen</i> and CIIS-generated statewide rates provided by CIB via email communication in order to increase awareness of county versus state and national immunization rates. 3. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements for entering/submitting immunization data into CIIS as agreed to in the <i>CIIS Letter of Agreement</i> found within the online CIIS Resource Center located on the following website, https://www.cophr.com/emrlogin.asp. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 4. The Contractor shall comply with the ACIP recommendations for vaccine administration located on the following website, http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/index.html. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 5. The Contractor shall promote compliance with school immunization rules within the <i>Colorado State Board of Health Rule 6 CCR 1009-2</i> located on

EXHIBIT B

	the following website, https://drive.google.com/file/d/1IUWIH39hkuiXaIg4bcPOp7WoNdEw-TQC/view. This document establishes immunization standards and is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 6. The Contractor shall create a login to access the school and childcare immunization data for the Contractor's jurisdiction located on the following website, Colorado Health Informatics Data Systems. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 7. The Contractor shall maintain a signed VFC recertification agreement when providing VFC vaccines for the jurisdiction. 8. The Contractor shall provide signed VFC recertification packet and agreements via the following website when providing VFC vaccines for the jurisdiction: https://fs9.formsite.com/ColoradoIMMprogram/2023RecertForm/index.html . This information is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 9. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements for utilizing VFC vaccine agreed to in the VFC recertification agreement packet provided by CIB when providing VFC vaccines for the jurisdiction. 10. The Contractor shall comply with the eligibility requirements for utilizing Section 317 vaccine as provided by CIB policy and via email when providing 317 vaccines for the jurisdiction. 11. The Contractor shall review and use a minimum of one (1) evidence-based strategy to reduce coverage disparities by race, ethnicity, socio-economic status, and/or disability status from <i>Strategies to improve Colorado vaccination rates</i> located on the following website, https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dYouAyuWmrzS1P8RQ7ZPI0uryuKfcC-5/view?usp=sharing The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 12. The Contractor shall use deputization MOU guidance as provided by CIB via email. 13. CDPHE will provide programmatic technical assistance to the Contractor, upon request. 14. The Contractor shall complete an electronic quarterly progress report using the <i>FY24 Immunization Core Services Quarterly Progress Report</i>, via the following website, https://fs9.formsite.com/ColoradoIMMprogram/FY24_LPHA/index.html The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 15. The Contractor shall complete the final electronic quarterly progress report as a non-reimbursable deliverable. 16. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference.

EXHIBIT B

	17. The Contractor shall utilize strategies of <i>CALPHO and CDPHE's Colorado Public Health System Transformation: Core Public Health Services Needs Assessment Report, Jan 2020</i> located on the following website, https://drive.google.com/file/d/13WfziCLlym01ZcFsW_fke8W4MjRbxL8r/view?usp=sharing. This document establishes immunization standards and is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 18. The Contractor shall access the MMR and DTaP Dashboard to track immunization coverage in their jurisdiction. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 19. The Contractor shall strive to meet immunization targets for the jurisdiction set by the CIB to attain a WIG. 20. CDPHE will provide each jurisdiction's immunization targets via email within 90 days of the execution of the contract. 21. The CIB will maintain the LPHA Core Immunization Services FAQ document to address questions regarding this project. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 22. The Contractor shall utilize immunization strategies to address underimmunization in populations as defined by CDPHE. 23. The Contractor shall review a list of strategies from Strategies to improve Colorado vaccination rates. The content of this website is incorporated and made part of this contract by reference. 24. The Contractor shall complete the electronic quarterly progress report due in July as a non-reimbursable Deliverable.
Expected Results of Activity(s)	1. Immunizations are offered within the Contractor's jurisdiction. 2. Immunizations are promoted within the Contractor's jurisdiction. 3. Immunizations are administered within the Contractor's jurisdiction.
Measurement of Expected Results	1. Data contained in the Immunization Rates Report. 2. Data contained in the CDPHE MMR and DTaP Dashboard. 3. Data contained in quarterly progress reports.
	Completion Date
Deliverables	1. For Contractors providing VFC vaccines, the Contractor shall electronically submit signed VFC recertification packet and agreements.
	2. The Contractor shall submit an electronic quarterly progress report using the <i>Immunization Core Services Quarterly Progress Report</i>.
	No later than 30 business days following the receipt of the recertification packet No later than 15 calendar days following the last calendar day of September, December, March and July

EXHIBIT B

	3. The Contractor shall submit immunization data for all immunizations administered by the Contractor's agency to CIHS.	No later than seven (7) days following vaccine administration

V. Monitoring:

CDPHE's monitoring of this contract for compliance with performance requirements will be conducted throughout the contract period by the CDPHE Contract Monitor. Methods used will include a review of documentation determined by CDPHE to be reflective of performance to include progress reports and other fiscal and programmatic documentation as applicable. The Contractor's performance will be evaluated at set intervals and communicated to the contractor.

VI. Resolution of Non-Compliance:

The Contractor will be notified in writing within 15 calendar days of discovery of a compliance issue. Within 30 calendar days of discovery, the Contractor and the State will collaborate, when appropriate, to determine the action(s) necessary to rectify the compliance issue and determine when the action(s) must be completed. The action(s) and timeline for completion will be documented in writing and agreed to by both parties. If extenuating circumstances arise that requires an extension to the timeline, the Contractor must email a request to the CDPHE Contract Monitor and receive approval for a new due date. The State will oversee the completion/implementation of the action(s) to ensure timelines are met and the issue(s) is resolved. If the Contractor demonstrates inaction or disregard for the agreed upon compliance resolution plan, the State may exercise its rights under the provisions of this contract.

EXHIBIT C

To Original Contract Number: 2024*0031	
Original Budget	
Immunization Core Activities - Gunnison	
Federal Funds	\$8,495.00
State Funds	\$23,976.00
Total Amount	\$32,471.00

Exhibit D**Federal Provisions - CDC-RFA-IP19-1901 Immunization and Vaccines for Children**

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), the FFATA Supplemental Provisions shall control.

1) Federal Award Identification.

- a. Subrecipient: **Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services**
- b. Subrecipient Unique Entity Identification Number:
 - **SAM Unique Entity ID (UEI): NSN9FAGKEDJ9**
- c. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **NH23IP922600**
- d. The Federal award date is **TBD**.
- e. The subaward period of performance start date is **07/01/2022** and end date is **06/30/2023**.
- f. Federal Funds:

Federal Budget Period	Total Amount of Federal Funds Awarded	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to CDPHE
7/1/2022 - 6/30/2024	\$139,964,501.00	\$6,215,817.00

- g. Federal award title of project or program: **Immunization and Vaccines for Children.**
- h. The name of the Federal awarding agency is: **The Department of Health and Human Services – Centers for Disease Control and Prevention** and the contact information for the awarding official is **Hilary Oliphant, 4770 Buford Highway, Chamblee, GA 30341, 770-433-3973**; the name of the pass-through entity is the **State of Colorado, Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE)**, and the contact information for the CDPHE official is **Heather Roth, 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South, A-3, Denver, Colorado 80246 303-692-2289**.
- i. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **# 93.268** and the grant name is **Immunization and Vaccines for Children**.
- j. This award **is not** for research & development.
- k. Subrecipient **is not** required to provide matching funds. In the event the Subrecipient is required to provide matching funds, Section 8 of this Attachment applies.
- l. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDPHE cost allocation plan.

2) Subrecipient shall at all times during the term of this contract strictly adhere to the requirements under the Federal Award listed above, and all applicable federal laws, Executive Orders, and implementing regulations as they currently exist and may hereafter be amended.

3) Any additional requirements that CDPHE imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDPHE to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in the Exhibits.

4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is as stated in the Exhibits.

5) Subrecipient must permit CDPHE and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDPHE to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.

6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Attachment.

7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDPHE no later than 45 calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

8) **Matching Funds.** Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in the Exhibits. Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDPHE regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDPHE that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

9) **Record Retention Period.** The record retention period previously stated in this Contract is replaced with the record retention period prescribed in 2 CFR §200.333.

10) **Single Audit Requirements.** If Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during Subrecipient's fiscal year, Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR §200.501.

11) **Contract Provisions.** Subrecipient shall comply with and shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract:

- a. Office of Management and Budget Circulars and The Common Rule for Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments, as applicable;
- b. when required by Federal program legislation, the "Davis-Bacon Act", as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction");

- c. when required by Federal program legislation, the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building of Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”).
- d. 42 U.S.C. 6101 *et seq.*, 42 U.S.C. 2000d, 29 U.S.C. 794 (regarding discrimination);
- e. the “Americans with Disabilities Act” (Public Law 101-336; 42 U.S.C. 12101, 12102, 12111 - 12117, 12131 - 12134, 12141 - 12150, 12161 - 12165, 12181 - 12189, 12201 - 12213 and 47 U.S.C. 225 and 47 U.S.C. 611);
- f. when applicable, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments” (Common Rule);
- g. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6062 of Public Law 110-252, including without limitation all data reporting requirements required there under. This Act is also referred to as FFATA.
- h. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 601 of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.
- i. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 comply with the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity: (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, “Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- j. where applicable, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708).
- k. if the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into an agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization, comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
- l. the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended.
- m. if applicable, comply with the mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency contained within the State of Colorado’s energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. 6201.
- n. the Contractor and all principals are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency; the Contractor and all principals shall comply with all applicable regulations pursuant to Executive Order 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and Executive Order 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), Debarment and Suspension; and,
- o. the Contractor shall comply where applicable, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352).

12) **Compliance.** Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable provisions of The Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), including but not limited to these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards. Any revisions to such provisions automatically shall become a part of these Supplemental Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. CDPHE may provide written notification to Subrecipient of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

13) **Procurement Procedures.** Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, §§200.318 through 200.326 thereof.

14) **Certifications.** Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, CDPHE may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis (2 CFR §200.208). Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to CDPHE at the end of the Contract that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR §200.201(b)(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Contract must be adjusted.

15) **Event of Default.** Failure to comply with the Uniform Guidance or these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall constitute an event of default under the Contract pursuant to 2 CFR §200.339 and CDPHE may terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Contract.

16) **Close- Out.** Subrecipient shall close out this Contract within 45 days after the End Date. Contract close out entails submission to CDPHE by Subrecipient of all documentation defined as a deliverable in this Contract, and Subrecipient's final reimbursement request. If the project has not been closed by the Federal awarding agency within 1 year and 45 days after the End Date due to Subrecipient's failure to submit required documentation that CDPHE has requested from Subrecipient, then Subrecipient may be prohibited from applying for new Federal awards through the State until such documentation has been submitted and accepted.

17) **Erroneous Payments.** The closeout of a Federal award does not affect the right of the Federal awarding agency or CDPHE to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. Any cost disallowance recovery is to be made within the record retention period.

EXHIBIT END

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Grant Application; Health and Human Services, Mult

Action Requested: Other Grant Application Approval

Parties to the Agreement: Community Foundation of the Gunnison Valley

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

HHS wishes to apply to the CFGV Community Grants for \$3,200 to increase community engagement with immigrant populations.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Margaret A Wacker

Submitter's Email Address: mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

Legal Name of Applicant Organization	Gunnison County
Applicant DBA (Doing Business As), if different than legal name	(No response)
Name of Group, if applicable	Health and Human Services Department, Multicultural Resource Services
EIN (Federal Tax Identification Number)	(No response)
Mailing Address of Group	220 N Spruce St
City	Gunnison
State	Colorado
Zip Code	81230
Physical Address	220 N Spruce St
City	Gunnison
State	Colorado
Zip Code	81230
Phone Number	970-641-3244
Website	(No response)
Year Founded	(No response)

Contact Person For This Application

Name	Yazmin Molina
Position or Title	Multicultural Resource Services Coordinator
Email	ymolina@gunnisoncounty.org
Phone	9706417999

Grant Request Type	Project (Single Applicant)
Name of Project	Connecting and Celebrating Cultures
Amount Requested (positive number without commas, decimals or dollar signs)	3200
Total Project Budgeted Cost:	6160
% Requested (Amount Requested / Total Cash Project Budgeted Cost = % Requested)	52%
Estimated number of discrete year-round local people you serve in a typical year	150-200
Estimated number of discrete part-time residents and visitors you serve, if relevant	0

Please give a one sentence synopsis of what the grant will be used for.

The Multicultural Resource Services would like to expand services to more cultures in Gunnison County by connecting, building trust and offering integration services.

Please pick the grant category below that you believe is the best fit for this application.

If you are applying for program or project support, this refers to your program or project.

Health and Human Services

Narrative

Purpose Statement of the Group:

The Multicultural Services has been connecting immigrants with resources for more than 20 years. Multicultural Resources provides access to healthcare through multilingual Health Navigation services. As a part of Health and Human Services Department, interpretation and translation services are provided to clients who have difficulty navigating services due to Low English Proficiency.

The Health Navigator can also:

- Provide community with culturally appropriate materials and services.**
- Provide statistical information for community planning.**
- Work with community providers to promote culturally diverse, sensitive and affordable health services.**

Explain who your organization serves, why your work is significant, and how it addresses critical issues or needs in the Gunnison Valley.

*note: this question is *not* asking, "what do you do?"

Our services serve the Spanish speaking community in the Gunnison valley. This also includes cultures that Spanish is not their first language, like the Cora and Guatemalan communities. Many times, our services are the first connection that families make when they first move to Gunnison to look for resources. We aim to connect with organizations to make their resources available for those who are coming from other countries and do not speak English. The ethnicity that receives our serves most are Mexican immigrants (see uploaded document of 2023 numbers), including the Cora, and we aim to increase the numbers for the different ethnicities Gunnison Valley has, such as the Colombians, Guatemalans, Peruvians, and Venezuelans. These groups have less engagement in existing health resources and in the community. Our project will develop new relationships with community leaders in these groups, connect them to resources, and celebrate culture and sense of belonging.

Describe your Project.

The Multicultural Resources would like to connect with those cultures that we have yet to work with. Gunnison has seen an influx of not only Mexican immigrants, but Colombians, Guatemalans, Peruvians, and Venezuelans. Our goal is to celebrate their culture and also connect with them. We aim for cultural integration, education for the community to connect with each culture and built trust. These events will be held for each ethnicity, we will consult with a leader from each ethnicity and make the event theirs. We aim to invite leaders in our community who work directly with the undocumented community and share the resources we have to offer. The intent is to listen and come up with solutions to appropriately serve them. We plan to invite the City of Gunnison liaison, Hispanic Affairs project (Inmigrantes Unidos), Gunnison Valley Health bilingual navigator, Gunnison Watershed School district and the library. This will open up the communication between each community and the organizations that are here to help.

What do you want to achieve - what change do you want to make?

Hint: quantify your goals where possible

Offer 4 collaborative events serving at least 50 people each, with evaluations collected on success measures. We hope at least 90% of evaluation responses are positive. Long term result would be increased access to services by these groups as measured by individual engagement with the MRS team at HHS and the services those result in.

What we want to achieve is cultural integration and trust building. As a team we have learned that going to the community instead of having them come to us is key.

What method will you use to learn whether you are achieving your goals? (Max: 100 words)

The method we will be using is tracking individuals who reach out for our services. The Multicultural Services keeps track of the families and individuals

that we help all year round, with their ethnicity information. The numbers of engagements will increase for each different ethnicity/Nationality.

In late 2023, the One Valley Resilience Roadmap final plan was released by the One Valley Leadership Council. It identifies Civic Capacity as one of the three Regional Focus Areas for our community in the coming years. The plan sets forth three goals aimed to strengthen civic capacity in the Valley:

- Enable effective and inclusive community engagement
- Enhance coordination and collaboration
- Expand and strengthen community leadership

Identify in what ways your organization is committed to one or more of these goals, and how you are promoting civic capacity through your work.

Through our work we enable effective and inclusive engagement. Throughout the whole year we host and co-host events to bring knowledge and education for our Spanish speaking community and anyone else who wants to join. We had total of 49 events in 2023, from obtaining medical insurance, to educating our community on the services offered by our only hospital, GVH and offering an effective way on how to obtain a driver's license. We aim to empower our community by giving them knowledge they are in need of. Every event we host is intended to give individuals a tool and resource. With the direct communication that we have with our community, we are let in to know where the gaps are that THEY identify.

Project Budget

Venue	\$150 x 4 events	600
Food	\$300 x 4 events	1200
Child Care	\$150 x 4 events	600
Community Champion Incentive	\$200 x 4 events	800
In Kind Staff time, planning, outreach \$37/hour x 80 hours		\$2,960
Total Project Cost		6160
Total Request from the Community Foundation		3200

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Grant Application; Health and Human Services; Choo

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins: 07/01/2024

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

This grant is to support our Family Planning clinic with receiving more long-active reversible contraception (LARC) birth control options that are typically more expensive.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Shonna Gray

Submitter's Email Address: sgray@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024



Funding Opportunity to Reduce Financial Barriers to Contraception Spring 2024

Choose When is a new effort of Caring for Colorado, working to bring down financial barriers to contraception for people who are uninsured, underinsured, or face other obstacles accessing the contraceptive method of their choice. Funded by private philanthropy and individual donors, Choose When will provide financial support to safety net clinics across Colorado **to cover the costs of contraception, especially long-acting methods, to improve access to this basic healthcare need.** Through grantmaking, Choose When will support access to care in communities with a high proportion of uninsured and underinsured individuals who would like to access the full range of contraceptive methods.

OPEN TO: Colorado-based safety net clinics, public health agencies, school-based health centers, and rural health clinics that fit the eligibility criteria.

GRANT AMOUNT: Up to \$25,000 for a 12-month period.

DEADLINES: All applicants must complete Part 1 by April 25, 2024 by 5 pm. Applicants will be informed by May 9, 2024 if they are invited to complete Part 2 of the application. The deadline for Part 2 is May 23, 2024 by 5 pm.

INFORMATION: Staff will hold limited office hours for those with specific questions not addressed in this funding opportunity. Please register at this [Calendly Link](#) for a 15-minute conversation.

HOW TO APPLY: For details, please visit [ChooseWhen.org](#). Please contact Melody Morshed, Philanthropy Lead, at mmorshed@caringforcolorado.org, with any questions.

ELIGIBILITY: To be eligible for Choose When funding, applicants must:

- Be a Colorado-based nonprofit organization, public health organization, school district, or rural health clinic. Organizations are permitted to apply through a tax-exempt organization acting as a fiscal agent. The most common type of fiscal agent arrangement is between a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt charitable organization and a non-tax-exempt group. The fiscal agent has the ultimate authority and responsibility to see that the funds are used for the purpose intended; it cannot simply be a pass-through organization.
- Be a Colorado-based primary care clinic such as a community safety net clinic, Federally Qualified Health Center, school-based health center, a local public health agency, or a rural health clinic with a contraceptive care program. Choose When funding will be prioritized for smaller clinics and those in rural, frontier, or other underserved communities.
- Offer contraceptive care services to people who meet at least one of these criteria:
 - Live in rural or frontier communities.
 - Live in communities with limited access to affordable contraceptive care.
 - Lack health insurance or are underinsured.
 - Seek confidential services, such as young people.
- Demonstrate a commitment to providing all methods of contraception — including long-acting methods — **with an approach that is person-centered.** This means respecting each patient's preferences, values, and lived experience in selecting or discontinuing a particular contraceptive.



Applicants in Grand, Jackson, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties should contact Melody Morshed at mmorshed@caringforcolorado.org before applying due to dedicated funding for this region.

The following organizations are **not eligible** to apply:

- Current grantees of Caring for Colorado's [Protect & Expand Contraceptive Access program](#).
- [Crisis Pregnancy Centers](#).

WHAT WE WILL FUND:

- Contraceptives (LARCs, pills, etc.)
- Clinical supplies needed for providing contraceptive care.

WHAT WE WILL NOT FUND:

- General operating support of the clinic.
- Lobbying or political support.
- Staff time.
- Technical assistance and training.
- Technical projects, such as electronic health record, billing, and coding improvements.
- Travel costs.
- Health education costs, such as interpretation and translation services, or accessible materials for people with auditory or visual impairments.

GRANT EXPECTATIONS: Choose When funds are only available to stock contraceptive methods for patients without a payer source or adequate health insurance so that patients can receive the contraceptive method of their choice, ideally with same-day service, free of charge, or at a highly discounted rate. Grantees are expected to collect basic data related to how the grant funds are spent, such as:

- Quantity and type of contraceptive methods that were purchased.
- The number of unduplicated patients who benefitted from Choose When funding and **any reportable aggregate information** about insurance status, age, or self-identified race, ethnicity, or gender identity. Choose When will work with grantees to ensure that any data collection activities uphold all confidentiality standards and requirements.
- Other evaluation activities include interviews with the clinic director or staff who managed the grant.

Choose When is requesting this information from grantees to understand the landscape of contraceptive access in Colorado and identify policy solutions aimed at financial barriers.

ABOUT CARING FOR COLORADO

[Caring for Colorado](#) is a grantmaking foundation created in 1999 from the proceeds of the sale of Blue Cross Blue Shield of Colorado. We work to improve the lives of children, youth, and families in Colorado through collaboration, partnership, shared knowledge, and grantmaking.

Choose When is one strategy within Caring for Colorado's multi-year initiative, [ReproCollab](#), that is working to advance reproductive equity in Colorado. ReproCollab's goals are to protect and expand contraceptive access, promote community-led solutions in sexual health education, and lead and advocate for reproductive equity. The work is centered on and in partnership with communities historically denied access to their reproductive health.

Choose When Part 1 Application



Part 1 Application Due Thursday, April 25, 2024 by 5 pm MDT.

Applicants must submit the complete Part 1 application by the deadline to be considered for funding.

IMPORTANT: Please do not navigate away from this page after you begin filling out the form. You **CANNOT** save your work.

Please review and follow each step below before applying:

Review the [Funding Opportunity](#) to ensure your organization's proposed request aligns with the Choose When eligibility.

Application Guidance:

Do not leave, refresh or close this page after you begin filling out the form. Please use Google Chrome as your browser.

1. Required questions are in bold in the form below and must be answered.
2. Download and use the [Proposal Overview template](#) to write, edit and save your responses. Responses must be limited to two pages using 12-point font. Please note: We do not evaluate proposals based on formatting, grammar, writing style, sentence structure, etc.
3. After writing, editing, and saving your responses in the [Proposal Overview template](#), you must copy and paste each response into the corresponding section in the online form below.
4. Review your contact information and responses. **Please note:** Your submission cannot be modified or changed after clicking "Submit" so please review your information carefully.
5. Click "Submit Request."

Next Steps:

- The Executive Director/CEO listed below will receive an email acknowledging receipt of Part 1 submission within one business day.
- We will notify all Part 1 applicants whether they were selected to move to Part 2 on May 9, 2024. Applicants who are not selected for ongoing review will be informed of

the declination via email.

- Applicants selected to submit Part 2 must submit additional information about their organization and request in the Part 2 application due May 23, 2024.
- Applicants who are not selected for ongoing review will be informed of the declination via email.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact our team at grants@caringforcolorado.org.

Gunnison Health and Human Services Family Planning Clinic

Main Contact:	Amelia Meyer ameyer@gunnisoncounty.org 970-641-3244 connected to Matthew Birnie	Disconnect

Organization:	Department of Health and Human Services Gunnison CO 220 N Spruce Gunnison, CO 81230 connected to Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services	Disconnect

Status

Accept Pending Promotion

Are you using a Fiscal Agent for this application? No

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Organization Name:	Department of Health and Human Services Gunnison CO
Legal Name:	Amelia Meyer
Tax ID:	98024980000
Tax Class:	Governmental Entity
Address 1:	220 N Spruce
Address 2:	
City:	Gunnison
Country	United States
State	Colorado
Postal Code (Zip):	81230
County where primary office is located:	Gunnison
Organization Phone :	970-641-3244

Website Address: <https://www.gunnisoncounty.org/149/Health-Human-Services>

CONTACT INFORMATION

Executive Director/CEO

First Name: Amelia
Last Name: Meyer
Title if different from Executive Director: Family Planning Coordinator
E-mail: ameyer@gunnisoncounty.org
Address 1: 220 N Spruce
Address 2:
City: Gunnison
State: Colorado
Postal Code (Zip): 81230
Office Phone: 970-641-3244
Direct Phone: 970-641-7952

Project Primary Contact

If the Primary Project Contact is different from the Executive Director/CEO, please provide information below:

Primary Contact First Name: Amelia
Primary Contact Last Name: Meyer
Primary Contact Title: Family Planning Coordinator
Primary Contact Address:

Primary Contact Email: ameyer@gunnisoncounty.org
Primary Contact Office Phone: 970-641-3244
Primary Contact Direct Phone: 970-641-7952

This LOI has been set to Focus Area Choose When (staff only)

REQUEST INFORMATION

Proposal Title: Gunnison Health and Human Services Family Planning Clinic

Amount Requested: \$10,000.00

Budget Narrative - Please provide a narrative on the anticipated number and types of contraceptive methods that will be purchased with the grant award. :

120 Nexplanon, 5 boxes of Phexi and \$4,000 worth of IUD's

Proposal Start Date: 7/1/2024

Proposal Term in Months: 12

Geographical Area Served: Individual County

*Please select **ONLY** the county you are serving.*

County or Counties Served by Project: Gunnison, Hinsdale

Age Group (select all that apply): Youth, Parents/Caregivers

Demographics

What percentage of the population served by your organization identifies as a person of color? (Specific information on race and ethnicity is requested in the Part 2 Application).

Less than 25%

What percentage of the population served by your organization lives with incomes at or below 260% of the federal poverty level(FPL)? (Common income eligibility percentages: CHP+ = 260% FPL, SNAP = 200% FPL, Reduced lunch = 185% FPL, MCD = 133% FPL, Free lunch = 130% FPL).

75-100%

Is serving or representing a specific community part of your organization's mission?

No

Financial Information

Organization Annual Budget: \$137,345.00

Please refer to your most recent balance sheet and income statement and provide the information below (information from unaudited financials is acceptable if recent audited financials are not available). If you are a government agency, please enter "0" for all fields.

Date of Financial Statement: 3/1/2024

Current Assets:	\$8,785.00
Current Liabilities:	\$0.00
Cash/Cash Equivalents:	\$8,785.00

Proposal Overview

Copy and paste each answer from your Proposal Overview template into the form below.

1. Provide a summary of your organization.

The Gunnison Health and Human Services Family Planning Clinic is a Title X clinic that provides access to care for individuals trying to optimize their family planning desires. One of our biggest obstacles currently is ensuring we have an adequate budget to purchase all the contraceptive options our patient population is interested in. Currently there are a lot of individuals who we serve who are interested in Nexplanon. We charge on a sliding scale and the vast majority of our patients are well below the poverty line. The other major challenge our clinic is facing is providing adequate provider coverage so that we can initiate the LARCs that our community is interested in. We generally have about 12 provider hours per week, but there are many weeks we don't make that quota. I believe if we could offer a more competitive salary we may have more interest from providers.

We are a rurally based clinic. We have some gas cards to provide patients who have a hard time financially accessing our clinic. We also have limited grocery cards to try to offset the potential loss of pay for individuals missing work to come to clinic. We provide care to all individuals who present to our clinic regardless of ability to pay. We bill any insurance carrier a person may have. Regardless of insurance status and payment each patient is then charged on a sliding scale based on income and family size. We do not verify our patients income so as not to burden them. Once we generate a bill we contact our patients by phone or email. In this conversation we clarify that if their bill is too financially burdensome all they need to do is tell us they are unable to pay the bill. If they are unable to pay we waive their fees. We then ask if they would like to donate any amount to the clinic in place of paying their bill, but we do not require any donation.

Each time a patient checks in we ask if they have insurance coverage and if they do we ask if they would like it charged. We take the time to explain to them that our services our confidential and our billing practices are as well. However, we do not control insurance companies and who they send EOB's to. For anyone who is not the primary carrier on their insurance we let them know the carrier may receive an EOB if we bill their insurance. This gives the opportunity for young people to access care without the limitations of their families permission. This practice also protects individuals who may be accessing our care and do not feel safe letting the primary person on their insurance know they are receiving our services. If our patients choose not to use insurance if they have it they are charge on their income rather than their insurance providers income so that cost in not prohibiting them from receiving care. We also do outreach at the local university and local schools to educate young people about the services we provide and that all their care through our clinic is fully

confidential. The outreach includes a skills based learning class the educate young people on how to make an appointment, how to navigate the questions about insurance, and how to prepare for the medical interview process.

2. What is the payer mix of your organization's patient population?

Unfortunately at this time it is an add on through our HER to extract this data. As previously mentioned we are working on a tight budget and are allocating funds to patient care rather than data extraction. I also checked in our ICare data and was unable to find the answer to these questions.

I am aware that 50-75% of our patients have some form of insurance, and approximately 80% of our patients pay nothing towards the care they receive.

By submitting this LOI, the organization affirms the information provided is accurate and misrepresentation of information will disqualify the application.

Select One:

Accept

Internal Review

Proposal Summary:

Staff Comments:

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Contract Amendment #1; Contract No. 24 IBEH 182014

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Behavioral Health Administration

Term Begins: 8/29/2023

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #: 24 IBEH 182014

Summary:

HHS would like to complete the contract amendment #1 with the Behavioral Health Administration Children, Youth and Families grant to extend funding to June 30, 2025.

Fiscal Impact: funding extends into 2025

Submitted by: Margaret Wacker

Submitter's Email Address: mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/8/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/8/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

CONTRACT AMENDMENT #1

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE

State Agency Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration	Original Contract Number 24 IBEH 182014
Contractor Gunnison County	Amendment Contract Number 25 IBEH 189667
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2024 \$161,928.55 Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 2025 \$168,053.00 Total for All State Fiscal Years \$329,981.55	Contract Performance Beginning Date August 29, 2023 Current Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2025

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS AMENDMENT

Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Gunnison County By: Jonathan Houck, Chair of the BOCC Date: _____	STATE OF COLORADO Jared Polis, Governor Colorado Department of Human Services Michelle Barnes, Executive Director By: Dannette R. Smith, Commissioner, Behavioral Health Administration Date: _____
In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Amendment is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD By: _____ Toni Williamson / Telly Belton Amendment Effective Date: _____	

1. PARTIES

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. TERMINOLOGY

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after of the Amendment term shown in **§3.B** of this Amendment.

B. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract.

4. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Contract is to establish/expand services to address local behavioral health care needs along continuum of care, including services for Children, Youth, and Family with severe needs.

The purpose of this Amendment is to renew the Agreement for FY25. This Amendment reduces the FY24 budget by \$70,557.45 for a new FY24 total of \$161,928.55, and adds \$168,053 in new funding for FY25. Additionally, this Amendment updates Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit E, and Exhibit F.

MODIFICATIONS

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

- A. The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.
- B. The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.
- C. REPLACE Exhibit B, Budget, with Exhibit B-1, Budget.
- D. ADD Exhibit B-2, Budget, attached and incorporated by reference.
- E. REPLACE Exhibit C, Miscellaneous Provisions, with Exhibit C-1, Miscellaneous Provisions, attached and incorporated by reference.
- F. REPLACE Exhibit E, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, with Exhibit E-1, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards.

- G. REPLACE Exhibit F, SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions, with Exhibit F-1, SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions.

5. LIMITS OF EFFECT AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



COLORADO

Behavioral Health Administration

EXHIBIT B-1, FY24 ANNUAL BUDGET

Capacity Budget Template					
BHA Program	HB22-1281				
Contact Information					
Agency Name	Gunnison County		Program Contact Name, Title	Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager	
			Phone	970-641-7913	
			Email	mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org	
Budget Period	08/29/2023 - 06/30/2024		Fiscal Contract Name, Title	Jody Wise, Accountant	
			Phone	970-641-7679	
			Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org	
Project Name	Gunnison County Child, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Project		Date Completed	4/12/2024	

All budget numbers are estimates. Contract billing will be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred.

EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES					
Personnel Services: Salary/Benefits					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
					\$ -
Personnel Services-Hourly Employees					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Hourly Wage	Hourly Fringe	Total # of Hours on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Community Health Manager	Provides staff supervision, initiates contracts, and overall grant management.	\$ 48.00	\$15.00	374.00	\$ 23,562.00
Health Navigator - Bilingual	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 27.00	\$4.00	678.00	\$ 21,015.49
Family Navigator	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 27.81	\$4.92	215.00	\$ 7,036.95
Navigator Network Coordinator	Coordinates network of local health navigators to increase access of services.	\$ 26.47	\$8.00	181.00	\$ 6,239.25
Parents As Teachers Coordinator	Coordinates and provides PAT services.	\$ 26.47	\$13.00	190.00	\$ 7,499.49
Parents As Teachers Bilingual Facilitator	Provides bilingual PAT services.	\$ 26.00	\$3.65	625.00	\$ 18,531.25
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$ 83,884.43
Client Costs					Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA	

				\$ -
Total Client Costs				\$ -
Contract/Consultants Services (Subawards & Subcontracts)				Annual Budget
Name	Description of Work	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
TBD	Psycho-education sessions for adolescents and families.	\$ 80.00	80	\$ 6,400.00
Crested Butte State of Mind	Navigation and Counseling Services	\$ 170.00	100	\$ 17,000.00
Gunnison RE1J School District	Newcomer Navigation Services	\$ 3,600.00	8	\$ 28,800.00
Total Contract Services				\$ 52,200.00
Occupancy				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Occupancy				\$ -
Operating				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Computer and Phone Costs	Computer/IT costs for 1.5FTE is \$375/month, phone costs are \$150/month.	\$ 525.00	6	\$ 3,150.00
				\$ -
Total Operating				\$ 3,150.00
Depreciation/Amortization				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item			Total Amount Requested from BHA
Total Depreciation/Amortization				\$ -
Professional Fees				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Professional Fees				\$ -
Capital Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Renovations	Renovations at Gunnison County Family Serving buildings to increase family-centered services	\$ 1,750.00	10	\$ 17,500.00
				\$ -
Total Capital Costs				\$ 17,500.00
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (TDC)				\$ 156,734.43
Exclusions from Indirect Cost Base expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				
Subaward in excess of \$25,000				
Rent				
Equipment (over \$5000)				
Other Unallowable Expenses (not allowed a direct cost) such as land, real estate purchase, etc.				\$ 17,500.00
Total Expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				\$ 17,500.00

MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)			\$ 139,234.43
Indirect Costs			Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Percentage	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Indirect Costs	10% Indirect Rate for Gunnison County	10%	\$ 13,923.44
Total Indirect			\$ 13,923.44
Grand Total Expenses			\$ 170,658.00

Match Requirement Chart: Size of Organization & Award amount			
Match Requirement	Organization Annual Budget Size	Percentage Match Requirement on grant award	SELECT YOUR MATCH AMOUNT
large org.	\$20,000,000 or more	5%	5.0%
small	less than \$20,000,000	2.5%	
Award of \$50,000 or less	any size	0%	

MATCH AMOUNT REQUIRED**\$ 8,533.00****Match Amount Required must be listed below in Revenue Offset and/ or Matching Funds**

Revenue Offset		Annual Budget
Client Services		
Medicaid Fee for Service Cash		
Medicaid Capitation Encounters		
<i>valued at the Cost Per Unit of Service per unit Cost Report of Negotiated Rates received from Regional Accountable Entity (RAE)*</i>		
BHA Indigent Encounters**		
3rd Party Insurance Cash Receipts		
Medicare Cash		
Self-Pay/Client Fees		
Cash from other Sources: (Specify below)		
Total Client Services		\$ -
<i>*The rate that your entity is receiving must be used to offset costs in this area</i> <i>**Encounters valued using the current year's fee for services schedule issued by BHA and not to exceed contract amount</i>		
Matching Funds		
Contracts and Grants		
Non-Governmental Contracts		
Other State Revenue/Accrual		
Federal Grant Funds/Accrual		
Local Funds/Accrual		
Private Grant Funds/Accrual		
Public Support		
Private Support		
In-Kind Donations		\$ 8,729.45
Other Funds (Specify below)		
Total Contracts and Grants		\$ 8,729.45
Grand Total Revenue Offset		\$ 8,729.45
Net Cost		\$ 161,928.55

The Parties may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Budget administratively using an BHA Budget Reallocation form



COLORADO

Behavioral Health Administration

EXHIBIT B-2, FY25 ANNUAL BUDGET

Capacity Budget Template					
BHA Program	HB22-1281				
Contact Information					
Agency Name	Gunnison County		Program Contact Name, Title	Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager	
			Phone	970-641-7913	
			Email	mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org	
Budget Period	07/01/2024 - 06/30/2025		Fiscal Contract Name, Title	Jody Wise, Accountant	
			Phone	970-641-7679	
			Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org	
Project Name	Gunnison County Child, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Project		Date Completed	3/19/24	

All budget numbers are estimates. Contract billing will be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred.

EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES					
Personnel Services: Salary/Benefits					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
					\$ -
Personnel Services-Hourly Employees					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Hourly Wage	Hourly Fringe	Total # of Hours on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Community Health Manager	Provides staff supervision, initiates contracts, and overall grant management.	\$ 50.51	\$16.25	104.00	\$ 6,943.04
Health Navigator - Bilingual	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 30.67	\$9.00	850.00	\$ 33,719.50
Family Navigator	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 34.51	\$15.37	390.00	\$ 19,453.20
Navigator Network Coordinator	Coordinates network of local health navigators to increase access of services.	\$ 29.58	\$9.86	208.00	\$ 8,203.52
Parents As Teachers	Coordinates and provides PAT services.	\$ 46.00	\$15.89	390.00	\$ 24,137.10
					\$ -
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$ 92,456.36
Client Costs					Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA	
				\$ -	
Total Client Costs					\$ -

Contract/Consultants Services (Subawards & Subcontracts)				Annual Budget
Name	Description of Work	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
TBD	Psycho-education sessions for adolescents and families.	\$ 80.00	80	\$ 6,400.00
Crested Butte State of Mind	Navigation and Counseling Services	\$ 170.00	100	\$ 17,000.00
Gunnison RE1J School District	Newcomer Navigation Services	\$ 3,500.00	12	\$ 42,000.00
				\$ -
Total Contract Services				\$ 65,400.00
Occupancy				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Occupancy				\$ -
Operating				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Computer and Phone	Computer/IT costs for 1.0 FTE is \$250/month, phone costs are \$125/month.	\$ 375.00	12	\$ 4,500.00
Meeting Costs	\$10/meeting for Network Meetings and Trainings	\$ 10.00	12	\$ 120.00
				\$ -
Total Operating				\$ 4,620.00
Depreciation/Amortization				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item			Total Amount Requested from BHA
Total Depreciation/Amortization				\$ -
Professional Fees				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Professional Fees				\$ -
Capital Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Capital Costs				\$ -
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (TDC)				\$ 162,476.36
Exclusions from Indirect Cost Base expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				
Subaward in excess of \$25,000				\$ 17,000.00
Rent				
Equipment (over \$5000)				
Other Unallowable Expenses (not allowed a direct cost) such as land, real estate purchase, etc.				
Total Expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				\$ 17,000.00
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)				\$ 145,476.36
Indirect Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Percentage		Total Amount Requested from BHA

Indirect Costs	10% Indirect Rate for Gunnison County	10%	\$ 14,547.64
Total Indirect			\$ 14,547.64
Grand Total Expenses			\$ 177,024.00

Match Requirement Chart: Size of Organization & Award amount

Match Requirement	Organization Annual Budget Size	Percentage Match Requirement on grant award	SELECT YOUR MATCH AMOUNT
large org.	\$20,000,000 or more	5%	
small	less than \$20,000,000	2.5%	5.0%
Award of \$50,000 or less	any size	0%	

MATCH AMOUNT REQUIRED

\$ 8,851.00

Match Amount Required must be listed below in Revenue Offset and/ or Matching Funds

Revenue Offset	Annual Budget
Client Services	
Medicaid Fee for Service Cash	
Medicaid Capitation Encounters	
<i>valued at the Cost Per Unit of Service per unit Cost Report of Negotiated Rates received from Regional Accountable Entity (RAE)*</i>	
BHA Indigent Encounters**	
3rd Party Insurance Cash Receipts	
Medicare Cash	
Self-Pay/Client Fees	
Cash from other Sources: (Specify below)	
Total Client Services	\$ -
<i>*The rate that your entity is receiving must be used to offset costs in this area</i> <i>**Encounters valued using the current year's fee for services schedule issued by BHA and not to exceed contract amount</i>	
Matching Funds	
Contracts and Grants	
Non-Governmental Contracts	
Other State Revenue/Accrual	
Federal Grant Funds/Accrual	
Local Funds/Accrual	
Private Grant Funds/Accrual	
Public Support	
Private Support	
In-Kind Donations	\$ 8,971.00
Other Funds (Specify below)	
Total Contracts and Grants	\$ 8,971.00
Grand Total Revenue Offset	\$ 8,971.00
Net Cost	\$ 168,053.00

The Parties may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Budget administratively using an BHA Budget Reallocation form

Exhibit C-1 Miscellaneous Provisions

I. General Provisions and Requirements

A. Finance and Data Protocols

The Contractor shall comply with the Behavioral Health Administration's (BHA) most current Finance and Data Protocols and the Behavioral Health Accounting and Auditing Guidelines, made a part of this Contract by reference.

B. Marketing and Communications

The Contractor shall comply with the following marketing and communications requirements:

1. Reports or Evaluations. All reports or evaluations funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA staff, including program, data, and communications, over a period of no fewer than 15 business days. The Contractor may be asked to place a report or evaluation on a BHA template and the report or evaluation is required to display the BHA logo. The Contractor shall submit the finished document to BHA in its final format and as an editable Word or Google document.
2. Press Releases. All press releases about work funded by BHA must note that the work is funded by the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration. Press releases about work funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA program and communications staff over a period of no fewer than five business days.
3. Marketing Materials. Contractor shall include the current Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration logo on any marketing materials, such as brochures or fact sheets, that advertise programs funded by this Contract. Marketing materials must be approved by the Contract's assigned BHA program contract over a period of no fewer than 5 business days.
4. All Other Documents. All other documents published by the Contractor about its BHA-funded work, including presentations or website content, should mention the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration as a funder.
5. Opinion of BHA. BHA may require the Contractor to add language to documents that mention BHA reading: "The views, opinions and content expressed do not necessarily reflect the views, opinions or policies of the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration."

C. Start-up Costs

If the State reimburses the Contractor for any start-up costs and the Contractor closes the program or facility within three years of receipt of the start-up costs, the Contractor shall reimburse the State for said start-up costs within sixty (60) days of the closure. The Contractor is not required to reimburse the State for start-up costs if the facility or program closure is due to BHA eliminating funding to that specific program and/or budget line item.

D. Immediate Notification of Closures / Reductions in Force

If the Contractor intends to close a facility or program, it shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the closure. Similarly, if the Contractor, or any sub-contractor provider, intends to conduct a reduction in force which affects a program funded through this contract, the Contractor shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the layoffs.

E. Licensing and Designation Database Electronic Record System (LADDERS)

The Contractor shall use LADDERS (<http://www.colorado.gov/ladders>) as needed and/or as required by rule to submit applications for BHA licensing and designation, keep current all provider directory details, and submit policies and procedures.

F. Contract Contact Procedure

The Contractor shall submit all requests for BHA interpretation of this Contract or for amendments to this Contract to the BHA Contract Manager.

G. The Contractor shall comply with all the provisions and requirements of RFP 2023*171 and with Contractor's solicitation response thereto.

H. Continuity of Operations Plan

1. In the event of an emergency resulting in a disruption of normal activities, BHA may request that Contractor provide a plan describing how Contractor will ensure the execution of essential functions of the Contract, to the extent possible under the circumstances of the inciting emergency ("Continuity of Operations Plan" or "Plan").
2. The Continuity of Operations Plan must be specific and responsive to the circumstances of the identified emergency.
3. BHA will provide formal notification of receipt of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor.
4. The Continuity of Operations Plan will not impact or change the budget or any other provisions of the contract, and Contractor's performance will be held to the same standards and requirements as the original Contract terms, unless otherwise specified in the Continuity of Operations Plan.
 - a. Any submitted Continuity of Operations Plan will be ratified as an amendment to the contract as soon as possible.
5. Contractor shall communicate, in a format mutually agreed upon by BHA and Contractor staff, on a frequency that supports the monitoring of services under the Continuity of Operations Plan. If adjustments are needed to the Plan, such adjustments will be made in writing and accompanied by written notice of receipt from BHA.
 - a. As part of the BHA/Contractor communication during the emergency,

Contractor and BHA will evaluate whether the emergency has resolved such that normal operations may be resumed.

- b. Contractor and BHA will agree in writing when the emergency is sufficiently resolved and agree to a closeout period that is four weeks or less.
- c. BHA will submit notice accepting the termination of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor as the final action for any qualifying emergency response.

I. Cultural Responsiveness in Service Delivery

1. The Behavioral Health Administration expects funding dollars to support equity in access, services provided, and behavioral health outcomes among individuals of all cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations, races, and ethnicities. Accordingly, Contractors should collect and use data to: (1) identify priority populations vulnerable to health disparities encompassing the contractor's entire geographic service area (e.g., racial, ethnic, limited English speaking, indigenous, sexual orientation, gender identity groups, etc.) and (2) implement strategies to decrease the disparities in access, service use, and outcomes—both within those subpopulations and in comparison to the general population.
2. One strategy for addressing health disparities is the use of the recently revised National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS). The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Think Cultural Health website (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov>) also features information, continuing education opportunities, resources, and more for health and health care professionals to learn about culturally and linguistically appropriate services, or CLAS.
3. Contractors providing direct behavioral health prevention, treatment, or recovery services shall submit one of the following two documents to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us by August 31 annually:
 - a. If a provider has completed an equity plan that identifies how they will address health equity, they can submit the plan or;
 - b. Submit a completed CLAS checklist that follows this HHS format: <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/assets/pdfs/AnImplementationChecklistfortheNationalCLASStandards.pdf>

- J. Prohibition on Marijuana. Funds may not be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase, prescribe, or provide marijuana or treatment using marijuana. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of opioid use disorder. Funds also cannot be provided to any individual who or organization that provides or permits marijuana use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental disorders. This prohibition does not apply to those providing such treatment in the context of clinical research permitted by the DEA and under an FDA-approved investigational

new drug application where the article being evaluated is marijuana or a constituent thereof that is otherwise a banned controlled substance under federal law.

K. Monitoring Requirements

If the Contractor is a subrecipient of federal funds, the Contractor shall comply with monitoring requirements indicated by the Contractor's risk level determined by the subrecipient risk assessment form completed by Contractor, which may include but are not limited to:

- Monthly/quarterly monitoring calls
- Invoice supporting documentation - e.g., timesheets, logs of travel, or wraparound service costs.
- Routine programmatic reports
- Technical assistance and training
- Site visits

II. Use of Subcontracts.

- A. Services described in this Contract may be performed by Contractor or by a subcontractor, except where this Contract states explicitly that a service must not be subcontracted.
- B. Contractor shall ensure that its subcontractors perform to the terms of this Contract as set forth in the Contract provisions.
- C. Any subcontract for services must include, at a minimum, the following:
 1. A description of each partner's participation
 2. Responsibilities to the program (policy and/or operational)
 3. Resources the subcontractor will contribute, reimbursement rates, services to be included and processes in collecting and sharing data and the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum, if this Contract contains the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum/Qualified Service Organization Addendum as an exhibit.
 4. A copy of this Contract and all its terms and conditions.
- D. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution.
- E. BHA reserves the right to require Contractor to renegotiate subcontracts where necessary to adhere to the terms of this Contract.
- F. Subcontractor/Partnership Termination. In the event where partnerships with a subcontractor such as a treatment provider is terminated, the Contractor shall transition to a new partnership no later than 30 days from termination to ensure continuity of care for all participants of the program.

III. Financial Requirements

A. Funding Sources

The Contractor shall identify all funds delivered to subcontractors as state general fund, state cash funds, or federal grant dollars in **Exhibit B, “Budget.”** If federal grant dollars, the Contractor shall communicate the CFDA number to all sub-contractors in their sub-contracts.

B. Program Income

Program income generated through grant funded programs are additive funding that must be utilized for a consistent purpose as outlined in 2 CFR 200.307(e)(2). If Contractor charges and receives fees for services, or otherwise receives income associated with the sponsored program, this is considered program income and is required to be tracked and managed in accordance with the conditions of the award.

C. Budget Reallocations

1. The Contractor may reallocate funds between the budget categories of this contract, up to ten percent (10%) of the total contract amount, upon written approval by BHA, without a contract amendment. Any allowable reallocation is still subject to the limitations of the Not to Exceed and the Maximum Amount Available per Fiscal Year.

D. Payment Terms

1. The Contractor shall invoice monthly for services, no later than the 20th of the month following when services are provided.
2. The Contractor shall utilize the invoice template(s) provided by BHA. Contractor shall comply with the invoicing instructions contained within the invoice template, and requests for supporting documentation.
3. All payment requests shall be submitted electronically to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us.
4. Year-end invoice estimates are due by June 15. Final invoice requests in excess of the submitted estimates are payable contingent on available funds.
5. Final invoices are due no later than August 30.
6. If the Contractor is a recipient of Federal Funds, final invoices are due no later than 45 days after the end date of the grant.
7. Invoices for the prior fiscal year received by August 30 which require revisions must be final by September 10 or they may not be paid.
8. Any requests for payment received after September 10th for the prior state fiscal year cannot be processed by BHA.
9. The State will make payment on invoices within forty-five (45) days of receipt of a correct and complete invoice to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us. Consequently, the Contractor must have adequate solvency to pay its expenses up to forty-five (45) days after invoice submission to the State.



EXHIBIT E-1 - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: **Gunnison County**
- ii. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID number: **NSN9FAGKEDJ9**
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **SLFRP0126**
- iv. The Federal award date is **May 18, 2021**.
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is **August 29, 2023**, and end date is **June 30, 2025**
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDHS
FY24 ARPA	\$161,928.55	\$161,928.55	\$161,928.55
FY25 ARPA	\$168,053.00	\$168,053.00	\$168,053.00

- vii. Federal award project description: **To establish/expand services to address local behavioral Health needs along continuum of care, including services for Children, Youth, and Families with severe needs.**
- viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is **U.S. Department of Treasury**; the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Human Services (CDHS).
- ix. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **21.027**, name is **Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds**, and dollar amount is **\$3,828,761,790**.
- x. This award **not** for research & development.

- xi. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDHS cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDHS on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E and Exhibit F.**
- 3) Any additional requirements that CDHS imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDHS to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E and Exhibit F.**
- 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is **10%.**
- 5) Subrecipient must permit CDHS and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDHS to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
- 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Exhibit and **N/A.**
- 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDHS no later than **30** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

8) **Matching Funds**

If a box below is checked, the accompanying provision applies.

- i. ☐ Subrecipient is not required to provide matching funds.
- ii. ☒ Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in **Exhibit B.** Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDHS regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDHS that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. **DEFINITIONS.**

- 1.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 1.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 1.1.1.1. Awards may be in the form of:
 - 1.1.1.1.2. Grants;
 - 1.1.1.1.3. Contracts;

- 1.1.1.1.4. Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);
- 1.1.1.1.5. Loans;
- 1.1.1.1.6. Loan Guarantees;
- 1.1.1.1.7. Subsidies;
- 1.1.1.1.8. Insurance;
- 1.1.1.1.9. Food commodities;
- 1.1.1.1.10. Direct appropriations;
- 1.1.1.1.11. Assessed and voluntary contributions; and
- 1.1.1.1.12. Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.
- 1.1.1.1.13. Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.
- 1.1.1.2. Award **does not** include:
 - 1.1.1.2.1. Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;
 - 1.1.1.2.2. A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;
 - 1.1.1.2.3. Any award classified for security purposes; or
 - 1.1.1.2.4. Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).
- 1.1.2. “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.
- 1.1.3. “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4. “Unique Entity ID number” or “UEI” is the Unique Entity ID number established by the federal government in the Unique Entity ID System to uniquely identify a business entity. For more, see: www.sam.gov.
- 1.1.5. “Entity” means:
 - 1.1.5.1. If the source of funding is a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.1.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.3. a foreign organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 1.1.5.1.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 1.1.5.1.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 1.1.5.1.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).

- 1.1.5.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.2.1. all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2. A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.3. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.4. a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.5. a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
 - 1.1.5.6. a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8. “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9. “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.11. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant.
- 1.1.12. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
 - 1.1.13.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 1.1.13.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 1.1.14. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 1.1.15. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 1.1.16. “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, if the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101 or 2 CFR 200.38, as applicable. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.

- 1.1.18. “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term “Subrecipient” includes and may be referred to as Subgrantee. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 1.1.19. “Subrecipient Parent UEI Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 12-digit Unique Entity ID System (UEI) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.
- 1.1.20. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a), as applicable) and includes the following:
- 1.1.21.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 1.1.21.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 1.1.21.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 1.1.21.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 1.1.21.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 1.1.21.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 1.1.22. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 1.1.24. “Vendor” means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. COMPLIANCE.

- 2.1. Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 3.1. SAM. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 3.2. UEI. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its UEI number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor's/Grantee's information in www.sam.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor's/Grantee's information.

4. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 4.1. Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 4.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:
 - 4.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 4.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. REPORTING.

- 5.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor's/Grantee's obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

- 6.1. If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.

- 6.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 7.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.
 - 7.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:
 - 7.1.1.1. Subrecipient UEI Number;
 - 7.1.1.2. Subrecipient UEI Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 7.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization UEI Number;
 - 7.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;
 - 7.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 7.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
 - 7.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:
 - 7.1.2.1. Subrecipient's UEI Number as registered in SAM.
 - 7.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 8.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 8.2. If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

- 8.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 9.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

10. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 10.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 10.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 10.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 10.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. CONTRACT/GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 11.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.

- 11.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement”/ “funding Contract” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,”/”funding Contract”, the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 11.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 11.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.1.7. Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 12.1. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. EXEMPTIONS.

- 13.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 13.2. A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
- 14.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
 - 14.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
 - 14.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
 - 14.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
 - 14.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

EXHIBIT END



EXHIBIT F-1 - SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT PROVISIONS EXHIBIT (CDHS)

This Exhibit and the Appendices hereto apply regarding the use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) to comply with requirements established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller re the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS).

This SLFRF Provisions Exhibit may supplement other Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement. In the event that terms on prior Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement conflict with this SLFRF Provisions Exhibit, this Exhibit shall control and take precedence.

The Contractor/Vendor/Other Agency entity with which the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) is contracting per this Agreement may be referred to as “Subrecipient” herein, the designation per controlling law and mandates. This “Subrecipient” designation shall apply in this context notwithstanding prior definition(s) of any entity to this agreement as “Contractor” or any other title.

Subrecipient must agree to and comply with the terms of these SLFRF Provisions in order to receive and use these funds. Subrecipient shall execute not only the instant Agreement, but also specifically the Certification Agreement appendix to the instant Exhibit. A failure to also separately execute the Certification Agreement appendix hereto shall not relieve Subrecipient of the rules/obligations set forth herein; such a clerical error must be promptly remedied upon discovery by notifying the CDHS office/program contact, who can then assist with the logistics of mandatory signing, which shall retroactively apply.

In the event that Subrecipient is/was in receipt of SLFRF funding from CDHS prior to execution of the instant Exhibit, Subrecipient understands that its obligations set forth herein with regards to that funding shall retroactively apply.

The regulations and requirements surrounding receipt and use of SLFRF funding is an evolving subject matter as established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and put into established policy by the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller for use with CDHS Agreements. As such, Subrecipient agrees to execute any additional Agreements/Amendments as required by CDHS to establish and/or update these procedures. Subrecipient agrees to accept written notice from CDHS of updates to these requirements and to

comply with same forthwith, even if prior to or without a formal Amendment to the Agreement to update this Exhibit or the rules/requirements established herein. Regardless, if CDHS requests that Subrecipient execute an Amendment to formalize implementation of and/or acknowledgment of updates to this Exhibit, Subrecipient shall promptly comply.

Subrecipient agrees to stay abreast of and comply with the most current iterations of the requirements re SLFRF funding set forth on <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

APPENDIX 1 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- BUDGET SUPPLEMENT

1. BUDGET BY US TREASURY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY

1.1 Expenditure Categories identified in this Appendix will determine what is reported on as outlined in the all following Appendices to this Exhibit.

Project Number	Project Title	US Treasury Expenditure Category Number and Name	Budget
PHI340	FY24 Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services Grants	1.14 Other Public Services	\$161,928.55
PHI340	FY25 Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services Grants	1.14 Other Public Services	\$168,053.00
Total			\$329,981.55

2. BUDGET BY FUNCTION

3. EXPENDITURE CATEGORY MODIFICATIONS

- 1.1** Increases or decreases in any Expenditure Category must be requested and approved by the State Agency by using the SLFRF Expenditure Modification Form. This form can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab). ***In no event may this be used to modify the overall total of this Agreement or otherwise any non SLFRF expenditures.***

APPENDIX 2 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- FEDERAL PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT

1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1. The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.
- 1.2. The State of Colorado is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3. Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2nd tier subrecipient), must hold the 2nd tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4. These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 2.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 2.1.2. "Entity" means:
 - 2.1.2.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.2.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.2.3. a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.2.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.2.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.2.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.2.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.2.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 2.1.3. "Executive" means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.

- 2.1.4. “Expenditure Category (EC)” means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in “Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds” report available at www.treasury.gov.
- 2.1.5. “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
- 2.1.6. “Grant” means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.7. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.8. “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 2.1.9. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 2.1.9.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
- 2.1.9.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- 2.1.9.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.10. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.11. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.12. “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.13. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.14. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program. For SLFRF Grants, a subrecipient relationship continues to exist for Expenditure Category 6.1 Revenue Replacement.

- 2.1.15. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
- 2.1.15.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 2.1.15.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 2.1.15.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 2.1.15.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 2.1.15.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 2.1.15.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.16. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.17. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.18. “Unique Entity ID Number” means the twelve-character alphanumeric ID assigned to an entity by SAM.gov to uniquely identify a business entity. Information on UEIs can be found at: sam.gov/content/duns-uei.

3. COMPLIANCE.

- 3.1. Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.
- 3.2. Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, grantee programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 4.1. SAM. Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually.
- 4.2. UEI. Grantee shall provide its UEI Number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee's information in SAM at least annually.

5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 5.1. Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and
 - 5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:
 - 5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.3. 5.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. REPORTING.

- 6.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.

- 7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above SLFRF reporting is required.
- 7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 8.1. Grantee shall report as set forth below.
- 8.1.1. Grantee shall use the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Appendix 4 to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

EC 1 – Public Health

All Public Health Projects

- a) Description of structure and objectives
- b) Description of relation to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)

- a) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
- b) Evaluation plan description

COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)

- a) Number of small businesses served

COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)

- a) Number of non-profits served

COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c)

EC 2 – Negative Economic Impacts

All Negative Economic Impacts Projects

- a) Description of project structure and objectives
- b) Description of project's response to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan (*not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36*)
- e) Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- f) Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- g) Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- h) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)

- a) Number of households served
- b) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)
- c) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)

- a) Number of children served by childcare and early learning (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)
- b) Number of families served by home visiting (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)

- a) National Center for Education Statistics ("NCES") School ID or NCES District ID
- b) Number of students participating in evidence-based programs (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)

- a) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

- b) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)

- a) Number of small businesses served

Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)

- a) Number of non-profits served

Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c) If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) – description of hardship

EC 3 – Public Health – Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity

Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)

- a) Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19

Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)

- a) Number of FTEs rehired by governments

EC 4 – Premium Pay

All Premium Pay Projects

- a) List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
- b) Numbers of workers served
- c) Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
- d) Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county's average annual wage
- e) Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

EC 5 – Infrastructure Projects

All Infrastructure Projects

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c) Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d) Projects over \$10 million
 - i. Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
 - ii. Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
 - iii. Prioritization of local hires
 - iv. Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)

- a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b) Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)

- c) Median Household Income of service area
- d) Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)

- a) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
 - i. If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
 - ii. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.
- b) Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*):
 - i. Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
 - ii. Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
 - iii. Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased

access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

All Expenditure Categories

a) Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

8.1.2. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements to Prime Recipient no later than five days after the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.

8.1.2.1. Subrecipient UEI;

8.1.2.2. Subrecipient UEI if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;

8.1.2.3. Subrecipient parent's organization UEI;

8.1.2.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;

8.1.2.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and

8.1.2.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

8.1.3. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, the following data elements:

8.1.3.1. Subrecipient's UEI as registered in SAM.

8.1.3.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8.1.3.3. Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.

8.1.3.4. Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the "Use of Evidence" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.

- 8.1.3.5. Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.
- 8.1.3.6. Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county's average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.
- 8.1.3.7. For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).
 - 8.1.3.7.1. For projects over \$10 million:
 - 8.1.3.7.1.1. Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and sub-contractors working on the project; (2) the number of

employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

- 8.1.3.7.1.2. A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.
- 8.1.3.7.1.3. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.
- 8.1.3.7.1.4. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

8.1.4. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State of Colorado may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Appendix 5– SLFRF Reporting Modification Form.

9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

- 9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.
- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 10.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 11.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
 - 11.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.

- 11.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 11.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENTS.

- 12.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.
- 12.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction Agreement” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 12.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 12.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

- 12.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7. Never Agreement with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing "Never Agreement with the enemy" in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.
- 12.1.9. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance

from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S. C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

13. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 13.1. Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a "State of Colorado Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds" Certification Form in separate Appendix hereto and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.
- 13.2. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. EXEMPTIONS.

- 14.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2. A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.3. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.4. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 14.4.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

- 14.4.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
- 14.4.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
- 14.4.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 14.4.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX 3 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SUBRECIPIENT CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of Colorado has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State's separate agreement with Treasury. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization's obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Name: _____

Authorized Representative: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Use of Funds.
 - a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
 - b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.
2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.
3. Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via separate Appendix hereto – Reporting Modification Form.
4. Maintenance of and Access to Records
 - a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
 - b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
 - c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.
5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.
6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller.

7. Cost Sharing. Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by Subrecipient.
8. Conflicts of Interest. The State of Colorado understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Office of the State Controller or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Office of the State Controller shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.
 - a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
 - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
 - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F – Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
 - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.
 - v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the

award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.

- vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
 - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
 - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
 - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
 - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
 - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
 - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions. In the event of Subrecipient's noncompliance with section 602 of the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury's implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional

10. conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.
11. Hatch Act. Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.
12. False Statements. Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.
13. Publications. Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: “This project [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of Colorado by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.”
14. Debts Owed the Federal Government.
 - a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient (1) in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.
 - b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury’s initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.
15. Disclaimer.
 - a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses

resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.

- b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
 - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
 - vi. A court or grand jury; or
 - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

- 1. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.
3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities.

As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.

4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42

U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.

6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.
7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.
8. Subrecipient shall maintain a complaint log and inform the Department of the Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing

regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome. Subrecipient also must inform the Department of the Treasury if Subrecipient has received no complaints under Title VI.

9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document. State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub-Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

APPENDIX 4 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT REQUIREMENTS

1. SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT WORKBOOK

- 1.1 The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).
- 1.2 The requirements set forth in this Appendix 4 do not apply if the instant Agreement is between two Colorado State Agencies.

APPENDIX 5 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SAMPLE SLFRF REPORTING MODIFICATIONS FORM

Grantee:			Grant Agreement No:		
Project Title:			Project No:		
Project Duration:	To:		From:		
State Agency:					

This form serves as notification that there has been a change to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement.

The following reporting requirements have been (add/ remove additional rows as necessary):

Updated Reporting Requirement (Add/Delete/Modify)	Project Number	Reporting Requirement

By signing this form, the Grantee agrees to and acknowledges the changes to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement. All other terms and conditions of the original SLFRF Grant Agreement, with any approved modifications, remain in full force and effect. Grantee shall submit this form to the State Agency within 10 business days of the date sent by that Agency.

Grantee

Date

State Agency Grant Manager

Date



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

STATE OF COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACT

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES

CMS #: 24 IBEH 182014	eClearance#: 2307044
State Agency Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration	Contractor Gunnison County Contractor's State of Incorporation: Colorado
Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2024 \$232,486.00 Extension Terms None	Contract Performance Beginning Date The later of the Effective Date or July 1, 2023 Initial Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2024 Except as stated in §2.D , the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 4 Years from its Performance Beginning Date.
Maximum Amount for All Fiscal Years \$232,486.00	
Pricing/Funding Price Structure: Cost Reimbursement Contractor shall invoice: Monthly Fund Source: American Rescue Plan Act - C.F.D.A. 21.027	Options The State shall have the following options if indicated with "Yes," as further described in §2.C and §5.B.v: Option to Extend Term per §2.C: Yes Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount per §5.B.v: Yes



Insurance Contractor shall maintain the following insurance if indicated with “Yes,” as further described in §10: Worker’s Compensation: Yes General Liability: Yes Automobile Liability: Yes Protected Information: Yes Professional Liability Insurance: Yes Cyber/Net. Security-Privacy Liability Insurance: No Crime Insurance: No	Miscellaneous Authority to enter into this Contract exists in: C.R.S. §27-60-502. Law-Specified Vendor Statute (if any): N/A Procurement Method: Request for Proposals (RFP) Solicitation Number (if any): RFP 20230000171
State Representative Summer Gathercole, Deputy Commissioner of Operations, Behavioral Health Administration 710 Ash Street C140, Denver, CO 80246 303-866-2354 | summer.gathercole@state.co.us	Contractor Representative Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager Gunnison County 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, CO 81230 970-641-7913 | mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org

Exhibits The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Contract: Exhibit A - Statement of Work Exhibit B - Budget Exhibit C - Miscellaneous Provisions Exhibit D - HIPAA Business Associates Addendum / QSOA Exhibit E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards Exhibit F - SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions
Contract Purpose To establish/expand services to address local behavioral health needs along continuum of care, including services for children, youth, and families with severe needs.

Signature Page Begins On Next Page

THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR

Gunnison County

DocuSigned by:

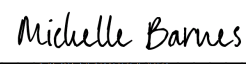
D9072877079D4CD...

By: Jonathan Houck, Chair of the BOCC

Date: 8/24/2023

STATE OF COLORADO

Jared S. Polis, Governor
Department of Human Services
Michelle Barnes, Executive Director

DocuSigned by:

44E9E443866A493

By: Michelle Barnes

Executive Director, Colorado Department of Human Services
Behavioral Health Administration

Date: 8/28/2023

2nd State or Contractor Signature if Needed

By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Signatory

Date: _____

LEGAL REVIEW

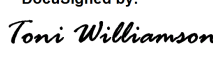
Philip J. Weiser, Attorney General

By: _____
Assistant Attorney General

Date: _____

In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

DocuSigned by:

D2A31DEB619C416...
By: _____
Andrea Eurich/Toni Williamson

Effective Date: 8/29/2023

-- Signature and Cover Pages End --



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES.....1

1. PARTIES.....4

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE.....4

3. DEFINITIONS.....6

4. STATEMENT OF WORK.....10

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR.....10

6. REPORTING-NOTIFICATION.....12

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS.....13

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS.....14

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.....16

10. INSURANCE.....17

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT.....19

12. REMEDIES.....20

13. STATE’S RIGHT OF REMOVAL.....22

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....22

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES.....23

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION.....23

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....25

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....25

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3).....30

20. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PROVISIONS.....33

21. SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE).....36

1. PARTIES

This Contract is entered into by and between Contractor named on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the “Contractor”), and the STATE OF COLORADO acting by and through the Department of Human Services (the “State” or “CDHS”). Contractor and the State agree to the terms and conditions in this Contract.

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

A. Effective Date

This Contract shall not be valid or enforceable until the Effective Date. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Contract before the Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred before the Effective Date or after the expiration or sooner termination of this Contract.

B. Initial Term



The Parties' respective performances under this Contract shall commence on the Contract Performance Beginning Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract and shall terminate on the Initial Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the "Initial Term") unless sooner terminated or further extended in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

C. Extension Terms - State's Option

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract shows that the State has the Option to Extend Term, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to extend the performance under this Contract beyond the Initial Term for a period, or for successive periods, at the same rates and under the same terms specified in the Contract (each such period an "Extension Term"). In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 "Sample Option Letter." The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract. Except as stated in §2.D, the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 years from its Performance Beginning Date, or the number of years specified on the Signature and Cover Pages if such number is less than 5 years, absent prior approval from the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with the Colorado Procurement Code.

D. End of Term Extension

If this Contract approaches the end of its Initial Term, or any Extension Term then in place, the State, at its discretion, upon written notice to Contractor as provided in §15, may unilaterally extend such Initial Term or Extension Term for a period not to exceed 2 months (an "End of Term Extension" or "Holdover"), regardless of whether additional Extension Terms are available or not. Any such extension shall be under the same terms and conditions of the operative Contract including, but not limited to, prices, rates, and service delivery requirements. The provisions of this Contract in effect when such notice is given shall remain in effect during the End of Term Extension. The End of Term Extension shall automatically terminate upon execution of a replacement contract or modification extending the total term of the Contract.

E. Early Termination in the Public Interest

The State is entering into this Contract to serve the public interest of the State of Colorado as determined by its Governor, General Assembly, or Courts. If this Contract ceases to further the public interest of the State, the State, in its discretion, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part. A determination that this Contract should be terminated in the public interest shall not be equivalent to a State right to terminate for convenience. This subsection shall not apply to a termination of this Contract by the State for Breach of Contract by Contractor, which shall be governed by §12.A.i.



i. Method and Content

The State shall notify Contractor of such termination in accordance with §15. The notice shall specify the effective date of the termination and whether it affects all or a portion of this Contract, and shall include, to the extent practicable, the public interest justification for the termination.

ii. Obligations and Rights

Upon receipt of a termination notice for termination in the public interest, Contractor shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in §12.A.i.a.

iii. Payments

If the State terminates this Contract in the public interest, the State shall pay Contractor an amount equal to the percentage of the total reimbursement payable under this Contract that corresponds to the percentage of Work satisfactorily completed and accepted, as determined by the State, less payments previously made. Additionally, if this Contract is less than 60% completed, as determined by the State, the State may reimburse Contractor for a portion of actual out-of-pocket expenses, not otherwise reimbursed under this Contract, incurred by Contractor which are directly attributable to the uncompleted portion of Contractor's obligations, provided that the sum of any and all reimbursement shall not exceed the maximum amount payable to Contractor hereunder.

3. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be construed and interpreted as follows:

A. "Breach of Contract" means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Contract, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner. The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach. If Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S. at any time during the term of this Contract, then such debarment or suspension shall constitute a breach.

B. "Business Day" means any day in which the State is open and conducting business, but shall not include Saturday, Sunday or any day on which the State observes one of the holidays as listed in §24-11-101(1) C.R.S.



C. “Chief Procurement Officer” means the individual to whom the Executive Director has delegated his or her authority pursuant to §24-102-202, C.R.S. to procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies and services needed by the state.

D. “CJI” means criminal justice information collected by criminal justice agencies needed for the performance of their authorized functions, including, without limitation, all information defined as criminal justice information by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy, as amended and all Criminal Justice Records as defined under 24-72-302 C.R.S.

E. “Contract” means this agreement, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future modifications thereto. For purposes of clarification and the removal of any doubt, subject to any future modifications thereto, the Signature and Cover Pages and Sections 1 through 21, as identified in the Table of Contents herein above, shall constitute the “main body” of this Contract exclusively.

F. “Contract Funds” means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Contract.

G. “CORA” means the Colorado Open Records Act, §§24-72-200.1 et. seq., C.R.S.

H. “Deliverable” means the outcome to be achieved or output to be provided, in the form of a tangible object or software that is produced as a result of Contractor’s Work that is intended to be delivered to the State by the Contractor.

I. “Effective Date” means the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the Colorado State Controller or designee, as shown on the Signature Page for this Contract. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then Effective Date of this Contract shall be the later of the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State’s Chief Information Officer or authorized delegate or the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State Controller or authorized delegate, as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract.

J. “End of Term Extension” means the time period defined in §2.D.

K. “Exhibits” means the exhibits and attachments included with this Contract as shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract..

L. “Extension Term” means the time period defined in §2.C.

M. “Goods” means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor as set forth in this Contract and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor in connection with the Services.



N. “Incident” means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access, loss, disclosure, modification, disruption, or destruction of any communications or information resources of the State, which are included as part of the Work, as described in §§24-37.5-401, et. seq., C.R.S. Incidents include, without limitation, (i) successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a State system or State Records regardless of where such information is located; (ii) unwanted disruption or denial of service; (iii) the unauthorized use of a State system for the processing or storage of data; or (iv) changes to State system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the State’s knowledge, instruction, or consent.

O. “Initial Term” means the time period defined in §2.B.

P. “Party” means the State or Contractor, and “Parties” means both the State and Contractor.

Q. “PCI” means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders’ names, credit card numbers, or other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.

R. “PHI” means any individually identifiable health information, transmitted or maintained in electronic or any form or medium, including but not limited to demographic information,, (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

S.. “PII” means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother’s maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, all information defined as personally identifiable information in §24-72-501 and 24-73-101, C.R.S. “PII” shall also mean “personal identifying information” as set forth in § 24-72-102, et. Seq., C.R.S.

T. “Services” means the services to be performed by Contractor as set forth in this Contract, and shall include any services to be rendered by Contractor in connection with the Goods.



U. “State Confidential Information” means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, Educational Records, Substance Use Disorder Information, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Contractor which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Contractor without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Contractor; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Contractor to the State; (iv) is disclosed to Contractor, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.

V. “State Fiscal Rules” means the fiscal rules promulgated by the Colorado State Controller pursuant to §24-30-202(13)(a), C.R.S.

W. “State Fiscal Year” means a 12 month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.

X. “State Records” means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under CORA.

Y. “Subcontractor” means any third-parties engaged by Contractor to aid in performance of the Work.

Z. “Tax Information” means federal and State of Colorado tax information including, without limitation, federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.

AA. “Work” means the Goods delivered and Services performed pursuant to this Contract.

BB. “Work Product” means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Effective Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.



Any other term used in this Contract that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

4. STATEMENT OF WORK

Contractor shall complete the Work as described in this Contract and in accordance with the provisions of the Exhibits. The State shall have no liability to compensate Contractor for the delivery of any goods or the performance of any services that are not specifically set forth in this Contract.

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

A. Maximum Amount

Payments to Contractor are limited to the unpaid, obligated balance of the Contract Funds. The State shall not pay Contractor any amount under this Contract that exceeds the Contract Maximum for that term shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

B. Payment Procedures

i. Invoices and Payment

a. The State shall pay Contractor in the amounts and in accordance with the Exhibits.

b. Contractor shall initiate payment requests by invoice to the State, in a form and manner approved by the State. Invoicing is a material component of Contract performance and corresponding Deliverables. Invoices shall be due to the State within 45 days of work performed by the Contractor, unless otherwise stated in the Exhibits hereto. Invoicing shall be done accurately and per any specifications set forth in the Exhibits hereto. Time is of the essence in this regard. If Contractor fails to timely and/or properly invoice the State, the State may not be obligated to pay the bill resulting from said invoice. Failure to timely and/or properly invoice the State is a material breach of this Contract which would be cause for the State to refuse payment and/or terminate the contract on these grounds in whole or in part, at the State's discretion.

c. The State shall pay each invoice within 45 days following the State's receipt of that invoice, so long as the amount invoiced correctly represents Work completed by Contractor and previously accepted by the State during the term that the invoice covers. If the State determines that the amount of any invoice is not correct, then Contractor shall make all changes necessary to correct that invoice.

d. The acceptance of an invoice shall not constitute acceptance of any Work performed or deliverables provided under the Contract.



ii. Interest

Amounts not paid by the State within 45 days of the State's acceptance of the invoice shall bear interest on the unpaid balance beginning on the 45th day at the rate of 1% per month, as required by §24-30-202(24)(a), C.R.S., until paid in full; provided, however, that interest shall not accrue on unpaid amounts that the State disputes in writing. Contractor shall invoice the State separately for accrued interest on delinquent amounts, and the invoice shall reference the delinquent payment, the number of day's interest to be paid and the interest rate.

iii. Payment Disputes

If Contractor disputes any calculation, determination or amount of any payment, Contractor shall notify the State in writing of its dispute within 30 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's receipt of the payment or notification of the determination or calculation of the payment by the State. The State will review the information presented by Contractor and may make changes to its determination based on this review. The calculation, determination or payment amount that results from the State's review shall not be subject to additional dispute under this subsection. No payment subject to a dispute under this subsection shall be due until after the State has concluded its review, and the State shall not pay any interest on any amount during the period it is subject to dispute under this subsection.

iv. Available Funds-Contingency-Termination

The State is prohibited by law from making commitments beyond the term of the current State Fiscal Year. Payment to Contractor beyond the current State Fiscal Year is contingent on the appropriation and continuing availability of Contract Funds in any subsequent year (as provided in the Colorado Special Provisions). If federal funds or funds from any other non-State funds constitute all or some of the Contract Funds the State's obligation to pay Contractor shall be contingent upon such non-State funding continuing to be made available for payment. Payments to be made pursuant to this Contract shall be made only from Contract Funds, and the State's liability for such payments shall be limited to the amount remaining of such Contract Funds. If State, federal or other funds are not appropriated, or otherwise become unavailable to fund this Contract, the State may, upon written notice, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, without incurring further liability. The State shall, however, remain obligated to pay for Services and Goods that are delivered and accepted prior to the effective date of notice of termination, and this termination shall otherwise be treated as if this Contract were terminated in the public interest as described in §2.E.

v. Option to Increase Maximum Amount



If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract show that the State has the Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to increase or decrease the statewide quantity of Goods and Services based upon the rates established in this Contract, and increase or decrease the maximum amount payable accordingly. In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 “Sample Option Letter.” Delivery of Goods and performance of Services shall continue at the same rates and terms as described in this Contract. The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract.

6. REPORTING - NOTIFICATION

A. Quarterly Reports.

In addition to any reports required pursuant to §17 or pursuant to any other Exhibit, for any contract having a term longer than three months, Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, a written report specifying progress made for each specified performance measure and standard in this Contract. Such progress report shall be in accordance with the procedures developed and prescribed by the State. Progress reports shall be submitted to the State at the time or times specified by the State in this Contract, or, if no time is specified in this Contract, not later than five Business Days following the end of each calendar quarter.

B. Litigation Reporting

If Contractor is served with a pleading or other document in connection with an action before a court or other administrative decision making body, and such pleading or document relates to this Contract or may affect Contractor’s ability to perform its obligations under this Contract, Contractor shall, within 5 days after being served, notify the State of such action and deliver copies of such pleading or document to the State’s principal representative identified on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

C. Performance Outside the State of Colorado or the United States, §24-102-206 C.R.S.

To the extent not previously disclosed in accordance with §24-102-206, C.R.S., Contractor shall provide written notice to the State, in accordance with §15 and in a form designated by the State, within 20 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor’s decision to perform Services outside of the State of Colorado or the United States, or its execution of an agreement with a Subcontractor to perform, Services outside the State of Colorado or the United States. Such notice shall specify the type of Services to be performed outside the State of Colorado or the United States and the reason why it is necessary or advantageous to perform



such Services at such location or locations, and such notice shall be a public record. Knowing failure by Contractor to provide notice to the State under this section shall constitute a Breach of Contract. This section shall not apply if the Contract Funds include any federal funds.

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS

A. Maintenance

Contractor shall maintain a file of all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials relating to the Work (the “Contractor Records”). Contractor Records shall include all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials maintained by Contractor that relate to any Work performed by Subcontractors, and Contractor shall maintain all records related to the Work performed by Subcontractors required to ensure proper performance of that Work. Contractor shall maintain Contractor Records until the last to occur of: (i) the date three years after the date this Contract expires or is terminated, (ii) final payment under this Contract is made, (iii) the resolution of any pending Contract matters, or (iv) if an audit is occurring, or Contractor has received notice that an audit is pending, the date such audit is completed and its findings have been resolved (the “Record Retention Period”).

B. Inspection

Contractor shall permit the State, the federal government, and any duly authorized agent of a governmental entity, to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe Contractor Records during the Record Retention Period. Contractor shall make Contractor Records available during normal business hours at Contractor’s office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than two Business Days’ notice from the State, unless the State determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the State.

C. Monitoring

The State, the federal government, and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, in its discretion, may monitor Contractor’s performance of its obligations under this Contract using procedures as determined by the State. The State shall monitor Contractor’s performance in a manner that does not unduly interfere with Contractor’s performance of the Work.

D. Final Audit Report

Contractor shall promptly submit to the State a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on Contractor’s records that relates to or affects this Contract or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by Contractor or a third party.

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS



A. Confidentiality

Contractor shall keep confidential, and cause all Subcontractors to keep confidential, all State Records, unless those State Records are publicly available. Contractor shall not, without prior written approval of the State, use, publish, copy, disclose to any third party, or permit the use by any third party of any State Records, except as otherwise stated in this Contract, permitted by law or approved in writing by the State. Contractor shall provide for the security of all State Confidential Information in accordance with all policies promulgated by the Colorado Office of Information Security and all applicable laws, rules, policies, publications, and guidelines. If Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive the following types of data, Contractor or its Subcontractors shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: **(i)** the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information attached to this Contract as an Exhibit, if applicable, **(ii)** the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI, **(iii)** the most recently issued version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy for all CJI, and **(iv)** the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Contract, if applicable. Contractor shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's Principal Representative.

B. Other Entity Access and Nondisclosure Agreements

Contractor may provide State Records to its agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors as necessary to perform the Work, but shall restrict access to State Confidential Information to those agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors who require access to perform their obligations under this Contract. Contractor shall ensure all such agents, employees, assigns, and Subcontractors sign agreements containing nondisclosure provisions at least as protective as those in this Contract, and that the nondisclosure provisions are in force at all times the agent, employee, assign or Subcontractor has access to any State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide copies of those signed nondisclosure provisions to the State upon execution of the nondisclosure provisions if requested by the State.

C. Use, Security, and Retention

Contractor shall use, hold and maintain State Confidential Information in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations only in facilities located within the United States, and shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide the State with access, subject to Contractor's reasonable security requirements, for purposes of inspecting and monitoring access and use of State Confidential Information and evaluating security control effectiveness. Upon the expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall return State Records provided to Contractor or



destroy such State Records and certify to the State that it has done so, as directed by the State. If Contractor is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying State Confidential Information, Contractor warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use, such State Confidential Information.

D. Incident Notice and Remediation

If Contractor becomes aware of any Incident, Contractor shall notify the State immediately and cooperate with the State regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the State. Unless Contractor can establish that Contractor and its Subcontractors are not the cause or source of the Incident, Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of notifying each person who may have been impacted by the Incident. After an Incident, Contractor shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the State, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the State, at no additional cost to the State. The State may adjust or direct modifications to this plan in its sole discretion, and Contractor shall make all modifications as directed by the State. If Contractor cannot produce its analysis and plan within the allotted time, the State, in its discretion, may perform such analysis and produce a remediation plan, and Contractor shall reimburse the State for the actual costs thereof. The State may, in its sole discretion and at Contractor's sole expense, require Contractor to engage the services of an independent, qualified, State-approved third party to conduct a security audit. Contractor shall provide the State with the results of such audit and evidence of Contractor's planned remediation in response to any negative findings.

E. Data Protection and Handling

Contractor shall ensure that all State Records and Work Product in the possession of Contractor or any Subcontractors are protected and handled in accordance with the requirements of this Contract, including the requirements of any Exhibits hereto, at all times.

F. Safeguarding PII

IF CONTRACTOR OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTORS WILL OR MAY RECEIVE PII UNDER THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE SECURITY OF SUCH PII, IN A MANNER AND FORM ACCEPTABLE TO THE STATE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, STATE NON-DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS, USE OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY, SECURITY PRACTICES, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY, DATA ACCESS SECURITY, DATA STORAGE ENCRYPTION, DATA TRANSMISSION ENCRYPTION, SECURITY INSPECTIONS, AND AUDITS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE A "THIRD-PARTY SERVICE PROVIDER" AS DEFINED IN §24-73-103(1)(I), C.R.S. AND SHALL MAINTAIN SECURITY PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES CONSISTENT WITH §§24-73-101 ET SEQ., C.R.S. IN ADDITION, AS SET FORTH IN § 24-74-102, ET. SEQ., C.R.S., CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT



LIMITED TO, CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AGREES NOT TO SHARE ANY PII WITH ANY THIRD PARTIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING FOR, PARTICIPATING IN, COOPERATING WITH, OR ASSISTING WITH FEDERAL IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT. IF CONTRACTOR IS GIVEN DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXECUTE, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS EMPLOYEES, THE CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 21 BELOW ON AN ANNUAL BASIS CONTRACTOR'S DUTY AND OBLIGATION TO CERTIFY AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 21 BELOW SHALL CONTINUE AS LONG AS CONTRACTOR HAS DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII. IF CONTRACTOR USES ANY SUBCONTRACTORS TO PERFORM SERVICES REQUIRING DIRECT ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE SUCH SUBCONTRACTORS TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER THE CERTIFICATION TO THE STATE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, SO LONG AS THE SUBCONTRACTOR HAS ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII.

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Actual Conflicts of Interest

Contractor shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of Contractor under this Contract. Such a conflict of interest would arise when a Contractor or Subcontractor's employee, officer or agent were to offer or provide any tangible personal benefit to an employee of the State, or any member of his or her immediate family or his or her partner, related to the award of, entry into or management or oversight of Contract.

B. Apparent Conflicts of Interest

Contractor acknowledges that, with respect to this Contract, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the State's interests. Absent the State's prior written approval, Contractor shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

C. Disclosure to the State

If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if Contractor is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, Contractor shall submit to the State a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the State's consideration. Failure to promptly submit a disclosure statement or to follow the State's direction in regard to the actual or apparent conflict constitutes a breach of this Contract.



D. Contractor acknowledges that all State employees are subject to the ethical principles described in §24-18-105, C.R.S. Contractor further acknowledges that State employees may be subject to the requirements of §24-18-105, C.R.S. with regard to this Contract.

10. INSURANCE

Contractor shall obtain and maintain, and ensure that each Subcontractor shall obtain and maintain, insurance as specified in this section at all times during the term of this Contract to the extent that such insurance policies are required as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract. All insurance policies required by this Contract shall be issued by insurance companies as approved by the State. These insurance requirements shall not be construed as caps or limitations on liability.

A. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation insurance as required by state statute, and employers' liability insurance covering all Contractor or Subcontractor employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.

B. General Liability

Commercial general liability insurance covering premises operations, fire damage, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury, and advertising liability with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence;
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate;
- iii. \$1,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate; and
- iv. \$50,000 any one fire.

C. Automobile Liability

Automobile liability insurance covering any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos) with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each accident combined single limit.

D. Protected Information

Liability insurance covering all civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and all loss income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of a right to privacy, consumer data protection law,



confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.
- iii. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 10 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$250,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$50,000.
- iv. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 25 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$500,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$100,000.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

Professional liability insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

F. Crime Insurance

Crime insurance including employee dishonesty coverage with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

G. Cyber/Network Security and Privacy Liability

Liability insurance covering civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and any loss of income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information, as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.



H. Additional Insured

The State shall be named as additional insured on all commercial general liability policies (leases and construction contracts require additional insured coverage for completed operations) required of Contractor and Subcontractors.

I. Primacy of Coverage

Coverage required of Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by Contractor or the State.

J. Cancellation

The above insurance policies shall include provisions preventing cancellation or non-renewal, except for cancellation based on non-payment of premiums, without at least 30 days prior notice to Contractor and Contractor shall forward such notice to the State in accordance with §15 within seven days of Contractor's receipt of such notice.

K. Subrogation Waiver

All insurance policies secured or maintained by Contractor or its Subcontractors in relation to this Contract shall include clauses stating that each carrier shall waive all rights of recovery under subrogation or otherwise against Contractor or the State, its agencies, institutions, organizations, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

L. Public Entities

If Contractor is a "public entity" within the meaning of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. (the "GIA"), Contractor shall maintain, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, at all times during the term of this Contract such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet its liabilities under the GIA. If a Subcontractor is a public entity within the meaning of the GIA, Contractor shall ensure that the Subcontractor maintains at all times during the terms of this Contract, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet the Subcontractor's obligations under the GIA.

M. Certificates

Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Contractor's insurance coverage required in this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date. Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date, except that, if Contractor's subcontract is not in effect as of the Effective Date, Contractor shall provide to the State certificates showing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following Contractor's execution of the subcontract. No later than



15 days before the expiration date of Contractor's or any Subcontractor's coverage, Contractor shall deliver to the State certificates of insurance evidencing renewals of coverage. At any other time during the term of this Contract, upon request by the State, Contractor shall, within seven Business Days following the request by the State, supply to the State evidence satisfactory to the State of compliance with the provisions of this section.

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT

In the event of a Breach of Contract, the aggrieved Party shall give written notice of breach to the other Party. If the notified Party does not cure the Breach of Contract, at its sole expense, within 30 days after the delivery of written notice, the Party may exercise any of the remedies as described in §12 for that Party. Notwithstanding any provision of this Contract to the contrary, the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in the Contract in order to protect the public interest of the State; or if Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S., the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or cure period and may terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in this Contract as of the date that the debarment or suspension takes effect.

12. REMEDIES

A. State's Remedies

If Contractor is in breach under any provision of this Contract and fails to cure such breach, the State, following the notice and cure period set forth in §11, shall have all of the remedies listed in this section in addition to all other remedies set forth in this Contract or at law. The State may exercise any or all of the remedies available to it, in its discretion, concurrently or consecutively.

i. Termination for Breach of Contract

In the event of Contractor's uncured breach, the State may terminate this entire Contract or any part of this Contract. Contractor shall continue performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated, if any.

a. Obligations and Rights

To the extent specified in any termination notice, Contractor shall not incur further obligations or render further performance past the effective date of such notice, and shall terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts with third parties. However, Contractor shall complete and deliver to the State all Work not cancelled by the termination notice, and may incur obligations as necessary to do so within this Contract's terms. At the request of the State, Contractor shall assign to the State all of Contractor's rights, title, and interest in and to such terminated orders or subcontracts. Upon termination, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable



and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor but in which the State has an interest. At the State's request, Contractor shall return materials owned by the State in Contractor's possession at the time of any termination. Contractor shall deliver all completed Work Product and all Work Product that was in the process of completion to the State at the State's request.

b. Payments

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the State shall only pay Contractor for accepted Work received as of the date of termination. If, after termination by the State, the State agrees that Contractor was not in breach or that Contractor's action or inaction was excusable, such termination shall be treated as a termination in the public interest, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be as if this Contract had been terminated in the public interest under §2.E.

c. Damages and Withholding

Notwithstanding any other remedial action by the State, Contractor shall remain liable to the State for any damages sustained by the State in connection with any breach by Contractor, and the State may withhold payment to Contractor for the purpose of mitigating the State's damages until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the State from Contractor is determined. The State may withhold any amount that may be due Contractor as the State deems necessary to protect the State against loss including, without limitation, loss as a result of outstanding liens and excess costs incurred by the State in procuring from third parties replacement Work as cover.

ii. Remedies Not Involving Termination

The State, in its discretion, may exercise one or more of the following additional remedies:

a. Suspend Performance

Suspend Contractor's performance with respect to all or any portion of the Work pending corrective action as specified by the State without entitling Contractor to an adjustment in price or cost or an adjustment in the performance schedule. Contractor shall promptly cease performing Work and incurring costs in accordance with the State's directive, and the State shall not be liable for costs incurred by Contractor after the suspension of performance.

b. Withhold Payment

Withhold payment to Contractor until Contractor corrects its Work.



c. Deny Payment

Deny payment for Work not performed, or that due to Contractor's actions or inactions, cannot be performed or if they were performed are reasonably of no value to the state; provided, that any denial of payment shall be equal to the value of the obligations not performed.

d. Intellectual Property

If any Work infringes, or if the State in its sole discretion determines that any Work is likely to infringe, a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property right, Contractor shall, as approved by the State, (i) secure that right to use such Work for the State and Contractor; (ii) replace the Work with noninfringing Work or modify the Work so that it becomes noninfringing; or, (iii) remove any infringing Work and refund the amount paid for such Work to the State.

B. Contractor's Remedies

If the State is in breach of any provision of this Contract and does not cure such breach, Contractor, following the notice and cure period in §11 and the dispute resolution process in §14, shall have all remedies available at law and equity.

13. STATE'S RIGHT OF REMOVAL

The State retains the right to demand, at any time, regardless of whether Contractor is in breach, the immediate removal of any of Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors from the work whom the State, in its sole discretion, deems incompetent, careless, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise unacceptable or whose continued relation to this Contract is deemed by the State to be contrary to the public interest or the State's best interest.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. Initial Resolution

Except as herein specifically provided otherwise, disputes concerning the performance of this Contract which cannot be resolved by the designated Contract representatives shall be referred in writing to a senior departmental management staff member designated by the State and a senior manager designated by Contractor for resolution.

B. Resolution of Controversies

If the initial resolution described in §14.A fails to resolve the dispute within 10 Business Days, Contractor shall submit any alleged breach of this Contract by the State to the Procurement Official of CDHS as described in §24-102-202(3), C.R.S. for resolution in accordance with the provisions of §24-106-109, C.R.S., and §§24-109-101.1 through 24-109-505, C.R.S., (the "Resolution Statutes"), except that if Contractor wishes to challenge any decision rendered by



the Procurement Official, Contractor's challenge shall be an appeal to the Executive Director of the Department of Personnel and Administration, or their delegate, under the Resolution Statutes before Contractor pursues any further action as permitted by such statutes. Except as otherwise stated in this Section, all requirements of the Resolution Statutes shall apply including, without limitation, time limitations.

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Each individual identified on the Signature and Cover Pages shall be the principal representative of the designating Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered (A) by hand with receipt required, (B) by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract or (C) as an email with read receipt requested to the principal representative at the email address, if any, set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract. If a Party delivers a notice to another through email and the email is undeliverable, then, unless the Party has been provided with an alternate email contact, the Party delivering the notice shall deliver the notice by hand with receipt required or by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth below. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information by notice submitted in accordance with this section without a formal amendment to this Contract. Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, notices shall be effective upon delivery of the written notice.

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION

A. Work Product

i. Copyrights

To the extent that the Work Product (or any portion of the Work Product) would not be considered works made for hire under applicable law, Contractor hereby assigns to the State, the entire right, title, and interest in and to copyrights in all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; all copyright applications, registrations, extensions, or renewals relating to all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; and all moral rights or similar rights with respect to the Work Product throughout the world. To the extent that Contractor cannot make any of the assignments required by this section, Contractor hereby grants to the State a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, modify, copy, publish, display, perform, transfer, distribute, sell, and create derivative works of the Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product by all means and methods and in any format now known or invented in the future. The State may assign and license its rights under this license.



ii. Patents

In addition, Contractor grants to the State (and to recipients of Work Product distributed by or on behalf of the State) a perpetual, worldwide, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, distribute, sell, offer for sale, import, transfer, and otherwise utilize, operate, modify and propagate the contents of the Work Product. Such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by Contractor that are necessarily infringed by the Work Product alone, or by the combination of the Work Product with anything else used by the State.

iii. Assignments and Assistance

Whether or not Contractor is under contract with the State at the time, Contractor shall execute applications, assignments, and other documents, and shall render all other reasonable assistance requested by the State, to enable the State to secure patents, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights related to the Work Product. To the extent that Work Product would fall under the definition of “works made for hire” under 17 U.S.C.S. §101, the Parties intend the Work Product to be a work made for hire. Contractor assigns to the State and its successors and assigns, the entire right, title, and interest in and to all causes of action, either in law or in equity, for past, present, or future infringement of intellectual property rights related to the Work Product and all works based on, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product.

B. Exclusive Property of the State

Except to the extent specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, all State Records, documents, text, software, (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and information provided by or on behalf of the State to Contractor are the exclusive property of the State (collectively, “State Materials”). Contractor shall not use, willingly allow, cause or permit Work Product or State Materials to be used for any purpose other than the performance of Contractor’s obligations in this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor shall provide all Work Product and State Materials to the State in a form and manner as directed by the State.

C. Exclusive Property of Contractor

Contractor retains the exclusive rights, title, and ownership to any and all pre-existing materials owned or licensed to Contractor including, but not limited to, all pre-existing software, licensed products, associated source code, machine code, text images, audio and/or video, and third-party materials, delivered by Contractor under the Contract, whether incorporated in a Deliverable or necessary to use a Deliverable (collectively, “Contractor Property”). Contractor Property shall be licensed to the State as set forth in this Contract or a State approved license agreement: (i) entered into as exhibits to this Contract; (ii) obtained by the State from the



applicable third-party vendor; or (iii) in the case of open source software, the license terms set forth in the applicable open source license agreement.

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

If the maximum amount payable to Contractor under this Contract is \$100,000 or greater, either on the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, this section shall apply. Contractor agrees to be governed by and comply with the provisions of §§24-106-103, 24-102-206, 24-106-106, and 24-106-107, C.R.S. regarding the monitoring of vendor performance and the reporting of contract performance information in the State's contract management system ("Contract Management System" or "CMS"). Contractor's performance shall be subject to evaluation and review in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, Colorado statutes governing CMS, and State Fiscal Rules and State Controller Policies.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Assignment

Contractor's rights and obligations under this Contract are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the State. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of Contractor's rights and obligations approved by the State shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract

B. Subcontracts

Unless other restrictions are required elsewhere in this Contract, Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in connection with its obligations under this Contract without providing notice to the State. The State may reject any such subcontract, and Contractor shall terminate any subcontract that is rejected by the State and shall not allow any Subcontractor to perform any Work after that Subcontractor's subcontract has been rejected by the State. Contractor shall submit to the State a copy of each such subcontract upon request by the State. All subcontracts entered into by Contractor in connection with this Contract shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, shall provide that they are governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, and shall be subject to all provisions of this Contract.

C. Binding Effect

Except as otherwise provided in §18.A., all provisions of this Contract, including the benefits and burdens, shall extend to and be binding upon the Parties' respective successors and assigns.

D. Authority

Each Party represents and warrants to the other that the execution and delivery of this Contract and the performance of such Party's obligations have been duly authorized.



E. Captions and References

The captions and headings in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Contract to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

F. Counterparts

This Contract may be executed in multiple, identical, original counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

G. Entire Understanding

This Contract represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Contract. Prior or contemporaneous additions, deletions, or other changes to this Contract shall not have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied herein.

H. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this Contract using a digital signature in accordance with the Colorado State Controller Contract, Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

I. Modification

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any modification to this Contract shall only be effective if agreed to in a formal amendment to this Contract, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable Colorado State law and State Fiscal Rules. Modifications permitted under this Contract, other than contract amendments, shall conform to the policies issued by the Colorado State Controller.

J. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority.

Any reference in this Contract to a statute, regulation, State Fiscal Rule, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then current, as may have been changed or amended since the Effective Date of this Contract.



K. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Contract and any Exhibits or attachments such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by reference to the documents in the following order of priority:

- i. HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (if any).
- ii. Federal Provisions (if any).
- iii. Colorado Special Provisions in §19 of the main body of this Contract.
- iv. Information Technology Provisions Exhibit (if any).
- v. The provisions of the other sections of the main body of this Contract.
- vi. PII Certification (if any)
- viii. Any other Exhibit(s) shall take precedence in alphabetical order.

L. External Terms and Conditions

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the State shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a Subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the Work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Contract.

M. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Contract, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under this Contract in accordance with the intent of the Contract.

N. Survival of Certain Contract Terms

Any provision of this Contract that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of the Contract shall survive the termination or expiration of the Contract and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

O. Taxes

The State is exempt from federal excise taxes under I.R.C. Chapter 32 (26 U.S.C., Subtitle D, Ch. 32) (Federal Excise Tax Exemption Certificate of Registry No. 84-730123K) and from State and local government sales and use taxes under §§39-26-704(1), et seq. C.R.S.



(Colorado Sales Tax Exemption Identification Number 98-02565). The State shall not be liable for the payment of any excise, sales, or use taxes, regardless of whether any political subdivision of the state imposes such taxes on Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for any exemptions from the collection of excise, sales or use taxes that Contractor may wish to have in place in connection with this Contract.

P. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described in §18.A., this Contract does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Enforcement of this Contract and all rights and obligations hereunder are reserved solely to the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Contract are incidental to the Contract, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

Q. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Contract, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

R. CORA Disclosure

To the extent not prohibited by federal law, this Contract and the performance measures and standards required under §24-106-107, C.R.S., if any, are subject to public release through the CORA.

S. Standard and Manner of Performance

Contractor shall perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with the highest standards of care, skill and diligence in Contractor's industry, trade, or profession.

T. Licenses, Permits, and Other Authorizations.

Contractor shall secure, prior to the Effective Date, and maintain at all times during the term of this Contract, at its sole expense, all licenses, certifications, permits, and other authorizations required to perform its obligations under this Contract, and shall ensure that all employees, agents and Subcontractors secure and maintain at all times during the term of their employment, agency or subcontract, all licenses, certifications, permits and other authorizations required to perform their obligations in relation to this Contract.



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

U. Indemnification

i. Applicability

This entire §18.U does not apply to Contractor if Contractor is a “public entity” within the meaning of the GIA.

ii. General Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the State, its employees, agents and assignees (the “Indemnified Parties”), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, Subcontractors, or assignees in connection with this Contract.

iii. Confidential Information Indemnification

Disclosure or use of State Confidential Information by Contractor in violation of §8 may be cause for legal action by third parties against Contractor, the State, or their respective agents. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the State in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors in violation of §8.

iv. Intellectual Property Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the Indemnified Parties in relation to any claim that any Deliverable, Good or Service, software, or Work Product provided by Contractor under this Contract (collectively, “IP Deliverables”), or the use thereof, infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other intellectual property right. Contractor’s obligations hereunder shall not extend to the combination of any IP Deliverables provided by Contractor with any other product, system, or method, unless the other product, system, or method is **(a)** provided by Contractor or Contractor’s subsidiaries or affiliates; **(b)** specified by Contractor to work with the IP Deliverables; **(c)** reasonably required in order to use the IP Deliverables in its intended manner and the infringement could not have been avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system, or method capable of performing the same function; or **(d)** is reasonably expected to be used in combination with the IP Deliverables.

V. Accessibility

- i. Contractor shall comply with and the Work Product provided under this Contract shall be in compliance with all applicable provisions of §§24-85-101, *et seq.*,



C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability*, as established by the Governor's Office Of Information Technology (OIT), pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S. Contractor shall also comply with all State of Colorado technology standards related to technology accessibility and with Level AA of the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), incorporated in the State of Colorado technology standards.

- ii. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the state, its employees, agents and assignees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys' fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to Contractor's failure to comply with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., or the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.
- iii. The State may require Contractor's compliance to the State's Accessibility Standards to be determined by a third party selected by the State to attest to Contractor's Work Product and software is in compliance with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.

W. Other

- i. Compliance with State and Federal Law, Regulations, & Executive Orders

Contractor shall comply with all State and, if Federal funding is involved, Federal law, regulations, executive orders, State and Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, directives, and reporting requirements at all times during the term of this Contract.

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), C.R.S., then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.



G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109, C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for debts owed to State agencies for: (i) unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; (ii) unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, et seq., C.R.S.; (iii) unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; (iv) amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and (v) other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements



between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

20. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PROVISIONS

A. Exclusion, Debarment and/or Suspension

Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are not presently excluded from participation, debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise ineligible to participate in a “federal health care program” as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f) or in any other government payment program by any federal or State of Colorado department or agency. If Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are excluded from participation, or becomes otherwise ineligible to participate in any such program during the term of this Contract, Contractor shall notify the State in writing within three (3) days after such event. Upon the occurrence of such event, whether or not such notice is given to Contractor, the State may immediately terminate this Contract.

B. Emergency Planning

If Contractor provides Work that is an extension of State work performed as part of the State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan or for a publicly funded safety net program, as defined by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq., Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the State’s Emergency Operations Plan or continuity of operations plan in the event of an emergency. If requested, Contractor shall provide a plan and reporting information to ensure compliance with the State’s Emergency Operations Plan and C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq.

C. Restrictions on Public Benefits

If applicable, Contractor shall comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103 exactly as the State is required to comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103.

D. Discrimination

Contractor shall not:

- i. discriminate against any person on the basis of gender, race, ethnicity, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, citizenship status, education, disability, socio-economic status, or any other identity.
- ii. exclude from participation in, or deny benefits to any qualified individual with a disability, by reason of such disability.



COLORADO
Financial Services
Department of Human Services
Division of Contracts and Procurement

Any person who thinks he/she has been discriminated against as related to the performance of this Contract has the right to assert a claim, Colorado Civil Rights Division, C.R.S. §24-34-301, et seq.

E. Criminal Background Check

Pursuant to C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, any independent contractor, and its agent(s), who is designated by the Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee to be a contracting employee under C.R.S. §27-90-111, who has direct contact with vulnerable persons in a state-operated facility, or who provides state-funded services that involve direct contact with vulnerable persons in the vulnerable person's home or residence, shall:

- i. submit to and successfully pass a criminal background check, and
- ii. report any arrests, charges, or summonses for any disqualifying offense as specified by C.R.S. §27-90-111 to the State.

Any Contractor or its agent(s), who does not comply with C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, may, at the sole discretion of the State, be suspended or terminated.

F. Fraud Policy

Contractor shall comply with the current CDHS Fraud Policy.

G. C-Stat - Performance Based Program Analysis and Management Strategy (C-Stat Strategy)

Without any additional cost to the State, Contractor shall collect and maintain Contract performance data, as determined solely by the State. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the Contract performance data to the State. This provision does not allow the State to impose unilateral changes to performance requirements.

H. COVID-19 Pandemic

CDHS operates many facilities across the State and with regard to the COVID-19 Pandemic, Contractor may be subject to local or state public health orders, Department policy, individual facility policy, or any other requirement that could impose additional requirements on the Contractor. If so, Contractor shall promptly comply upon notice.

21. THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION FOR ACCESS TO PII THROUGH A DATABASE OR AUTOMATED NETWORK

Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S, if Contractor is to be granted access to Personal Identifying Information through a database or automated network that is not publicly available information, Contractor certifies, and will certify annually, under penalty of perjury that Contractor has not and



will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

If Contractor's agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors require certification pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., Contractor shall require annually that its agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors sign and date the following certifications as applicable, which shall be made available to the State upon request:

For an individual: Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that I have not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

For and entity/organization: Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I, _____, on behalf of _____ (legal name of entity / organization) (the "Organization"), hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that the Organization has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

I hereby represent and certify that I have full legal authority to execute this certification on behalf of the Organization.

REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE)

State Agency Insert Department's or IHE's Full Legal Name	Option Letter Number Insert the Option Number (e.g. "1" for the first option)
Contractor Insert Contractor's Full Legal Name, including "Inc.", "LLC", etc...	Original Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of the Original Contract
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Total for All State Fiscal Years \$0.00	Option Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of this Option Contract Performance Beginning Date Month Day, Year Current Contract Expiration Date Month Day, Year

1. OPTIONS:

- A. Option to extend for an Extension Term
- B. Option to change the quantity of Goods under the Contract
- C. Option to change the quantity of Services under the Contract
- D. Option to modify Contract rates
- E. Option to initiate next phase of the Contract

2. REQUIRED PROVISIONS:

A. For use with Option 1(A): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option for an additional term, beginning Insert start date and ending on the current contract expiration date shown above, at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

B. For use with Options 1(B and C): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to Increase/Decrease the quantity of the Goods/Services or both at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

C. For use with Option 1(D): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to modify the Contract rates specified in Exhibit/Section Number/Letter. The Contract rates attached to this Option Letter replace the rates in the Original Contract as of the Option Effective Date of this Option Letter.

D. For use with Option 1E: In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to initiate Phase indicate which Phase: 2, 3, 4, etc, which shall begin on Insert start date and end on Insert ending date at the cost/price specified in Section Number.

E. For use with all Options that modify the Contract Maximum Amount: The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown above.

3. Option Effective Date:

The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or _____, whichever is later.

STATE OF COLORADO INSERT-Name of Agency or IHE INSERT-Name & Title of Head of Agency or IHE <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Agency or IHE Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>	In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> Name of Agency or IHE Delegate-Please delete if contract will be routed to OSC for approval Option Effective Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>

Exhibit A - Statement of Work
Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services
Grants

Article 1
Purpose and Target Population

1.1 Purpose

In accordance with 27-60-502, C.R.S., the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) awards grants to local governments, community-based organizations, federally-recognized Indian tribes, local collaborative management programs, local juvenile services planning committees, and nonprofit organizations for programs and services along the behavioral health care continuum in areas of highest need and to address gaps in services, including children-oriented, youth-oriented, and family-oriented behavioral health care services. The purpose of the grant program is to expand or implement services that have been identified as gaps in Child, Youth, and Family (CYF)-oriented behavioral health care and to improve outcomes for individuals served.

1.2 Target Population

The target population includes persons eighteen (18) years of age or younger and their families and persons twenty-one (21) years of age or younger who are receiving special education services and their families pursuant to Part 1 of Article 20 of Title 22 s who have behavioral health problems, including parent-child dyads, with acute, complex, and/or severe conditions and needs.

Article 2
Definitions and Acronyms

Administrative Services Organizations (ASO) are organizations contracted by the Behavioral Health Administration to administer and manage regional behavioral health crisis services.

Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) means the Behavioral Health Administration established in section 27-60-203.

Behavioral Health Administrative Services Region means a Behavioral Health Administrative Services Region designated by the BHA Commissioner after consultation with the Department of Health Care Policy and Financing and consideration of the regional structure that serves the Medicaid population.

Behavioral Health-Care Services Assessment Tool means the assessment tool described in section 27-60-502 (1)(c) developed by the BHA to identify regional gaps in behavioral health-care services.

Care Access Point means a location at which a person seeking behavioral health care can receive care coordination.

Community-Based Organization means a nonprofit or for-profit organization that provides behavioral health-care services.

Grant Program means the community behavioral health-care continuum gap grant program established in C.R.S 27-60-502.

Local Education Provider means a school district, a charter school authorized pursuant to part 1 of article 30.5 of Title 22, and Institute charter school authorized pursuant to part 5 of Article 30.5 of title 22, or a Board of Cooperative Services as defined in C.R.S. 22-5-103.

Local Government means a county, municipality, city and county, or local education provider.

Managed Services Organizations (MSO) are organizations designated and contracted by the Behavioral Health Administration to administer and manage a full continuum of SUD prevention, intervention, treatment, recovery, and harm reduction services on a regional basis.

Nonprofit Organization means an organization that is exempt from taxation under Section 501 (c)(3) of the federal "Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Regional Accountability Entity (RAE) are organizations in Health First Colorado, Colorado's Medicaid program. They are responsible for coordinating members' care, ensuring they are connected with primary and behavioral health care, and developing regional strategies to serve Colorado Medicaid members.

Statement of Work (**SOW**)

State Court Administrator's Office (**SCAO**)

Article 3

Objectives of Grant

3.1 The Contractor shall provide one or more of the following services related to the following grant objectives outlined below.

- a. To expand Child, Youth, and Family (CYF) oriented behavioral health care services.
- b. To address identified local behavioral health needs; to establish care access points in each behavioral health administrative services region.
- c. To provide care navigation and coordination services.
- d. To expand evidence-based or evidence-informed behavioral health treatment, including substance use disorder treatment;

- e. To provide intensive outpatient services, including high-fidelity wraparound, youth mobile response, and expanded caregiver interventions.
- f. And to fund capital expenditures related to providing the above treatment services.

Article 4

Roles & Responsibilities

4.1 The Grant Application submitted in the RFA shall also serve as a work plan to be used with this SOW and followed upon execution of the contract to monitor the grant project performance. The activities and services identified in the Grant Application/ work plan are incorporated into this Contract by reference.

4.2 Contractor will be expected to have the capacity to operationalize the State's contract at signing and implement delivery of services within sixty (60) days of contract execution.

4.3 Contractor shall maintain clear communication with regards to progress on the submitted Grant Application Template Work Plan.

4.4 Contractor shall work with providers to identify ongoing payer sources for these services, to include Medicaid, Medicare, Third-party insurance, etc.

4.5 Contractor shall ensure that any program funded by the grant must comply with the federal "Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990" and serve individuals with a disability, regardless of primary diagnosis, co-occurring conditions, if the individual requires assistance with activities of daily living.

4.6 Contractor shall use the [CLAS Standards](https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/) (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/>) to help the organization and programs take into account cultural health beliefs, preferred languages, health literacy levels, and communication needs.

4.7 Services shall be provided in English and Spanish.

4.8 Period of Performance

- a. Overall grant deadline to expend all funds December 30, 2024. However, renewal of contract is subject to approval by the Program Manager for each state fiscal year as funding allows and compliance to contract performance.
- b. State fiscal years end June 30. New fiscal years begin July 1 in which a new contract will be issued (as funding and contract compliance allow) under guidance and direction of the Program Manager.

4.9 **Annual Report.** Contractor shall submit an annual report by June 15, describing the use of the grant award, on a template to be provided by the BHA, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.

4.10 **Final Report.** Contractor shall submit an annual report by December 15, describing the use of the grant award, on a template to be provided by the BHA, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us

Article 5 Reporting, Deliverables, & Due Dates

5.1 Criteria for Acceptance of Deliverables

- a. The BHA will review the Contractor's deliverables in accordance with all specifications stated in this SOW and the Grant Application work plan. Deliverables and overall performance will be monitored, tracked, inspected, and accepted or rejected by the Program Manager and designated State personnel.
- b. The acceptance of deliverables and satisfactory work performance required herein shall be based on the timeliness, accuracy, and standards as specified in the requirements of this statement of work and the Grant Application work plan.
- c. Invoice payment is contingent upon timely receipt and approval of required program and fiscal deliverables. Missed or incomplete deliverables will result in an immediate withhold of payment until deliverables are submitted and accepted by the program.

5.2 When submitting reports please briefly describe the metrics you are using for the Reports and Deliverables to demonstrate the impact of your grant on the populations you serve. This may include the specific data points, tools, process, and frequency with which data will be collected and reported.

5.3 Deliverables Table

<i>Deadline</i>	<i>Article Where Assigned</i>	<i>Activity</i>
Within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March, and June	SOW, Article 6.1	SLFRF Quarterly Report on a template provided by the BHA.
June 15, 2024	SOW, Article 4.9	Annual Report
December 15, 2024	SOW, Article 4.10	Final Report
<i>Method of Report Delivery (emailed to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us)</i>		

**Deadlines occurring after June 30, 2024, are contingent upon contract renewal.*

***Deliverables can be changed administratively.*

Article 6

Performance Outcome Measures

6.1 Contractor shall measure the metrics identified in the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) Subrecipient Quarterly Report, as may be amended, on a template to be distributed by the BHA. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report is due to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us 10 days following the end of each quarter.

Article 7

Capital Project Requirements

7.1 If making capital purchases, the Contractor shall track and be able to identify grant-purchased capital assets separate from their own non-grant related capital assets. The Contractor is required to contact and confirm with the BHA in any circumstance where they intend to dispose of the asset(s).

- a. Contractor may obtain, or renovate a facility to house the programming, or purchase capital assets under this grant if included in the approved budget.
- b. For capital projects or investments exceeding \$50,000, Contractor shall draft a capital investment work plan and detailed budget for the expansion or renovation project identifying timelines, necessary zoning, licensing, fire safety, and budgetary execution milestones due 30 calendar days after contract / amendment execution initiating this work by email to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.
- c. Contractor shall coordinate monthly progress calls with the BHA Program Manager regarding the project management timeline and any barriers to completing the project on-time.
- d. Contractor shall notify BHA Program Manager when the capital project is delayed from the agreed upon project work plan. Contractor must receive approval for initiating next steps with a delayed project work plan. Contract must also revise and receive approval for the work plan to accommodate the change in schedule.
- e. Contractor agrees to allow BHA to conduct site visits as necessary.
- f. At the end of each state fiscal year, and at final closeout, the contractor shall provide a property inventory report, in a format provided by BHA, within 30 days by email to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.
- g. Contractor shall provide proof of acceptance and/or operability of the capital investment prior to receipt of final payment for capital item.
- h. During the period of performance, a subrecipient may use property, supplies, or equipment purchased with SLFRF for a purpose other than the purpose for which it was purchased or improved if such other purpose is also consistent with the eligible use requirements.
- i. If a recipient changes the use of an asset to an ineligible use or sells the asset prior to the end of the period of performance, then the recipient must follow the disposition procedures in the Uniform Guidance. See 2 CFR 200.311, 200.313, 200.314, and 200.315.

- j. After the period of performance, the property, supplies, or equipment must be used consistent with the purpose for which it was purchased or for any other eligible purpose in the same category.
- k. If an asset's use shifts within the parameters of the eligible purpose, according to the U.S. Department of Treasury, after the period of performance, no repayment would be required.
- l. If an asset's use shifts outside the parameters of the eligible purpose, according to the U.S. Department of Treasury after the period of performance, then the subrecipient must follow the disposition procedures in the Uniform Guidance. See 2 CFR 200.311, 200.313, 200.314, and 200.315. Contact BHA Fiscal officials for disposition instructions for items with a per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more at time of disposition.
- m. Recipients are responsible for being able to substantiate their determinations on whether the use of an asset is authorized and maintain a record of that determination in accordance with the requirements set forth in the financial assistance agreement accepted in connection with their award. Subrecipients are not required to seek or obtain the approval of Treasury prior to changing the use within the parameters of the authorized purpose.
- n. The Contractor shall maintain property records for the duration of the award and at minimum three (3) years after final report which at a minimum include:
 - i. a description of the property
 - ii. a serial number or other identification number
 - iii. the source of funding for the property (including the FAIN)
 - iv. who holds title
 - v. the acquisition date(s)
 - vi. cost of the property
 - vii. percentage of Federal participation in the project costs for the Federal award under which the property was acquired.
 - viii. the location, use and condition of the property.
 - ix. Any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property.



COLORADO

Behavioral Health Administration

EXHIBIT B, FY24 ANNUAL BUDGET

Capacity Budget Template

BHA Program	Children, Youth, Family Services Grants, HB22-1281				
Contact Information					
Agency Name	Gunnison County		Program Contact Name, Title	Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager	
			Phone	970-641-7913	
			Email	mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org	
Budget Period	07/01/2023 - 06/30/2024		Fiscal Contract Name, Title	Jody Wise, Accountant	
			Phone	970-641-7679	
			Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org	
Project Name	Gunnison County Child, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Project		Date Completed	6/9/2023	

All budget numbers are estimates. Contract billing will be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred.

EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES

Personnel Services: Salary/Benefits					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
					\$ -
Personnel Services-Hourly Employees					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Hourly Wage	Hourly Fringe	Hours on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Community Health Manager	Provides staff supervision, initiates contracts, and overall grant management.	\$ 48.00	\$15.00	208.00	\$ 13,104.00
Health Navigator - Bilingual	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 27.00	\$4.00	1040.00	\$ 32,236.15
Family Navigator	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 27.81	\$4.92	520.00	\$ 17,019.60
Navigator Network Coordinator	Coordinates network of local health navigators to increase access of services.	\$ 26.47	\$8.00	520.00	\$ 17,924.92
Parents As Teachers Coordinator	Coordinates and provides PAT services.	\$ 26.47	\$13.00	520.00	\$ 20,524.92
Parents As Teachers Bilingual Facilitator	Provides bilingual PAT services.	\$ 26.00	\$3.65	520.00	\$ 15,418.00
					\$ -
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$ 116,227.59
Client Costs					Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity		Requested from BHA
					\$ -
Total Client Costs					\$ -

Contract/Consultants Services (Subawards & Subcontracts)				Annual Budget
Name	Description of Work	Rate	Quantity	Requested from BHA
TBD	Psycho-education sessions for adolescents and families.	\$ 80.00	80	\$ 6,400.00
Crested Butte State of Mind	Navigation and Counseling Services	\$ 170.00	100	\$ 17,000.00
Gunnison RE1J School District	Newcomer Navigation Services	\$ 4,800.00	12	\$ 57,600.00
				\$ -
Total Contract Services				\$ 81,000.00
Occupancy				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Occupancy				\$ -
Operating				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Requested from
Computer and Phone Costs	Computer/IT costs for 1.5FTE is \$375/month, phone costs are \$150/month.	\$ 525.00	12	\$ 6,300.00
Meeting Costs	\$150/meeting for Network Meetings and Training Meetings	\$ 150.00	15	\$ 2,250.00
				\$ -
Total Operating				\$ 8,550.00
Depreciation/Amortization				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item			Total Amount Requested from BHA
Total Depreciation/Amortization				\$ -
Professional Fees				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Professional Fees				\$ -
Capital Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Renovations	Renovations at Gunnison County Family Serving buildings to increase	\$ 2,500.00	10	\$ 25,000.00
				\$ -
Total Capital Costs				\$ 25,000.00
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (TDC)				\$ 230,777.59
Exclusions from Indirect Cost Base expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				
Subaward in excess of \$25,000				\$ 32,000.00
Rent				\$ -
Equipment (over \$5000)				\$ -
Other Unallowable Expenses (not allowed a direct cost) such as land, real estate purchase, etc.				\$ 25,000.00
Total Expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				\$ 57,000.00
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)				\$ 173,777.59
Indirect Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item		Percentage	Requested from BHA
Indirect Costs	10% Indirect Rate for Gunnison County		10%	\$ 17,377.76
Total Indirect				\$ 17,377.76

Grand Total Expenses			\$ 248,155.00
Match Requirement Chart: Size of Organization & Award amount			
Match Requirement	Organization Annual Budget Size	Requirement on grant award	SELECT YOUR MATCH AMOUNT
large org.	\$20,000,000 or more	5%	5.0%
small	less than \$20,000,000	2.5%	
Award of \$50,000 or less	any size	0%	
MATCH AMOUNT REQUIRED			\$ 12,407.75
Match Amount Required must be listed below in Revenue Offset and/ or Matching Funds			
Revenue Offset			Annual Budget
Client Services			
Medicaid Fee for Service Cash			\$ -
Medicaid Capitation Encounters			\$ -
<i>valued at the Cost Per Unit of Service per unit Cost Report of Negotiated Rates received from Regional Accountable</i>			\$ -
BHA Indigent Encounters**			\$ -
3rd Party Insurance Cash Receipts			\$ -
Medicare Cash			\$ -
Self-Pay/Client Fees			\$ -
Cash from other Sources: (Specify below)			\$ -
			\$ -
			\$ -
Total Client Services			\$ -
<i>*The rate that your entity is receiving must be used to offset costs in this area</i>			
<i>**Encounters valued using the current year's fee for services schedule issued by BHA and not to exceed contract amount</i>			
Matching Funds			
Contracts and Grants			
Non-Governmental Contracts			\$ -
Other State Revenue/Accrual			\$ -
Federal Grant Funds/Accrual			
Local Funds/Accrual			\$ -
Private Grant Funds/Accrual			
Public Support			\$ -
Private Support			\$ -
In-Kind Donations			\$ 15,669.00
			\$ -
Other Funds (Specify below)			\$ -
			\$ -
			\$ -
Total Contracts and Grants			\$ 15,669.00
Grand Total Revenue Offset			\$ 15,669.00
Net Cost			\$ 232,486.00
The Parties may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Budget administratively using an BHA Budget Reallocation form			

Exhibit C

Miscellaneous Provisions

I. General Provisions and Requirements

A. Finance and Data Protocols

The Contractor shall comply with the Behavioral Health Administration's (BHA) most current Finance and Data Protocols and the Behavioral Health Accounting and Auditing Guidelines, made a part of this Contract by reference.

B. Marketing and Communications

The Contractor shall comply with the following marketing and communications requirements:

1. Reports or Evaluations. All reports or evaluations funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA staff, including program, data, and communications, over a period of no fewer than 15 business days. The Contractor may be asked to place a report or evaluation on a BHA template and the report or evaluation is required to display the BHA logo. The Contractor shall submit the finished document to BHA in its final format and as an editable Word or Google document.
2. Press Releases. All press releases about work funded by BHA must note that the work is funded by the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration. Press releases about work funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA program and communications staff over a period of no fewer than five business days.
3. Marketing Materials. Contractor shall include the current Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration logo on any marketing materials, such as brochures or fact sheets, that advertise programs funded by this Contract. Marketing materials must be approved by the Contract's assigned BHA program contract over a period of no fewer than 5 business days.
4. All Other Documents. All other documents published by the Contractor about its BHA-funded work, including presentations or website content, should mention the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration as a funder.
5. Opinion of BHA. BHA may require the Contractor to add language to documents that mention BHA reading: "The views, opinions and content expressed do not necessarily reflect the views, opinions or policies of the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration."

C. Start-up Costs

If the State reimburses the Contractor for any start-up costs and the Contractor closes the program or facility within three years of receipt of the start-up costs, the Contractor shall reimburse the State for said start-up costs within sixty (60) days of the closure. The Contractor is not required to reimburse the State for start-up costs if the facility or program closure is due to BHA eliminating funding to that specific program and/or budget line item.

D. Immediate Notification of Closures / Reductions in Force

If the Contractor intends to close a facility or program, it shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the closure. Similarly, if the Contractor, or any sub-contractor provider, intends to conduct a reduction in force which affects a program funded through this contract, the Contractor shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the layoffs.

E. Licensing and Designation Database Electronic Record System (LADDERS)

The Contractor shall use LADDERS (<http://www.colorado.gov/ladders>) as needed and/or as required by rule to submit applications for BHA licensing and designation, keep current all provider directory details, and submit policies and procedures.

F. Contract Contact Procedure

The Contractor shall submit all requests for BHA interpretation of this Contract or for amendments to this Contract to the BHA Contract Manager.

G. The Contractor shall comply with all the provisions and requirements of RFP 2023*171.

H. Continuity of Operations Plan

1. In the event of an emergency resulting in a disruption of normal activities, BHA may request that Contractor provide a plan describing how Contractor will ensure the execution of essential functions of the Contract, to the extent possible under the circumstances of the inciting emergency (“Continuity of Operations Plan” or “Plan”).
2. The Continuity of Operations Plan must be specific and responsive to the circumstances of the identified emergency.
3. BHA will provide formal notification of receipt of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor.
4. The Continuity of Operations Plan will not impact or change the budget or any other provisions of the contract, and Contractor's performance will be held to the same standards and requirements as the original Contract terms, unless otherwise specified in the Continuity of Operations Plan.
5. Any submitted Continuity of Operations Plan will be ratified as an amendment to the contract as soon as possible.
6. Contractor shall communicate, in a format mutually agreed upon by BHA and Contractor staff, on a frequency that supports the monitoring of services under the Continuity of Operations Plan. If adjustments are needed to the Plan, such adjustments will be made in writing and accompanied by written notice of receipt from BHA.
 - a. As part of the BHA/Contractor communication during the emergency, Contractor and BHA will evaluate whether the emergency has resolved such

that normal operations may be resumed.

- b. Contractor and BHA will agree in writing when the emergency is sufficiently resolved and agree to a closeout period that is four weeks or less.
- c. BHA will submit notice accepting the termination of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor as the final action for any qualifying emergency response.

I. Cultural Responsiveness in Service Delivery

1. The Behavioral Health Administration expects funding dollars to support equity in access, services provided, and behavioral health outcomes among individuals of all cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations, races, and ethnicities. Accordingly, Contractors should collect and use data to: (1) identify priority populations vulnerable to health disparities encompassing the contractor's entire geographic service area (e.g., racial, ethnic, limited English speaking, indigenous, sexual orientation, gender identity groups, etc.) and (2) implement strategies to decrease the disparities in access, service use, and outcomes—both within those subpopulations and in comparison to the general population.
2. One strategy for addressing health disparities is the use of the recently revised National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS). The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Think Cultural Health website (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov>) also features information, continuing education opportunities, resources, and more for health and health care professionals to learn about culturally and linguistically appropriate services, or CLAS.
3. Contractors providing direct behavioral health prevention, treatment, or recovery services shall submit one of the following two documents to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us by August 31 annually:
 - a. If a provider has completed an equity plan that identifies how they will address health equity, they can submit the plan or;
 - b. Submit a completed CLAS checklist that follows this HHS format: <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/assets/pdfs/AnImplementationChecklistfortheNationalCLASStandards.pdf>

- J. Prohibition on Marijuana. Funds may not be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase, prescribe, or provide marijuana or treatment using marijuana. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of opioid use disorder. Funds also cannot be provided to any individual who or organization that provides or permits marijuana use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental disorders. This prohibition does not apply to those providing such treatment in the context of clinical research permitted by the DEA and under an FDA-approved investigational new drug application where the article being evaluated is marijuana or a constituent thereof that is otherwise a banned controlled substance under federal law.

K. Monitoring Requirements

If the Contractor is a subrecipient of federal funds, the Contractor shall comply with monitoring requirements indicated by the Contractor's risk level determined by the subrecipient risk assessment form completed by Contractor, which may include but are not limited to:

- Monthly/quarterly monitoring calls
- Invoice supporting documentation - e.g., timesheets, logs of travel, or wraparound service costs.
- Routine programmatic reports
- Technical assistance and training
- Site visits

II. Use of Subcontracts.

- A. Services described in this Contract may be performed by Contractor or by a subcontractor, except where this Contract states explicitly that a service must not be subcontracted.
- B. Contractor shall ensure that its subcontractors perform to the terms of this Contract as set forth in the Contract provisions.
- C. Any subcontract for services must include, at a minimum, the following:
1. A description of each partner's participation
 2. Responsibilities to the program (policy and/or operational)
 3. Resources the subcontractor will contribute, reimbursement rates, services to be included and processes in collecting and sharing data and the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum, if this Contract contains the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum/Qualified Service Organization Addendum as an exhibit.
 4. A copy of this Contract and all its terms and conditions.
- D. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution.
- E. BHA reserves the right to require Contractor to renegotiate subcontracts where necessary to adhere to the terms of this Contract.
- F. Subcontractor/Partnership Termination. In the event where partnerships with a subcontractor such as a treatment provider is terminated, the Contractor shall transition to a new partnership no later than 30 days from termination to ensure continuity of care for all participants of the program.

III. Financial Requirements

A. Funding Sources

The Contractor shall identify all funds delivered to subcontractors as state general fund, state cash funds, or federal grant dollars in **Exhibit B, "Budget."** If federal grant dollars, the Contractor shall communicate the CFDA number to all sub-contractors in their sub-contracts.

B. Program Income

Program income generated through grant funded programs are additive funding that must be utilized for a consistent purpose as outlined in 2 CFR 200.307(e)(2). If Contractor charges and receives fees for services, or otherwise receives income associated with the sponsored program, this is considered program income and is required to be tracked and managed in accordance with the conditions of the award.

C. Budget Reallocations

1. The Contractor may reallocate funds between the budget categories of this contract, up to 10% of the total contract amount, upon written approval by BHA, without a contract amendment. Any allowable reallocation is still subject to the limitations of the Not to Exceed and the Maximum Amount Available per Fiscal Year.

D. Payment Terms

1. The Contractor shall invoice monthly for services, no later than the 20th of the month following when services are provided.
2. The Contractor shall utilize the invoice template(s) provided by BHA. Contractor shall comply with the invoicing instructions contained within the invoice template.
3. All payment requests shall be submitted electronically to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us
4. Any requests for payment received after September 10th for the prior state fiscal year cannot be processed by BHA.
5. The State will make payment on invoices within 45 days of receipt of a correct and complete invoice to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us. Consequently, the Contractor must have adequate solvency to pay its expenses up to 45 days after invoice submission to the State.



EXHIBIT D

HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE / 42 PART 2

QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION AGREEMENT

This HIPAA Business Associate/42 Part 2 Qualified Service Organization Agreement (“Agreement”) between the State and Contractor is agreed to in connection with, and as an exhibit to, the Contract. For purposes of this Agreement, the State is referred to as “Covered Entity” and the Contractor is referred to as “Business Associate”. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract and this Agreement, all references to “Contract” shall include this Agreement.

1. PURPOSE

Covered Entity wishes to disclose information to Business Associate, which may include Protected Health Information (“PHI”). The Parties intend to protect the privacy and security of the disclosed PHI in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), Pub. L. No. 104-191 (1996) as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”) enacted under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (“ARRA”) Pub. L. No. 111-5 (2009), implementing regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164 (the “HIPAA Rules”) and other applicable laws, as amended. Prior to the disclosure of PHI, Covered Entity is required to enter into an agreement with Business Associate containing specific requirements as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 160.103, 164.502(e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and all other applicable laws and regulations, all as may be amended.

2. DEFINITIONS

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings as in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required by Law, Secretary, Security Incident, Subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below:

- a. Business Associate. “Business Associate” shall have the same meaning as the term “business associate” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103 and, and shall refer to Contractor.
- b. Covered Entity. “Covered Entity” shall have the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.
- c. Information Technology and Information Security. “Information Technology” and “Information Security” shall have the same meanings as the terms “information technology” and “information security”, respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein or in the HIPAA Rules shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Contract.

3. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall use and disclose PHI only to accomplish Business Associate's obligations under the Contract.
- i. To the extent Business Associate carries out one or more of Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with any and all requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity in the performance of such obligation.
- ii. Business Associate may disclose PHI to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided, that the disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that:
 - A. the information will remain confidential and will be used or disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which Business Associate originally disclosed the information to that person, and;
 - B. the person notifies Business Associate of any Breach involving PHI of which it is aware.
- iii. Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to the Health Care Operations of Covered Entity. Business Associate may de-identify any or all PHI created or received by Business Associate under this Agreement, provided the de-identification conforms to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of the HIPAA Rules including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. 164.502(b) and 164.514(d).

e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall not disclose the PHI of Covered Entity to another covered entity without the written authorization of Covered Entity.
- ii. Business Associate shall not share, use, disclose or make available any Covered Entity PHI in any form via any medium with or to any person or entity beyond the boundaries or jurisdiction of the United States without express written authorization from Covered Entity.

f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.

- i. Business Associate shall, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), ensure that any Subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate agree in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to safeguarding PHI.

- ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, a list of Subcontractors who have entered into any such agreement with Business Associate.
 - iii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, copies of any such agreements Business Associate has entered into with Subcontractors.
- g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request, review, and comply with any and all policies applicable to Covered Entity regarding such system including, but not limited to, any policies promulgated by the Office of Information Technology and available at <https://oit.colorado.gov/standards-policies-guides/technical-standards-policies>.
- h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.524.
- i. Amendment of PHI.
 - i. Business Associate shall within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity make any amendment to PHI in a Designated Record Set as directed by or agreed to by Covered Entity pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.526.
 - ii. Business Associate shall promptly forward to Covered Entity any request for amendment of PHI that Business Associate receives directly from an Individual.
- j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an accounting of Disclosure under 45 C.F.R. 164.528.
- k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.
 - i. Business Associate shall restrict the Use or Disclosure of an Individual's PHI within ten days of notice from Covered Entity of:
 - A. a restriction on Use or Disclosure of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522; or
 - B. a request for confidential communication of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not respond directly to an Individual's requests to restrict the Use or Disclosure of PHI or to send all communication of PHI to an alternate address.
 - iii. Business Associate shall refer such requests to Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can coordinate and prepare a timely response to the requesting Individual and provide direction to Business Associate.
- l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 160.310.

m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.

- i. Business Associate shall obtain and update at least annually a written assessment performed by an independent third party reasonably acceptable to Covered Entity, which evaluates the Information Security of the applications, infrastructure, and processes that interact with the Covered Entity data Business Associate receives, manipulates, stores and distributes. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity the executive summary of the assessment.
- ii. Business Associate, upon the request of Covered Entity, shall fully cooperate with Covered Entity's efforts to audit Business Associate's compliance with applicable HIPAA Rules. If, through audit or inspection, Covered Entity determines that Business Associate's conduct would result in violation of the HIPAA Rules or is in violation of the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall promptly remedy any such violation and shall certify completion of its remedy in writing to Covered Entity.

n. Appropriate Safeguards.

- i. Business Associate shall use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided in this Agreement.
- ii. Business Associate shall safeguard the PHI from tampering and unauthorized disclosures.
- iii. Business Associate shall maintain the confidentiality of passwords and other data required for accessing this information.
- iv. Business Associate shall extend protection beyond the initial information obtained from Covered Entity to any databases or collections of PHI containing information derived from the PHI. The provisions of this section shall be in force unless PHI is de-identified in conformance to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

o. Safeguard During Transmission.

- i. Business Associate shall use reasonable and appropriate safeguards including, without limitation, Information Security measures to ensure that all transmissions of PHI are authorized and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- ii. Business Associate shall not transmit PHI over the internet or any other insecure or open communication channel unless the PHI is encrypted or otherwise safeguarded with a FIPS-compliant encryption algorithm.

p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.

- i. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of a Breach, notify Covered Entity of any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as such notice is

required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410 or a breach for which notice is required under §24-73-103, C.R.S.

- ii. Such notice shall include the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- iii. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of any Security Incident that does not constitute a Breach, notify Covered Entity of such incident.
- iv. Business Associate shall have the burden of demonstrating that all notifications were made as required, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of any delay.

q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.

- i. Business Associate shall bear all costs of a Breach response including, without limitation, notifications, and shall maintain insurance to cover:
 - A. loss of PHI data;
 - B. Breach notification requirements specified in HIPAA Rules and in §24-73-103, C.R.S.; and
 - C. claims based upon alleged violations of privacy rights through improper use or disclosure of PHI.
- ii. All such policies shall meet or exceed the minimum insurance requirements of the Contract or otherwise as may be approved by Covered Entity (e.g., occurrence basis, combined single dollar limits, annual aggregate dollar limits, additional insured status, and notice of cancellation).
- iii. Business Associate shall provide Covered Entity a point of contact who possesses relevant Information Security knowledge and is accessible 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to assist with incident handling.
- iv. Business Associate, to the extent practicable, shall mitigate any harmful effect known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Agreement.

r. Subcontractors and Breaches.

- i. Business Associate shall enter into a written agreement with each of its Subcontractors and agents, who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate. The agreements shall require such Subcontractors and agents to report to Business Associate any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including Security Incidents and Breaches of Unsecured Protected Health Information, on the first day such Subcontractor or agent knows or should have known of the Breach as required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410.

- ii. Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity of any such report and shall provide copies of any such agreements to Covered Entity on request.
- s. Data Ownership.
 - i. Business Associate acknowledges that Business Associate has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI.
 - ii. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate immediately shall provide Covered Entity with any keys to decrypt information that the Business Association has encrypted and maintains in encrypted form, or shall provide such information in unencrypted usable form.
- t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounting of disclosures required under Section 3.h, above, for a period of six years.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

- a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the standards and requirements of the HIPAA Rules.
- b. Notice of Changes.
 - i. Covered Entity maintains a copy of its Notice of Privacy Practices on its website. Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted or required uses or disclosures.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted use or disclosure of PHI.

5. TERMINATION

- a. Breach.
 - i. In addition to any Contract provision regarding remedies for breach, Covered Entity shall have the right, in the event of a breach by Business Associate of any provision of this Agreement, to terminate immediately the Contract, or this Agreement, or both.
 - ii. Subject to any directions from Covered Entity, upon termination of the Contract, this Agreement, or both, Business Associate shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Business Associate in which Covered Entity has an interest.

b. Effect of Termination.

- i. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, at the option of Covered Entity, shall return or destroy all PHI that Business Associate, its agents, or its Subcontractors maintain in any form, and shall not retain any copies of such PHI.
- ii. If Covered Entity directs Business Associate to destroy the PHI, Business Associate shall certify in writing to Covered Entity that such PHI has been destroyed.
- iii. If Business Associate believes that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, Business Associate shall promptly provide Covered Entity with notice of the conditions making return or destruction infeasible. Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of Section 3 of this Agreement to such PHI, and shall limit further use of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of such PHI infeasible.

6. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event Business Associate or any of its Subcontractors or agents use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement, the HIPAA Rules or any applicable law. Covered Entity and Business Associate further agree that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy for such Breach. Accordingly, Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that Covered Entity shall be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain any Breach or threatened Breach of and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Any provision in the Contract limiting Contractor's liability shall not apply to Business Associate's liability under this Agreement, which shall not be limited.

8. DISCLAIMER

Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with this Agreement or the HIPAA Rules will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made and actions taken by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

9. CERTIFICATION

Covered Entity has a legal obligation under HIPAA Rules to certify as to Business Associate's Information Security practices. Covered Entity or its authorized agent or contractor shall have the right to examine Business Associate's facilities, systems, procedures, and records, at Covered Entity's expense, if Covered Entity determines that examination is necessary to certify that Business Associate's Information Security safeguards comply with the HIPAA Rules or this Agreement.

10. AMENDMENT

- a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compliance with such developments.
- i. In the event of any change to state or federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy affecting this Agreement, the Parties shall take such action as is necessary to implement the changes to the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and other applicable rules relating to the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of PHI with respect to this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity that Business Associate shall adequately safeguard all PHI, and obtain written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity from Business Associate's Subcontractors and agents that they shall adequately safeguard all PHI.
 - iii. Upon the request of either Party, the other Party promptly shall negotiate in good faith the terms of an amendment to the Contract embodying written assurances consistent with the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules, or other applicable rules.
 - iv. Covered Entity may terminate this Agreement upon 30 days' prior written notice in the event that:
 - A. Business Associate does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Contract and this Agreement when requested by Covered Entity pursuant to this Section; or
 - B. Business Associate does not enter into an amendment to the Contract and this Agreement, which provides assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI sufficient, in Covered Entity's sole discretion, to satisfy the standards and requirements of the HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and applicable law.
- b. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supersede and replace any prior version of the Appendix.

11. ASSISTANCE IN LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

Covered Entity shall provide written notice to Business Associate if litigation or administrative proceeding is commenced against Covered Entity, its directors, officers, or employees, based on a claimed violation by Business Associate of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules or other laws relating to security and privacy or PHI. Upon receipt of such notice and to the extent requested by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractors, or agents assisting Business Associate in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to, assist Covered Entity in the defense of such litigation or proceedings. Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractor's and agents to, provide assistance, to Covered Entity, which may

include testifying as a witness at such proceedings. Business Associate or any of its employees, Subcontractors or agents shall not be required to provide such assistance if Business Associate is a named adverse party.

12. INTERPRETATION AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with the HIPAA Rules. In the event of an inconsistency between the Contract and this Agreement, this Agreement shall control. This Agreement supersedes and replaces any previous, separately executed HIPAA business associate agreement between the Parties.

13. SURVIVAL

Provisions of this Agreement requiring continued performance, compliance, or effect after termination shall survive termination of this contract or this agreement and shall be enforceable by Covered Entity.

APPENDIX TO HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Appendix (“Appendix”) to the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (“Agreement”) is s an appendix to the Contract and the Agreement. For the purposes of this Appendix, defined terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement and the Contract.

Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract, the Agreement, and this Appendix, all references to “Contract” or “Agreement” shall include this Appendix.

1. PURPOSE

This Appendix sets forth additional terms to the Agreement. Any sub-section of this Appendix marked as “Reserved” shall be construed as setting forth no additional terms.

2. ADDITIONAL TERMS

- a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.
- d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate’s receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate’s obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:
 - i. Reserved.
- e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate’s use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:
 - i. Reserved.
 - ii. The Associate:
 - A. Acknowledges this agreement qualifies as a Qualified Service Organization Addendum as the agreement is between a Substance Abuse Program (“Program”) and a Qualified Service Organization as defined by 42 C.F.R. Part 2.

- B. Acknowledges that in receiving, transmitting, transporting, storing, processing or otherwise dealing with any information received from the Program identifying or otherwise relating to the patient in the Program (“protected information”), it is fully bound by the provisions of the federal regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2. Protected information encompasses protected health information (“PHI”) and references to PHI shall be understood to include protected information.
 - C. Agrees to resist any efforts in judicial proceeding to obtain access to the protected information except as expressly provided for in the regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 - D. Agrees that if the Associate enters into a contract with any agent or subcontractor, the agent or subcontractor will agree to comply with 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 - E. Agrees to ensure that any agent or subcontractor to whom the Associate provides protected information received from the Program, or creates or receives on behalf of the Program, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this agreement to the Associate with respect to such information.
 - F. Agrees that redisclosure of protected information is prohibited unless permitted by 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
- f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement.
- i. Reserved.



EXHIBIT E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: **Gunnison County**
- ii. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID number: **NSN9FAGKEDJ9**.
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **SLFRP0126**.
- iv. The Federal award date is **May 18, 2021**.
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is **July 1, 2023**, and end date is **June 30, 2024**.
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDHS
FY24 ARPA	\$232,486.00	\$232,486.00	\$232,486.00

- vii. Federal award project description: **To establish/expand services to address local behavioral Health needs along continuum of care, including services for Children, Youth, and Families with severe needs.**
- viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is **U.S. Department of Treasury**; the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Human Services (CDHS).
- ix. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **21.027**, name is **Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds**, and dollar amount is **\$3,828,761,790**.
- x. This award **not** for research & development.

- xi. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDHS cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDHS on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E and Exhibit F.**
- 3) Any additional requirements that CDHS imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDHS to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E and Exhibit F.**
- 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is **10 %.**
- 5) Subrecipient must permit CDHS and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDHS to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
- 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Exhibit and **N/A.**
- 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDHS no later than **90** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.
- 8) **Matching Funds**

If a box below is checked, the accompanying provision applies.

- i. ☐ Subrecipient is not required to provide matching funds.
- ii. ☒ Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in **Exhibit B.** Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDHS regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDHS that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 1.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 1.1.1.1. Awards may be in the form of:
 - 1.1.1.2. Grants;
 - 1.1.1.3. Contracts;

- 1.1.1.1.4. Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);
- 1.1.1.1.5. Loans;
- 1.1.1.1.6. Loan Guarantees;
- 1.1.1.1.7. Subsidies;
- 1.1.1.1.8. Insurance;
- 1.1.1.1.9. Food commodities;
- 1.1.1.1.10. Direct appropriations;
- 1.1.1.1.11. Assessed and voluntary contributions; and
- 1.1.1.1.12. Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.
- 1.1.1.1.13. Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.
- 1.1.1.2. Award **does not** include:
 - 1.1.1.2.1. Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;
 - 1.1.1.2.2. A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;
 - 1.1.1.2.3. Any award classified for security purposes; or
 - 1.1.1.2.4. Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).
- 1.1.2. “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.
- 1.1.3. “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4. “Unique Entity ID number” or “UEI” is the Unique Entity ID number established by the federal government in the Unique Entity ID System to uniquely identify a business entity. For more, see: www.sam.gov.
- 1.1.5. “Entity” means:
 - 1.1.5.1. If the source of funding is a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.1.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.3. a foreign organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 1.1.5.1.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 1.1.5.1.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 1.1.5.1.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).

- 1.1.5.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.2.1. all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2. A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.3. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.4. a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.5. a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
 - 1.1.5.6. a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8. “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9. “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.11. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant.
- 1.1.12. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
 - 1.1.13.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 1.1.13.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 1.1.14. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 1.1.15. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 1.1.16. “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, if the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101 or 2 CFR 200.38, as applicable. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.

- 1.1.18. “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term “Subrecipient” includes and may be referred to as Subgrantee. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 1.1.19. “Subrecipient Parent UEI Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 12-digit Unique Entity ID System (UEI) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.
- 1.1.20. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a), as applicable) and includes the following:
- 1.1.21.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 1.1.21.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 1.1.21.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 1.1.21.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 1.1.21.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 1.1.21.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 1.1.22. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 1.1.24. “Vendor” means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. COMPLIANCE.

- 2.1. Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 3.1. SAM. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 3.2. UEI. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its UEI number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor's/Grantee's information in www.sam.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor's/Grantee's information.

4. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 4.1. Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 4.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:
 - 4.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 4.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. REPORTING.

- 5.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor's/Grantee's obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

- 6.1. If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.

- 6.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 7.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.
 - 7.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:
 - 7.1.1.1. Subrecipient UEI Number;
 - 7.1.1.2. Subrecipient UEI Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 7.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization UEI Number;
 - 7.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;
 - 7.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 7.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
 - 7.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:
 - 7.1.2.1. Subrecipient's UEI Number as registered in SAM.
 - 7.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 8.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 8.2. If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

- 8.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 9.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

10. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 10.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 10.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 10.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 10.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. CONTRACT/GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 11.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.

- 11.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement”/ “funding Contract” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,”/”funding Contract”, the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 11.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 11.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.1.7. Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 12.1. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. EXEMPTIONS.

- 13.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 13.2. A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 14.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
 - 14.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
 - 14.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
 - 14.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
 - 14.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

EXHIBIT END

V.4



EXHIBIT F - SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT PROVISIONS (CDHS)

This Exhibit and the Appendices hereto apply regarding the use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) to comply with requirements established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller re the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS).

This SLFRF Provisions Exhibit may supplement other Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement. In the event that terms on prior Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement conflict with this SLFRF Provisions Exhibit, this Exhibit shall control and take precedence.

The Contractor/Vendor/Other Agency entity with which the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) is contracting per this Agreement may be referred to as “Subrecipient” herein, the designation per controlling law and mandates. This “Subrecipient” designation shall apply in this context notwithstanding prior definition(s) of any entity to this agreement as “Contractor” or any other title.

Subrecipient must agree to and comply with the terms of these SLFRF Provisions in order to receive and use these funds. Subrecipient shall execute not only the instant Agreement, but also specifically the Certification Agreement appendix to the instant Exhibit. A failure to also separately execute the Certification Agreement appendix hereto shall not relieve Subrecipient of the rules/obligations set forth herein; such a clerical error must be promptly remedied upon discovery by notifying the CDHS office/program contact, who can then assist with the logistics of mandatory signing, which shall retroactively apply.

In the event that Subrecipient is/was in receipt of SLFRF funding from CDHS prior to execution of the instant Exhibit, Subrecipient understands that its obligations set forth herein with regards to that funding shall retroactively apply.

The regulations and requirements surrounding receipt and use of SLFRF funding is an evolving subject matter as established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and put into established policy by the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller for use with CDHS Agreements. As such, Subrecipient agrees to execute any additional Agreements/Amendments as required by CDHS to establish and/or update these procedures. Subrecipient agrees to accept written notice from CDHS of updates to these requirements and to comply with same forthwith, even if prior to or without a formal Amendment to the Agreement to update this Exhibit or the rules/requirements established herein. Regardless, if CDHS requests that

V.4

Subrecipient execute an Amendment to formalize implementation of and/or acknowledgment of updates to this Exhibit, Subrecipient shall promptly comply.

Subrecipient agrees to stay abreast of and comply with the most current iterations of the requirements re SLFRF funding set forth on <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

APPENDIX 1 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- BUDGET SUPPLEMENT

1. BUDGET BY US TREASURY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY

1.1 Expenditure Categories identified in this Appendix will determine what is reported on as outlined in all following Appendices to this Exhibit.

Project Number	Project Title	US Treasury Expenditure Category Number and Name	Budget
PHI340	Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services Grants	1.14 Other Public Services	\$232,486.00
Total			\$232,486.00

2. BUDGET BY FUNCTION

3. EXPENDITURE CATEGORY MODIFICATIONS

- 1.1 Increases or decreases in any Expenditure Category must be requested and approved by the State Agency by using the SLFRF Expenditure Modification Form. This form can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab). ***In no event may this be used to modify the overall total of this Agreement or otherwise any non SLFRF expenditures.***

APPENDIX 2 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- FEDERAL PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT

1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1. The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.

V.4

- 1.2. The State of Colorado is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3. Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2nd tier subrecipient), must hold the 2nd tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4. These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 2.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 2.1.2. "Entity" means:
 - 2.1.2.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.2.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.2.3. a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.2.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.2.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.2.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.2.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.2.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 2.1.3. "Executive" means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
 - 2.1.4. "Expenditure Category (EC)" means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in "Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.
 - 2.1.5. "Federal Awarding Agency" means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
 - 2.1.6. "Grant" means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
 - 2.1.7. "Grantee" means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.

V.4

- 2.1.8. “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 2.1.9. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 2.1.9.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
- 2.1.9.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- 2.1.9.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.10. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.11. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.12. “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.13. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.14. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 2.1.15. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
- 2.1.15.1. Salary and bonus;
- 2.1.15.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial

V.4

Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;

- 2.1.15.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
- 2.1.15.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
- 2.1.15.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
- 2.1.15.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.16. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.17. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.18. “Unique Entity ID” means the Unique Entity ID established by the federal government for a Grantee at <https://sam.gov/content/home>.

3. COMPLIANCE.

- 3.1. Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.
- 3.2. Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, grantee programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

V.4

4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 4.1. SAM. Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 4.2. UEI. Grantee shall provide its Unique Entity ID to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee's information in SAM.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Grantee's information.

5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 5.1. Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and
 - 5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:
 - 5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.3. 5.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. REPORTING.

- 6.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

V.4

7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.

- 7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above SLFRF reporting is required.
- 7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 8.1. Grantee shall report as set forth below.
- 8.1.1. Grantee shall use the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Appendix 4 to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

EC 1 – Public Health**All Public Health Projects**

- a) Description of structure and objectives
- b) Description of relation to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)

- a) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
- b) Evaluation plan description

COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)

- a) Number of small businesses served

COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)

- a) Number of non-profits served

COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds

V.4

EC 2 – Negative Economic Impacts**All Negative Economic Impacts Projects**

- a) Description of project structure and objectives
- b) Description of project's response to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan *(not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36)*
- e) Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- f) Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- g) Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- h) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)

- a) Number of households served
- b) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- c) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)

- a) Number of children served by childcare and early learning *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of families served by home visiting *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)

- a) National Center for Education Statistics ("NCES") School ID or NCES District ID
- b) Number of students participating in evidence-based programs *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)

- a) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)

- a) Number of small businesses served

Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)

- a) Number of non-profits served

Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c) If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) – description of hardship

V.4

EC 3 – Public Health – Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity**Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)**

- a) Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19

Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)

- a) Number of FTEs rehired by governments

EC 4 – Premium Pay**All Premium Pay Projects**

- a) List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
- b) Numbers of workers served
- c) Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
- d) Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county's average annual wage
- e) Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

EC 5 – Infrastructure Projects**All Infrastructure Projects**

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c) Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d) Projects over \$10 million
 - i. Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
 - ii. Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
 - iii. Prioritization of local hires
 - iv. Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)

- a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b) Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)
- c) Median Household Income of service area
- d) Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)

- a) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
 - i. If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
 - ii. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.

V.4

- b) Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*):
- i. Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
 - ii. Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
 - iii. Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

All Expenditure Categories

- a) Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

V.4

8.1.2. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements to Prime Recipient no later than five days after the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.

- 8.1.2.1. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID;
- 8.1.2.2. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
- 8.1.2.3. Subrecipient parent's organization Unique Entity ID;
- 8.1.2.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;
- 8.1.2.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
- 8.1.2.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

8.1.3. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, the following data elements:

- 8.1.3.1. Subrecipient's Unique Entity ID as registered in SAM.
- 8.1.3.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.
- 8.1.3.3. Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.
- 8.1.3.4. Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the "Use of Evidence" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.
- 8.1.3.5. Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.
- 8.1.3.6. Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker

V.4

receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county's average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.

8.1.3.7. For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).

8.1.3.7.1. For projects over \$10 million:

8.1.3.7.1.1. Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and sub-contractors working on the project; (2) the number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

8.1.3.7.1.2. A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready

V.4

access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.

8.1.3.7.1.3. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.

8.1.3.7.1.4. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

8.1.4. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State of Colorado may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Appendix 5– SLFRF Reporting Modification Form.

9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

V.4

- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 10.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 11.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 11.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 11.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.

V.4

11.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENTS.

12.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.

12.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction Agreement” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.

12.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).

12.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

V.4

- 12.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7. Never Agreement with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing "Never Agreement with the enemy" in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

V.4

12.1.9. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S. C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

13. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 13.1. Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a "State of Colorado Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds" Certification Form in separate Appendix hereto and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.
- 13.2. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. EXEMPTIONS.

- 14.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2. A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

15. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 15.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.
- 15.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 15.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

V.4

- 15.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
- 15.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
- 15.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 15.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

[THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

V.4

APPENDIX 3 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SUBRECIPIENT CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of Colorado has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State's separate agreement with Treasury. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

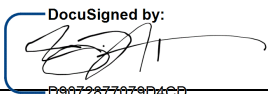
As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization's obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Name: Gunnison County

Authorized Representative: Jonathan Houck

Title: Chair-Gunnison BOCC

Signature:  8/24/2023
D9072877079D4CD...

V.4

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Use of Funds.

- a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
- b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.

2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.

Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via separate Appendix hereto – Reporting Modification Form.

4. Maintenance of and Access to Records

- a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
- b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
- c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.

5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.

6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller.

Cost Sharing. Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by

V.4

7. Subrecipient.
8. Conflicts of Interest. The State of Colorado understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Office of the State Controller or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Office of the State Controller shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.
 - a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
 - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
 - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F – Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
 - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.
 - v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.

V.4

- vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
 - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
 - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
 - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
 - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
 - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
 - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions. In the event of Subrecipient's noncompliance with section 602 of the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury's implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any

V.4

10. additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.
11. Hatch Act. Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.
12. False Statements. Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.
13. Publications. Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: "This project [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of Colorado by the U.S. Department of the Treasury."
14. Debts Owed the Federal Government.
 - a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient (1) in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.
 - b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury's initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.
15. Disclaimer.
 - a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.
 - b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish

V.4

an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
 - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
 - vi. A court or grand jury; or
 - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

1. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and

V.4

Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall

V.4

initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.

3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities. As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.
4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42

U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.

6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.
7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include

V.4

investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.

8. Subrecipient shall maintain a complaint log and inform the Department of the Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome. Subrecipient also must inform the Department of the Treasury if Subrecipient has received no complaints under Title VI.
9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document. State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub-Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

APPENDIX 4 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT REQUIREMENTS

1. **SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT WORKBOOK**
 - 1.1 The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).
 - 1.2 The requirements set forth in this Appendix 4 do not apply if the instant Agreement is between two Colorado State Agencies.

V.4

**APPENDIX 5 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SAMPLE SLFRF REPORTING
MODIFICATIONS FORM**

Grantee:			Grant Agreement No:		
Project Title:			Project No:		
Project Duration:	To:		From:		
State Agency:					

This form serves as notification that there has been a change to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement.

The following reporting requirements have been (add/ remove additional rows as necessary):

Updated Reporting Requirement (Add/Delete/Modify)	Project Number	Reporting Requirement

By signing this form, the Grantee agrees to and acknowledges the changes to the reporting requirements set forth in the original SLFRF Grant Agreement. All other terms and conditions of the original SLFRF Grant Agreement, with any approved modifications, remain in full force and effect. Grantee shall submit this form to the State Agency within 10 business days of the date sent by that Agency.

Grantee

Date

State Agency Grant Manager

Date

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Ratification of Board of County Commissioners' Sig

Action Requested:

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Ratification of BOCC Signature; McCluskie Letter

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/9/2024

☒

Consent Agenda

☐

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024



Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners

Phone: (970) 641-0248 | Fax: (970) 641-3061

Email: bocc@gunnisoncounty.org

Website: www.GunnisonCounty.org

Thursday May 2, 2024

House Speaker Julie McCluskie
200 E. Colfax
RM 307
Denver, CO 80203

Dear Honorable Speaker McCluskie,

The Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners **strongly opposes SB24-213 to Exempt Certain Structures from County Regulation**. Outreach to the bill sponsors has not illustrated what problem this legislation aims to solve. Gunnison County has not prevented the use of backcountry ski huts through our short-term rental licensing authority.

Analysis from our County Attorney's Office reveals several issues with the reengrossed version of the bill. Specifically, the frequent use of ambiguous language and lack of definitions for critical concepts like "recreational structures" **exposes counties across the state to all manner of legal challenges to our land use codes and regulatory authority**.

As a headwaters County, Gunnison County takes the stewardship of the land and natural resources seriously. Historic residential structures currently exist in fragile, high-altitude ecosystems and in sensitive big-game migration corridors. Our land use codes also contemplate impacts of use and development to the Gunnison Sage-grouse, a federally threatened species, with 85% of the remaining population existing in our County's boundaries. When we receive proposals for changes in use of existing structures or for new development, we consult with Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) to understand impacts to the environment, wildlife, and watershed. Although the reengrossed version of SB24-213 purports to honor existing County land use and short-term rental regulation authority, it creates a pathway for existing structures advertised for "recreation" to be operated as STR's without conforming to our land use codes, guidance from CPW, or STR regulations. **The piecemeal chiseling away of local land authority is precisely how we destroy local control, local values, and this state's backcountry natural treasures.**

The litigation this legislation would invite is equally concerning. Since the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, our County has experienced a dramatic escalation in the volume and complexity of (often dubious) legal challenges to land use codes and decisions grounded in longstanding local values to protect our water, environment, and health and human safety. Most of these cases come from wealthy property owners or part-time residents. Currently, our County Attorney's Office employs three lawyers and one paralegal; less than a decade ago, one attorney was sufficient.

When demands for limited County resources are increasingly diverted to fend off litigation, our ability to meet the needs of our community declines. Counties are already bracing for reductions to budgets from proposals for property tax relief in the General Assembly, the ballot, or possibly both. It remains unclear what problem this legislation is addressing; why “is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health or safety”; and why it is so urgent to pass this session with so many unresolved concerns and high potential for costly and environmentally damaging consequences.

Respectfully, we request this bill not be assigned to a House committee. **The potential harm this legislation poses to counties and the people of Colorado is an unforced error we simply cannot afford.**

With all gratitude for your leadership,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Liz Smith", written over a horizontal line.

Liz Smith (Vice-chair)

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Jonathan Houck", written over a horizontal line.

Jonathan Houck (Chair)

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Laura Puckett Daniels", written over a horizontal line.

Laura Puckett Daniels

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Contract Amendment #4; Contract No. 23 QAAA 178558

Action Requested: Other Approval of Contract - DocuSign will be sent later for signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

SFY25 Amendment Colorado Universal Preschool

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lana Athey

Submitter's Email Address: lathey@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/15/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/15/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024



CONTRACT AMENDMENT #4

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE

State Agency Colorado Department of Early Childhood 710 South Ash Street, Building C Glendale, CO 80246	Original Contract Number 23 QAAA 178558
Contractor Gunnison County 220 N.Spruce Street Gunnison, CO 81230	Amendment Contract Number
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2023 \$0.00*	Contract Performance Beginning Date October 27, 2022
An appropriation for Local Coordinating Organizations (LCO) for the Colorado Universal Preschool Program General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE) is hereby added to this contract in the amount of \$4,000,000, subject to appropriated funds which is split among other LCO vendors. See Exhibit C: Section 11. General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE). State Fiscal Year 2024 \$69,694 Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 2025 \$64,054 Total for All State Fiscal Years \$133,748	Current Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2025

Signature Page begins on next page →



THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS AMENDMENT

Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR Gunnison County _____ By: Matthew Birnie, County Manager Date: _____	STATE OF COLORADO Colorado Department of Early Childhood Dr. Lisa Roy, Ed.D., Executive Director _____ By: Mary Alice Cohen, Director, Office of Program Delivery Date: _____
In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Amendment is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD By: _____ Laura Curnow, CDEC Controller Amendment Effective Date: _____	

1. PARTIES

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. TERMINOLOGY

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after of the Amendment term shown in **§3.B** of this Amendment.

B. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover

Page for this Amendment or July 1, 2024, whichever is later, and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract.

4. **PURPOSE**

The contractor shall serve as the Local Coordinating Organization (LCO) for early childhood and family support programs and services provided to children and families within the community. They shall develop a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of Colorado Universal Preschool and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area. This Amendment extends the contract expiration date, increases funds for SFY25 services, amends Exhibits A, C, and G, deletes Exhibits D and F, and adds Exhibit H and Exhibit I.

5. **MODIFICATIONS**

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

A. Extend the Contract Expiration Date from June 30, 2024 to June 30, 2025

The Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.

B. Increase the Contract Amount for SFY25 by \$64,054 and Increase the Maximum Amount for All State Fiscal Years from \$69,694 to \$133,748.

The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.

C. Exhibit A – Statement of Work

Exhibit A – Amendment #4, which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall be added to Exhibit A of the Original Contract.

D. Exhibit C- Additional Provisions

Exhibit C- Amendment #4 which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall replace Exhibit C – Amendment #3 of the Original Contract.

E. Exhibit D- HIPAA

Exhibit D- Shall delete Exhibit D of the Original Contract.

F. Exhibit F- Estimate of Amount to be Drawn Down for the GAE

Exhibit F- Shall delete Exhibit F of the Original Contract

G. Exhibit G – Budget

Exhibit G – Amendment #4, which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall be added to Exhibit G of the Original Contract.

H. Exhibit H- PII Certification

Exhibit H – Amendment #4, which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall be added to the Original Agreement.

I. Exhibit I- Data Access Agreement

Exhibit I – Amendment #4, which is attached and incorporated by this Amendment, shall be added to the Original Agreement.

6. LIMITS OF EFFECT AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

LOCAL COORDINATING ORGANIZATIONS (LCOs)

COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL PROGRAM

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The Colorado Universal Preschool Program was created in the statute under HB 22-1295. The Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) launched the Colorado Universal Preschool Program in the 2023-24 school year, offering a minimum of part-time (10 hours/week) or half-day (15 hours/week) of high-quality, voluntary preschool to every Colorado child in the year before they are eligible to enter kindergarten. Families can choose any participating licensed provider in the state. Additional state-funded hours may be available based on child or family circumstances that may impact kindergarten readiness.

A local coordinating organization (LCO) is a community agency or organization that is responsible for supporting access to and equitable delivery of early childhood and family support programs in the community. The LCOs role is to foster partnerships and create alignment to ensure the equitable provision of early childhood and family support programs. The LCO established and implemented a comprehensive, locally driven plan to achieve these goals.

SCOPE OF WORK

This scope of work is intended to:

- Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for the delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area.
- Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access.
- Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system.

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025

WORK PLAN

Work Plan					
OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:	Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful implementation of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area.				
Key Activity A: Outreach and establish key stakeholder relationships to support Colorado Universal Preschool implementation					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Monthly provider and key stakeholder outreach around Universal Preschool Program.	July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025	Monthly provider meetings and key stakeholder outreach to update on COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL implementation and gather feedback from stakeholders to ensure successful implementation.,	Monthly meetings and outreach is completed.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel
Key Activity B: Develop comprehensive community plan with stakeholders to support successful COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL implementation and long-term birth to five goals in alignment with Gunnison Hinsdale Early Childhood Council’s Strategic Plan.					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Meet with key stakeholders and providers to discuss prior year COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL implementation and ways to strengthen the Universal Preschool Program implementation in our region.	October 2024	Meeting to review COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL implementation and enrollment in years past and develop a strong community plan for future COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL enrollment and outreach.	Meeting is held	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel
Update community plan annually to ensure successful COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL enrollment and implementation	October 2024	Annually updated community plan for successful COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL implementation	Community Plan is updated annually	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel

OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:	Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access.				
Key Activity A: Develop and implement plans to support providers					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Develop plan for COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL provider recruitment and retention.	December 2024	Development of a plan for COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL provider recruitment and retention.	COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL provider recruitment and retention plan is developed.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Personnel
Key Activity B: Support COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL providers through the program development and family application process.					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Offer COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL sign up nights at provider sites during application period.	February 2025- April 2025	Offer COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL sign up nights at provider sites during application period. Provide the necessary technology at each COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL application event and/or supporting sites in organizing COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL application event at venues that have necessary technology available	COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL sign-up night support is offered at all COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL provider sites.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor Health Navigator	Personnel
Offer a monthly provider update meeting, phone call, or email to all COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL providers.	July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025	Offer a monthly provider update meeting, phone call, or email to all COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL providers to ensure understanding of any adjustments in the COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL program or other pertinent information.	Monthly provider updates are offered throughout the year	Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Personnel

Offer enrollment events at local libraries to assist families in applying for COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL.	February 2025-April 2025	For families that are not already enrolled at a participating COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL site the LCO shall offer enrollment events at the local libraries to assist families in applying for COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL. Ensure that Spanish interpretation is available at each event.	Enrollment events occur	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor Health Navigator	Personnel
Invite community partners that serve families to attend COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL enrolment events.	February 2025-April 2025	Invite community partners that serve families to attend COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL enrolment events to promote other resources available to families in the community.	Community partners are invited	Early Childhood Resource Navigator Early Childhood Services Supervisor Health Navigator	Personnel
OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:	Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system				
Key Activity A: Outreach and establish relationships with community-based providers to ensure equitable engagement and participation of eligible providers.					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Regular communication and outreach to families and providers to promote COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL and heighten community awareness around the importance of the early years.	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025	Frequent communication shall be available to families and providers through various outlets (newspaper, social media, emails, provider newsletters, flyers, etc) on the COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL application process, application opening date, eligibility factors, the importance of preschool, etc.	Outreach is conducted on a regular basis throughout the year.	Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Personnel
Support all licensed providers in their decision-making process as they consider the pros and cons of becoming a COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL provider	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025	Support licensed providers who are not already COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL providers through the decision making process as they consider becoming a COLORADO UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL provider.	Support is offered on an as needed basis	Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Personnel

SCHEDULE/MILESTONES

Schedule/Milestones
Outcome 1: Implement a unified plan with community partners for the successful implementation of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area: By June 30, 2025, the LCO shall complete the Tasks described in this section.
Outcome 2: Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access: By June 30, 2025, the LCO shall complete the Tasks described in this section.
Outcome 3: Support a mixed-delivery Colorado Universal Preschool Program system: By June 30, 2025, the LCO shall complete the Tasks described in this section.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The acceptance of all deliverables shall reside with the CDEC, Colorado Universal Preschool. The designated program manager, along with the LCO Regional Specialists, shall monitor all deliverables in order to ensure the completeness of each stage of the project and that the scope of work has been met. The CDEC program manager shall either sign off on the approval, or reply to the vendor, in writing, advising what tasks must still be accomplished.



ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. SERVICE PROVISIONS

The Contractor shall provide the services according to the plans submitted in the “Statement of Work”, attached and incorporated herein by this reference as **EXHIBIT A**. In all cases, the descriptions, plans, timetables, tasks, duties, and responsibilities of the Contractor as described in the Statement of Work, shall be adhered to in the performance of the requirements of this contract. In the event of a conflict, the terms and conditions of this contract shall control over the Statement of Work. Any significant changes to the Statement of Work (SOW) require an amendment to the contract.

2. GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

The Contractor shall be responsible for the achievement of any goals and objectives as specified within the Statement of Work (**EXHIBIT A**) of this contract unless written notice of any modifications are furnished by the State to the Contractor allowing adequate time for compliance during the term of this contract.

3. COPY OF SUBCONTRACT

The Contractor shall provide to the State a copy of any executed subcontract between the Contractor and any provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this contract. Subcontracts shall be emailed to the Contract Representative upon execution.

4. PAYMENT

In consideration of the provision of services and reporting and subject to all payment and price provisions and further subject to verification by the State of full and satisfactory compliance with the terms of this contract, the State shall pay to the Contractor an amount not to exceed the amount specified in the Budget (**EXHIBIT G**), of this contract.

- A.** The Contractor shall submit requests for payment to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us no less than monthly on forms prescribed and provided by the State.
- B.** Payment shall be made on a cost reimbursement basis for services rendered.
- C.** It is understood any vacancy savings in the personnel category and/or any savings in any other category shall require written approval from the State prior to any redistribution of any savings by the Contractor. **ANY COST SAVINGS THAT ARE REDISTRIBUTED BY CONTRACTOR WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE REIMBURSED BY THE STATE.**
- D.** **IT IS UNDERSTOOD ANY COSTS THAT EXCEED THE CONTRACTED AMOUNT SHALL NOT BE PAID BY CDEC.** If Contractor has a legitimate need for additional funds, the Contractor shall request additional funds from the CDEC 60 days prior to projected depletion of contracted funds. CDEC shall review each request and notify Contractor in writing of approval or denial. Approval of additional funds shall require an official modification to the Contract by Amendment or Option Letter.
- E.** **Timely Invoicing** - Invoices shall be submitted no later than 30 days following the last day of the month. End of State Fiscal Year invoices are on a compressed timeframe. Invoices for all services provided prior to June 30th shall be invoiced by July 5th. Contractors who are unable to provide the invoice by July 5th shall notify the state of the amount to be booked as accounts payable by July 13th by sending an email to



Exhibit C- Amendment #4

CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us. Final invoices for services prior to June 30th shall be submitted by September 14th. Invoices received after September 14th may not be paid.

- F.** The Contractor shall maintain source documentation to support all payment requested pursuant to this contract. All source documentation shall be provided to the State by the Contractor upon request.
- G.** It is understood that the State reserves the right to offset funds pursuant to this contract based on the discovery of overpayment or improper use of funds by the Contractor. Overpayment or improper use of funds is interpreted to apply to specific terms of prior year contracts, and includes without limitation requirements of the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and applicable sections of the Colorado Revised Statutes.
- H.** The State shall review monthly invoices throughout the fiscal year. If, after a number of months, the State determines the Contractor is not needing/using the funding allocated for the Contractor's work in the Contract, the State shall remove these funds from the contract budget by Option Letter for a proportional reduction of services with prior written notification to the Contractor. This provision does not allow for a reduction in the rate of pay.

5. PARTICIPATION

The Contractor representative(s) is required to participate in any Department of Early Childhood sponsored meetings related to this contract.

6. SUPPLANTING

Payments made to the Contractor under this contract shall supplement and not supplant other state, local or federal expenditures for services associated with this contract.

7. BUDGET CHANGES

Contractor may request in writing adjustments to the direct costs in the current year budget (**EXHIBIT G**) not to exceed 10% of the total budget. Requests shall be made in the form of a written budget revision request to the appropriate program staff. Written approval for the budget revision shall be required prior to any changes to the budget related to the budget revision request. The total dollar amount of the contract budget cannot be changed as a result of the budget revision request. Budget adjustment requests over 10%, adding new expense lines, and/or changes to the total dollar amount of the budget require a formal amendment. No adjustments to the Indirect Costs portion of the budget are allowable without a formal amendment.

Contractor may request in writing up to a 5% increase to the "Gross or Annual Salary" of an individual employee if a position currently listed in the contract becomes vacant and the new incoming employee shall be hired at a higher or lower salary. No increase within the salary range is authorized without prior written approval from CDEC. Adding additional staff requires an amendment to the contract. Vacancy savings cannot be used to change salary amounts for existing personnel without an amendment. Any change to personnel requires prior written approval from CDEC staff. This process shall never change the Contract Maximum Amount. Contractor must use available unused funds from either vacancy savings or another category within the contract. The revision request may not at any time compromise the integrity of the funded program as determined by CDEC program staff.



8. TRAVEL

Travel costs must be listed in Exhibit B – Budget under travel including airfare, hotel, mileage and per diem costs.

- A.** Mileage shall not exceed the Federal mileage rate per <https://www.gsa.gov/travel-resources> (this applies to SFY 2022- 2024) or State mileage rate per <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/osc/travel-fiscal-rule> (this applies to SFY 2025).
- B.** Per Diem shall not exceed Federal GSA per diem rates for the area of travel per <https://www.gsa.gov/travel-resources> (this applies to SFY 2022- 2024) or State per diem rate for the area of travel per <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/osc/travel-fiscal-rule> (this applies to SFY 2025).
- C.** Hotel rates cannot exceed any rate established for conference attendance.
- D.** Usage of airfare or Out of State Travel requires pre-approval from CDEC.

9. SUBRECIPIENT

Contractors determined to be a Sub-recipient of federal funds shall complete the sub-recipient performance report and assessment survey at: <https://forms.gle/QTXGEabvipymdsfd8> upon contract execution. Failure to complete the performance report and assessment survey shall delay payment to the Contractor. This applies to SFY 2022-2024 and as of June 30, 2024, is no longer applicable.

10. CRITICAL INCIDENT REPORTING

Within 48 hours of the occurrence of a critical incident involving any child or family and/or an on duty agency staff member of any family support program staff funded through the Department of Early Childhood (CDEC), the agency must report in writing the details of the critical incident to the CDEC Program Manager for the involved family support program. Critical incidents may include, but are not limited to, awareness of an egregious incident of abuse and/or neglect, near fatality, or fatality of any child currently enrolled in a family support program; involuntary termination of a program staff's employment; criminal allegations involving program staff and related to his/her employment; negative media attention about the family support program; any major injury or threat to the security of an agency staff member while on duty and visiting an enrolled child or family.

11. MANDATED REPORTING

- A.** All program staff are required by law to report suspected child abuse and neglect. Mandatory reporters must report suspected child abuse and neglect to the local county child welfare agency, the local law enforcement agency, or by calling the child abuse reporting hotline system at 1-844-CO-4KIDS (1-844-264-5437).
- B.** All program staff are required to take the online mandatory reporter training on the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) Child Welfare Training System: <https://www.coloradocwts.com/mandated-reporter-training>.



12. GENERAL ACCOUNTING ENCUMBRANCE (GAE)

- I. Payment for Local Coordinating Organizations (LCO) for the Colorado Universal Preschool Program to all contractors shall be made as incurred, in whole or in part, from the total available funds to be utilized for the following (this applies to SFY 2022- 2024):
- II. i) Personnel – Salary and Fringe Expenses
- III. Consultant Costs
- IV. iii) Technology Costs
- V. iv) Operating Expenses
- VI. v) Travel – In-State Mileage and Travel Expenses
- I. vi) Indirect

13. GIFT CARDS

- A. To comply with federal guidelines, purchasing gift cards with funds from CDEC contract funds is not allowed. Please see citations [45CFR75.406](#) and [45CFR75.302.A](#) for more information.

14. SAM.GOV REQUIREMENT FOR STATE FUNDED CONTRACTS

- A. Individuals who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs are also prohibited from participating in federal government procurement and non-procurement programs according to title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations ([CFR](#)) § [376.147](#) and [42 CFR part 1001](#), which clarifies that this applies to individuals and entities.
- B. Any individual or entity excluded from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, and other Federal health care programs under Title XI of the Social Security Act, [42 U.S.C. 1320a-7](#), [1320a-7a](#), [1320c-5](#), or [1395ccc](#), and implementing regulation at [42 CFR part 1001](#), will be subject to the prohibitions against participating in covered transactions, as set forth in this part and part 180, and is prohibited from participating in all Federal Government procurement programs and non-procurement programs.
- C. Contractor shall have a formal written policy regarding SAM.gov checks for all staff upon hiring and not less than annually including procedures for maintaining records of the evidence of this check.



Colorado Department of Early Childhood BUDGET WITH JUSTIFICATION FORM

Contractor Name	Gunnison County	Program Contact Name, Title	Lana Athey		
		Phone	970.642.4667		
		Email	lathey@gunnisoncounty.org		
Budget Period	July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025	Fiscal Contact Name, Title	Jody Wise		
		Phone	970.641.7679		
		Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org		
Project Name	Colorado Universal Preschool				

Expenditure Categories					
Personnel Services - Salaried Employees					SFY 2025
Position Title	Description of Work and Fringe Benefits Include: Health Insurance, Social Security, Retirement, Paid Time Off	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Coordinates meetings, outreach, leads planning processes, completes quarterly reports, oversees funding.	\$84,968	\$34,320	17%	\$20,279
Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Regular outreach to licensed providers and families around Colorado Universal Preschool. Provides support to families and providers for Colorado Universal Preschool.	\$61,526	\$8,840	37%	\$26,035
Bi-Lingual Community Outreach	Regular outreach to licensed providers and Spanish speaking families around Colorado Universal Preschool. Provides support to families and providers for Colorado	\$57,515	\$7,460	15%	\$9,746
Early Childhood Coach and Navigator	Outreaches to childcare providers, provides direct coaching and training for childcare providers and some quality improvement navigating.	\$73,841	\$11,440.00	2%	\$1,706
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$57,766
Contractors/Consultants (payments to third parties or entities)					SFY 2025
Name	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC				\$0
Total Contractors/Consultants					\$0
Travel					SFY 2025
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Travel	Travel for in-person visits to sites - travel to RMECC - regional meetings or meetings with partner organizations				\$888
Total Travel					\$888
Supplies & Operating Expenses					SFY 2025
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Supplies	Paper,toner, pens, flip chart paper, etc.				\$50
Computer/IT Cost	Laptop/IT expenses for staff members				\$4,000
Registration	Registration Fee for RMECC or other conference				\$400
Events	Food, Materials, Advertising, etc.				\$500
Advertising	Newspaper Ads, Social Media				\$500
Total Supplies & Operating Expenses					\$5,400
Training and Technical Assistance					SFY 2025
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC				\$0

Total Training and Technical Assistance		\$0
Items that cannot be included in Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC) Items listed in this section should not be included in other sections		SFY 2025
Item	Description of Item	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC	\$0
Total Items that cannot be included in MTDC		\$0
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS		\$64,054
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC) Uniform Guidance § 200.68 - MTDC means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first \$25,000 of each subaward. MTDC excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of \$25,000.		\$64,054
Indirect Costs [not to exceed 10% unless Negotiated Federal Indirect Cost rate or Negotiated State Indirect Cost rate is attached]		SFY 2025
Item	Description of Item	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC	
Total Indirect		
TOTAL		\$64,054

***Figures are rounded using basic accounting standards. (0.00-0.49 = 0; 0.50-0.99 = 1.0)**



PII CERTIFICATION

STATE OF COLORADO THIRD PARTY ENTITY / ORGANIZATION CERTIFICATION FOR ACCESS TO PII THROUGH A DATABASE OR AUTOMATED NETWORK

Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I, Matthew Birnie, on behalf of Gunnison County (legal name of entity / organization) (the “Organization”), hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that the Organization has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

I hereby represent and certify that I have full legal authority to execute this certification on behalf of the Organization.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: Matthew Birnie
Title: County Manager
Date: _____

STATE OF COLORADO DATA ACCESS AGREEMENT EXHIBIT

1. **Defined Terms.**

- a) "Anonymized Data" means Data that has been properly De-identified.
- b) "API" means an application programming interface.
- c) "API System" has the meaning described in the recitals.
- d) "Breach of Agreement" means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Agreement, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner. The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Recipient, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Recipient or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach. If Recipient is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S. at any time during the term of this Agreement, then such debarment or suspension shall constitute a breach.
- e) "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday, or a Legal Holiday as listed in §24-11-101(1), C.R.S.
- f) "Care Coordination" means the coordination of healthcare or other services that support an individual's overall health and wellbeing.
- g) "Covered Entity" shall have the same meaning as the term "covered entity" at 45 C.F.R. 160.103.
- h) "Data" means the information described in **Attachment A**.
- i) "Data Breach" means an event resulting in an unauthorized access, use, exposure, disclosure, exfiltration, or loss of Data.
- j) "De-identified" means the removal of all PII from the Data so that the remaining information does not identify an individual and there is no reasonable basis to believe that the information can be used to identify an individual. If the Data is subject to HIPAA, "De-Identified" means the removal of PII from the Data in accordance with HIPAA.
- k) "Destroy" means to permanently remove Data from a Party's or a Participating Agency's systems (including any archive and backup systems, disks, tapes, etc.), paper files, records, databases, and any other media regardless of format, in accordance with the standard detailed in:
 - i) the Media Protection section of the CJIS Security Policy for Data that qualifies as CJI, or
 - ii) the NIST Special Publication 800-88 Rev. 1 Guidelines for Media Sanitization so that Data is permanently irretrievable in the Participant's normal course of business for all other Data.
- l) "Direct Access" has the meaning set forth in the CJIS Security Policy.
- m) "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and subsequent Amendments.

- n) “Indirect Access” has the meaning set forth in the CJIS Security Policy.
 - o) “OIT” means the Governor’s Office of Information Technology.
 - p) “OIT Security Policies” means the security policies established by OIT to secure information held by State Agencies, which are available at: <https://oit.colorado.gov/standards-policies-guides/technical-standards-policies>.
 - q) “Party” means the Transferring Agency or Recipient, and “Parties” means both the Transferring Agency and Recipient.
 - r) “Role-Based Use Policy” means the most recent version of the the Data Trust policy that defines the various role-based purposes for which the Data can be used by Participating Agencies, which is hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference, the current version of which is attached to this Agreement as **Attachment C**.
 - s) “State” means the State of Colorado.
 - t) “System” means the system described in **Attachment A**.
 - u) “Transferring Agency Confidential Information” means any and all Transferring Agency Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. Transferring Agency Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, and Transferring Agency personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. Transferring Agency Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the Transferring Agency, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the Transferring Agency to Recipient which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Recipient without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Recipient; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Recipient to the Transferring Agency; (iv) is disclosed to Recipient, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any Transferring Agency Confidential Information.
 - v) “Transferring Agency Records” means any and all Transferring Agency data, information, and records, regardless of physical form.
2. **Access to Data.** Transferring Agency will provide access to the Data with Recipient and hereby grants the Recipient a limited, revocable right to use, store, access, and process the Data solely for Purpose set out below and in accordance with the OIT Security Policies.
 3. **Data Use and Restrictions.** Transferring Agency hereby grants Recipient a limited, revocable right to access and use, store, access, and process the Data solely for purposes of managing provider, family, and child enrollments in the Colorado Universal Preschool Program, to include making corrections and/or updates to provider, family, and/or child data on file in the Colorado Universal Preschool Application Portal, assisting families in locating appropriate programs for their children, assisting providers in ensuring that they are properly compensated for children in their care, and developing community action plans to support the provision of the Colorado Universal Preschool Program within the recipient's catchment area. (the “Purpose”). Specifically, Recipient may access the Universal Preschool Portal and shared spreadsheets to accomplish the work described in the Purpose.

- a) **Disclosure to Third Parties.** Recipient shall not sell, lease, rent, loan, transfer, distribute, alter, mine or disclose the Data, including but not limited to, metadata and Anonymized Data, with any third party without the prior written consent from Transferring Agency, and must be listed in **Attachment A**.
- b) **Restrictions on Access.** Recipient shall only disclose the Data it receives through the System to Recipient's personnel and third parties for which Recipient has received prior written consent pursuant to **Section 4.a**. Such personnel and approved third parties must have a need to know or need to access the Data in order to support the Purpose in accordance with the Role Based Use Policy ("Authorized Individuals"). Recipient agrees that any contractors or other third parties that have a need to access the Data to support the Purpose must be subject to terms that are as restrictive as the terms contained in this Agreement prior to being authorized to access the Data.
- c) **Access Control Policy.** Recipient acknowledges and agrees that access to the System is conditioned upon Recipient's development of a written policy describing the processes and procedures to be followed by Recipient to ensure only Authorized Individuals have access to the Data in accordance with the Role-Based Use Policy (the "Access Control Policy").
- d) **Data Security Requirements.** Recipient agrees to secure and protect the Data against any unauthorized use or access in compliance with the most recent version of the OIT Security Policies, as well as any and all applicable laws and regulations. Data shall be stored, accessed, and processed in facilities located within the United States, and Recipient shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all Transferring Agency Confidential Information wherever located. If Recipient will or may receive the following types of data, Recipient shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: (i) the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information, if applicable; (ii) §8-72-107, C.R.S., 20 CFR 603; (iii) the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI; and (iv) the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and in accordance with the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Agreement if applicable. Recipient shall immediately forward any request or demand for Transferring Agency Records to the State's Principal Representative.
- e) **Accuracy.** If either Party becomes aware that the Data is inaccurate or outdated, it agrees to inform the other Party within a reasonable time period, and both Parties will confirm if the Data is inaccurate or out of date. Once confirmed inaccurate Data has been corrected, the Party responsible for correction shall destroy the inaccurate Data in accordance with **Section 4.g** below.
- f) **Storage of Data.** Recipient agrees to: (i) use, hold, and maintain the Data in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations, (ii) store the Data only in facilities located within the United States, and (iii) maintain the Data in a secure environment in accordance with the OIT Security Policies.
- g) **Destruction of Data.** Upon Transferring Agency's request, upon the occurrence and then proceeding correction of inaccurate Data as discussed in **Section 4.e** above, or upon any termination or expiration of the Agreement, Recipient shall permanently Destroy or return any Data in its possession, pursuant to Transferring Agency's instructions, in accordance with OIT Security Policies. Recipient shall certify in writing that it has Destroyed or returned the Data as directed by the Transferring Agency within thirty (30) days after Recipient's receipt of Transferring Agency's

request. If Recipient is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying Data, Recipient warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use or access such Data.

- h) **Reservation of Rights.** Except for the rights explicitly granted under this Agreement, Recipient is not granted any rights in and to the Data, including, but not limited to any Anonymized Data or any Intellectual Property Rights that may be contained therein. Recipient acknowledges and agrees that Recipient's access to the System and the Data is contingent on Recipient's compliance with the terms of this Agreement, including, but not limited to the terms contained in **Section 5** below.
- i) **Research, Analytics and Published Materials.** When using the Data to run internal analytics and investigational protocols, and create reports, Recipient can only do so for its internal use, and to the extent such activities align with the Purpose of this Agreement. To the extent the Purpose includes the need to publish materials that are based on or include the Data, Recipient may publish and share the results of such research or analytics, provided that such reports include only Anonymized Data. The Parties may also work together to publish joint reports, as well as publish Anonymized Data on public dashboards.
- j) **Cell Suppression.** Recipient agrees that any data from the Transferring Agency used in any publication materials must adhere to cell suppression ensuring that no data is published with fewer than 5 cells. Recipient must, in good faith, confirm actions have been taken to prevent any possible re-identification or re-calculation of data."
- k) **Linking Data to other Datasets.** Transferring Agency agrees that Recipient may include the Data with data from other sources in carrying out the Purpose. Once included, Transferring Agency agrees that the Data will be integrated into Recipient's databases. Recipient agrees to treat and safeguard the combined data in accordance with all applicable laws, and that such combined data must be Destroyed or returned in accordance with **Section 4.f** unless otherwise agreed to by the Transferring Agency at its sole discretion.

4. **Acceptable Use Policy.**

In accessing the System, Recipient agrees:

- a) To comply with all applicable laws and regulations in its use of the System, including, but not limited to, any and all data privacy laws that may apply to Recipient's search, use, storage, access, or transfer of any Data;
- b) To only access the System in accordance with the OIT Security Policies, which includes, but is not limited to, ensuring any APIs, software, or scripts developed by Recipient to interface, communicate, access, query, or transfer Data through the System comply with the OIT Security Policies;
- c) Not to use the System or any Data in any way that infringes on the rights of any individual, including, but not limited to, any privacy rights or other civil liberties;
- d) Not to engage in any activity intended to harm, disrupt or infiltrate the System, including, but not limited to, introducing any malware, virus, "Trojan Horse" or other malicious code designed to disrupt the functionality of the System or enable the unauthorized access of the System or any Data.

- e) Not to use the System or the Data for commercial purposes or any other purpose not authorized under this Agreement;
- f) Not to share any Data accessed through the System for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant, or order;
- g) To execute the PII Certification on an annual basis, starting from the Effective Date; and
- h) Not to sell, copy, modify, sublicense, distribute, reverse engineer, decompile, or create derivative works of the System.

5. Information Security Incident and Data Breach.

- a) **Incident Notice and Remediation.** If Recipient becomes aware of any Incident, Recipient shall notify the Transferring Agency immediately and cooperate with the Transferring Agency regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the Transferring Agency. Unless Recipient can establish that Recipient and its Subcontractors are not the cause or source of the Incident, Recipient shall be responsible for the cost of notifying each person who may have been impacted by the Incident. Recipient shall obtain Transferring Agency's prior written approval of the notifications prior to distributing such notifications. After an Incident, Recipient shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the Transferring Agency, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the Transferring Agency at no additional cost to the Transferring Agency. The Transferring Agency may adjust or direct modifications to this plan in its sole discretion, and Recipient shall make all modifications as directed by the Transferring Agency. If Recipient cannot produce its analysis and plan within the allotted time, the Transferring Agency, in its sole discretion, may perform such analysis and produce a remediation plan, and Recipient shall reimburse the Transferring Agency for the actual costs thereof. The Transferring Agency may, in its sole discretion and at Recipient's sole expense, require Recipient to engage the services of an independent, qualified, Transferring Agency-approved third party to conduct a security audit. Recipient shall provide the Transferring Agency with the results of such audit and evidence of Recipient's planned remediation in response to any negative findings.
- b) **Data Breach Report.** If Transferring Agency reasonably determines that a Data Breach has occurred, then Transferring Agency may request that Recipient submit a written report, and any supporting documentation, identifying (i) the nature of the Data Breach including the dates of the Data Breach, when Recipient discovered the Data Breach, and number of impacted individuals, (ii) the steps Recipient has executed to investigate the Data Breach, (iii) what Data or PII was used or disclosed, (iv) who or what was the cause of the Data Breach, (v) what Recipient has done or shall do to remediate any deleterious effect of the Data Breach, and (vi) what corrective action Recipient has taken or shall take to prevent a future Incident or Data Breach. Recipient shall deliver the report within seven (7) calendar days of Transferring Agency's request of the report. If the Recipient learns of more information necessary for understanding the nature of the Data Breach, risk to the Data, remediation efforts, or notification requirements after submitting the report, Recipient shall update Transferring Agency without delay.

- c) **Effect of Data Breach.** Transferring Agency may terminate this Agreement immediately, at its sole discretion, upon the occurrence of a Data Breach. In addition, Transferring Agency may restrict Recipient's access to the Data and require Recipient to suspend all work involving the Data, pending the investigation and successful resolution of any Data Breach.
 - d) **Liability for Data Breach.** Without limiting any other remedies Transferring Agency may have under law or equity, Recipient shall reimburse Transferring Agency in full for all costs, including but not limited to, payment of legal fees, audit costs, fines, and other imposed fees arising out of or relating to a Data Breach that Transferring Agency actually incurs. All responsibilities of Recipient under this **Section 6** shall be completed by Recipient at Recipient's sole cost, without any right of reimbursement, set-off, payment, or remuneration of any kind from Transferring Agency.
 - e) **Termination on Notice.** Transferring Agency shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Recipient. Upon such termination, all access to, use of, and further receipt of the Data shall be deemed terminated.
6. **Liability.** Recipient shall be responsible for, and shall ensure that its contractors shall be responsible for, storing, maintaining, accessing, and disclosing any Data received under this Agreement in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and provisions of this Agreement. Each Party to this Agreement shall be responsible for its failure to store, maintain, access, or disclose Data in violation of any applicable laws, regulations, or the provisions of this Agreement, and shall be liable for the failure of its contractors to store, maintain, access, or disclose Information in violation of any applicable laws, regulations, or provisions of this Agreement.
7. **No Warranty.** Recipient acknowledges and agrees that the Transferring Agency makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of the Data. Recipient acknowledges and agrees that the Transferring Agency shall have no liability resulting from any use of Data Recipient access through the System. Any Data disclosed under this agreement is disclosed without representation or warranty of any kind, whether express, implied, or statutory. Recipient expressly agrees that any reliance upon or conclusions drawn from the Data shall be at such Recipient's own risk to the maximum extent permitted by law and shall not give rise to any liability of or against the Transferring Agency. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, Recipient hereby waives and releases Transferring Agency from any claims arising out of or related to Recipient's access or use of Data received from Transferring Agency.
8. **Injunctive Relief.** Recipient acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement could result in irreparable harm for which monetary damages are an insufficient remedy. Accordingly, Recipient acknowledges and agrees that, without limiting any other remedies Transferring Agency may have under contract, at law or at equity, Transferring Agency is entitled to equitable relief for any threatened or actual breaches of this Agreement without the posting of a bond.
- a) **Legal Requests.** Transferring Agency acknowledges and agrees that Recipient, or its contractors, may be required to share the Data to respond to a subpoena, court order, open records request or valid legal request (each a "Legal Request"). To the extent permitted by law, Recipient will refer the Legal Request to Transferring Agency of any disclosure of the Data so that Transferring Agency may seek a protective order at its own cost.

ATTACHMENT A
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The Local Coordinating Organizations will have access to the Universal Preschool Program Portal, Bridgecare, which will store and generate shared information related to families and students who have registered for Universal Preschool along with participating providers.

DATA TO BE ACCESSED

The data obtained through the Universal Preschool Portal will be children information including date of birth, name and family demographics, contact information, eligibility, and program enrollment. Data that can also be accessed through the portal is participating provider information including contact information, program details, and a listing of available programs.

Authorized Personnel and Contractors

Pursuant to **Section 4** of the Agreement, Recipient will only provide access to the Data to the following individuals or entities:

Joint Initiatives for Youth & Families

Arapahoe County Early Childhood Council, Inc.

Elbert County Early Childhood Council, Inc

Denver Preschool Program Inc

Westminster Public Schools

Triad Bright Futures

United Way of Weld County

Early Childhood Council of Larimer County

DOUGLAS COUNTY

EARLY CHILDHOOD CNCL BOULDER CNTY

MESA COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH

Rocky Mountain Early Childhood Council and Mountain Development Services

Early Childhood Council of La Plata County

BRIGHT FUTURES

BROOMFIELD EARLY CHILDHOOD COUNCIL

The Early Childhood Council of the San Luis Valley

Eagle County School District and RE50J

Early Learning Ventures

SCHOOL DISTRICT FREMONT RE-1 (ECHO & Family Center ECC)

TELLER PARK EARLY CHILDHOOD COUNCIL

Early Childhood Council for Logan, Phillips and Sedgwick (ECCLPS)

Early Childhood Council for Yuma, Washington and Kit Carson

ROUTT COUNTY-First Impression of Routt County

Connections for Kids

Early Childhood Options and Summit County Government

LAS ANIMAS-HUERFANO COUNTIES

Gunnison County

CHAFFEE COUNTY EARLY Childhood Council

Grand Beginnings

Cheyenne, Kiowa and Lincoln Counties Early Childhood Council (CKLECC)

CUSTER COUNTY

ATTACHMENT B

Information Technology Provisions

This Attachment regarding Information Technology Provisions (the “Attachment”) is an essential part of the agreement between the Transferring Agency and Recipient as described in the Agreement to which this Attachment is attached. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Agreement and this Attachment, all references to “Agreement” shall include this Attachment.

1. Protection of System Data

- a. In addition to the requirements of the main body of this Agreement, if Recipient or any Subcontractor is given access to Transferring Agency Information Technology resources or Transferring Agency Records by the Transferring Agency or its agents in connection with Recipient’s performance under the Agreement, Recipient shall protect such Information Technology resources and Transferring Agency Records in accordance with this Attachment. All provisions of this Attachment that refer to Recipient shall apply equally to any Subcontractor performing work in connection with the Agreement.
- b. The terms of this Attachment shall apply to the extent that Recipient’s obligations under this Agreement include the provision of Information Technology goods or services to the Transferring Agency. Information Technology is computer-based equipment and related services designed for the storage, manipulation, and retrieval of data, and includes, without limitation:
 - i. Any technology, equipment, or related services described in §24-37.5-102(2), C.R.S.;
 - ii. The creation, use, processing, disclosure, transmission, or disposal of Transferring Agency Records, including any data or code, in electronic form; and
 - iii. Other existing or emerging technology, equipment, or related services that may require knowledge and expertise in Information Technology.

- c. Recipient shall, and shall cause its Subcontractors to meet all of the following:
 - i. Provide physical and logical protection for all hardware, software, applications, and data that meets or exceeds industry standards and the requirements of this Agreement.
 - ii. Maintain network, system, and application security, which includes, but is not limited to, network firewalls, intrusion detection (host and network), annual security testing, and improvements or enhancements consistent with evolving industry standards.
 - iii. Comply with State and federal rules and regulations related to overall security, privacy, confidentiality, integrity, availability, and auditing.
 - iv. Provide that security is not compromised by unauthorized access to workspaces, computers, networks, software, databases, or other physical or electronic environments.
 - v. Promptly report all Incidents, including Incidents that do not result in unauthorized disclosure or loss of data integrity, to a designated representative of the State's Office of Information Security ("OIS").
 - vi. Comply with all rules, policies, procedures, and standards issued by the Governor's Office of Information Technology ("OIT"), including change management, project lifecycle methodology and governance, technical standards, documentation, and other requirements posted at:
 - 1. <https://oit.colorado.gov/standards-policies-guides/technical-standards-policies>
 - d. Subject to Recipient's reasonable access security requirements and upon reasonable prior notice, Recipient shall provide the Transferring Agency with scheduled access for the purpose of inspecting and monitoring access and use of Transferring Agency Records, maintaining Transferring Agency systems, and evaluating physical and logical security control effectiveness.
 - e. Recipient shall perform current background checks in a form reasonably acceptable to the Transferring Agency on all of its respective employees and agents performing services or having access to Transferring Agency Records provided under this Agreement, including any Subcontractors or the employees of Subcontractors. A background check performed within 30 days prior to the date such employee or agent begins performance or obtains access to Transferring Agency Records shall be deemed to be current.
 - i. Upon request, Recipient shall provide notice to a designated representative for the Transferring Agency indicating that background checks have been performed. Such notice will inform the Transferring Agency of any action taken in response to such background checks, including any decisions not to take action in response to negative information revealed by a background check.
 - ii. If Recipient will have access to Federal Tax Information under the Agreement, Recipient shall agree to the Transferring Agency's requirements regarding Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information and shall comply with the background check requirements defined in IRS Publication 1075 and §24-50-1002, C.R.S.
2. Data Handling
- a. Recipient may not maintain or forward these Transferring Agency Records to or from any other facility or location, except for the authorized and approved purposes of backup and disaster recovery purposes, without the prior written consent of the Transferring Agency.

Recipient may not maintain Transferring Agency Records in any data center or other storage location outside the United States for any purpose without the prior express written consent of OIS.

- b. Recipient shall not allow remote access to Transferring Agency Records from outside the United States, including access by Recipient's employees or agents, without the prior express written consent of OIS. Recipient shall communicate any request regarding non-U.S. access to Transferring Agency Records to the Security and Compliance Representative for the Transferring Agency. The Transferring Agency shall have sole discretion to grant or deny any such request.
- c. Upon request by the Transferring Agency made any time prior to 60 days following the termination of this Agreement for any reason, whether or not the Agreement is expiring or terminating, Recipient shall make available to the Transferring Agency a complete download file of all Transferring Agency data.
 - i. This download file shall be made available to the State within 10 Business Days of the Transferring Agency's request, shall be encrypted and appropriately authenticated, and shall contain, without limitation, all Transferring Agency Records, Work Product, and system schema and transformation definitions, or delimited text files with documents, detailed schema definitions along with attachments in its native format.
 - ii. Upon the termination of Recipient's provision of data processing services, Recipient shall, as directed by the Transferring Agency, return all Transferring Agency Records provided by the Transferring Agency to Recipient, and the copies thereof, to the Transferring Agency or destroy all such Transferring Agency Records and certify to the Transferring Agency that it has done so. If any legal obligation imposed upon Recipient prevents it from returning or destroying all or part of the Transferring Agency Records provided by the Transferring Agency to Recipient, Recipient shall guarantee the confidentiality of all Transferring Agency Records provided by the Transferring Agency to Recipient and will not actively process such data anymore. Recipient shall not interrupt or obstruct the Transferring Agency's ability to access and retrieve Transferring Agency Records stored by Recipient.
3. The Transferring Agency retains the right to use the established operational services to access and retrieve Transferring Agency Records stored on Recipient's infrastructure at its sole discretion and at any time. Upon request of the Transferring Agency or of the supervisory authority, Recipient shall submit its data processing facilities for an audit of the measures referred to in this Attachment in accordance with the terms of this Agreement..
4. Compliance
 - a. In addition to the compliance obligations imposed by the main body of the Agreement, Recipient shall comply with:
 - i. All Colorado Office of Information Security (OIS) policies and procedures which OIS has issued pursuant to §§24-37.5-401 through 406, C.R.S. and 8 CCR §1501-5 and posted at”
<https://oit.colorado.gov/standards-policies-guides/technical-standards-policies>
 - ii. All information security and privacy obligations imposed by any federal, state, or local statute or regulation, or by any specifically incorporated industry standards

or guidelines, as applicable based on the classification of the data relevant to Recipient's performance under the Agreement. Such obligations may arise from:

1. Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
 2. IRS Publication 1075
 3. Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI-DSS)
 4. FBI Criminal Justice Information Service Security Addendum
 5. CMS Minimum Acceptable Risk Standards for Exchanges
 6. Electronic Information Exchange Security Requirements and Procedures For State and Local Agencies Exchanging Electronic Information With The Social Security Administration
- b. Recipient shall implement and maintain all appropriate administrative, physical, technical, and procedural safeguards necessary and appropriate to ensure compliance with the standards and guidelines applicable to Recipient's performance under the Agreement.
- c. Recipient shall allow the Transferring Agency reasonable access and shall provide the Transferring Agency with information reasonably required to assess Recipient's compliance. Such access and information shall include:
- i. An annual SOC2 Type II audit including, at a minimum, the Trust Principles of Security, Confidentiality, and Availability, or an alternative audit recommended by OIS; or
 - ii. The performance of security audit and penetration tests, as requested by OIS.

To the extent Recipient controls or maintains information systems used in connection with Transferring Agency Records, Recipient will provide OIS with the results of all security assessment activities when conducted on such information systems, including any code-level vulnerability scans, application level risk assessments, and other security assessment activities as required by this Agreement or reasonably requested by OIS. Recipient will make reasonable efforts to remediate any vulnerabilities or will request a security exception from the Transferring Agency. The Transferring Agency will work with Recipient and OIS to prepare any requests for exceptions from the security requirements described in this Agreement and its Attachments, including mitigating controls and other factors, and OIS will consider such requests in accordance with their policies and procedures referenced herein

ATTACHMENT C

ROLE-BASED USE POLICY

This Role Based Use Policy sets for the purposes for which Recipient may use Data shared through the this Agreement. Any capitalized terms that are undefined in this Role-Based Use Policy shall have meaning set forth in the Agreement. Recipient acknowledges and agrees that the Transferring Agency may amend this Role-Based Use Policy at any time upon 30 days prior written notice to Recipient. If a Recipient is uncomfortable with any changes to this Role-Based Use Policy, it may terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice to the Transferring Agency.

Recipient acknowledges and agree that it may only use or access the Data shared for the following purposes pursuant to the terms of the Agreement:

1. To assist families and providers with Universal Preschool enrollment, to answer family and/or provider questions regarding programs and enrollments, and to assist families and providers in processing their requests and updating database information.

Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC)

Budget Template Instructions

General Instructions:

The Budget Template - Should be used to explain how an agency plans to use CDEC funds consistent with the proposed Work Plan. The Budget Template includes one worksheet for Instructions, and one worksheet for the Budget Template. Budget item requests and their associated deliverables need to be in alignment. The budget must provide a consistent, logical picture of what is to be accomplished, by whom, and how the costs are justified with the project. In the event that this alignment does not occur, applicants may be contacted with requests for clarifications and/or modifications. Additional information regarding Direct and Indirect Costs and unallowable costs can be found in 2 CFR Part 200 and the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (e-CFR).

The budget categories in the template are provided and are not subject to change unless prior approval is obtained from the CDEC/CDEC contracts unit. Contractors are not required to address each budget category. If the category is not applicable to the contract budget enter the following sentence "There are no costs to be reimbursed in this category"

The information contained in each expenditure category helps CDEC understand the budget. Please provide narrative for each category in the "Description of Work" or the "Description of Item" section.

All costs requested by the Contractor in the narrative areas of the proposal must be reflected in the budget. "Costs to be determined" shall be considered non-responsive and consequently the Contractor budget will be deemed incomplete and will delay the contract finalized date.

The form is an Excel worksheet that includes instructions in various cells that can be viewed by hovering the computer mouse over the cells. The instructions below give additional guidance.

Contact Information

Complete the top portion of the form by providing Agency Name, Budget Period, Project Name, and Contact Information for both Program and Fiscal contacts.

Agency Name: Enter agency's name

Budget Period: Enter budget/ project period dates

Project Name: Enter the project name

Program Contact Name, Title, Phone and Email

Enter agency's program contact information here

Fiscal Contact Name, Title, Phone and Email

Enter agency's program contact information here

Personnel Services (Salaried Employees and Hourly Employees)

It is CDEC's expectation that agency employees included in this section will complete all of the work related to the project/contract.

Column A: Position Title

Example 1: Project Coordinator (salaried)

Example 2: Project Administrator (hourly)

Column B: Description of Work

Use the "*Description of Work*" column of the budget template to address the role and expected contribution of budgeted personnel. The time commitment of each individual should be justified as a reasonable estimate for the work to be performed. A description of how fringe benefits are projected and what components are included in the calculation (insurance, paid time off, pension, etc.) must be included. For hourly employees, please include hourly rate, hourly fringe and the number of hours budgeted.

Columns D-F (salaried employees): Gross or Annual Salary / Fringe / Percent of Time on Project

Enter the Gross or Annual salary, Fringe, and the Percent of Time Spent on Project for each employee that will work on the project.

For example: A full-time salaried employee is paid \$60,000 a year; their fringe benefits rate is 22%; they plan to spend approximately 100% of their time on the project. Their total contribution to the Work Plan is calculated as follows:

\$	60,000	*Gross Annual Salary
	22%	Fringe %
\$	13,200	*Fringe (\$60,000 x 22%)
\$	73,200	Annual Salary + Fringe (\$60,000 + \$13,200)
	100%	*Percent of Time on Project
\$	73,200	Amount Requesting from CDEC (automatically calculates)

*Enter into the Budget Template

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each employee working on the project.

Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)

This row should show the totals for each column and reflect the total amount of Personnel Services costs the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Contractors/Consultants (payments to third parties or entities)

This category should describe costs for subcontractors (persons not employed by the agency) needed to complete work on the Work Plan. This includes consulting and personal services subcontracts. The Description of Item should specify the need for the subcontractor, the selection process, the work to be performed, how costs were calculated and the expected deliverables. CDEC may request copies of contractual and grant agreements or MOU/MOA's during the contract period. Subcontractors may not be pre-paid for services. All Subcontractor contracts must follow a cost reimbursement structure.

Column A: Item

List the name of subcontractor

Example 1: ABC Training, Inc.

Column B: Description of Item

Example 1: Project Towards No Drug Abuse Trainer

A contractor will be hired to conduct Project Towards No Drug Abuse training for 2 days with up to 15 participants from 3 area high schools. The contractor will be responsible for development and facilitation of training. A Request for Proposal will be developed to elicit contractors. Applications will be scored and selected based on reasonableness of cost and ability to meet stated criteria. The program staff members do not have the necessary skills to carry out the proposed work required as training skills are very specialized. Hiring a contractor is more feasible and cost effective than hiring a full-time employee for the first project year.

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each subcontractor.

Total Contractors/Consultants

This row should reflect the total amount of Contractors/Consultants costs the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Travel

This expenditure category should include all in-state and out-of-state travel expenses. Conferences, training and out-of-state travel must be budgeted and pre-approved by the CDEC program manager and directly enhance or contribute to the Contractors ability to perform the contracted scope of work. Please separate travel costs into categories such as lodging, meals, mileage, and airfare, and indicate how they support the Work Plan. Use the Description of Item column to describe the necessity and reasonableness of all estimated travel costs. Indicate which project personnel will be traveling and describe their anticipated contributions to the Work Plan. Detail how cost estimates for airfare, mileage, ground transportation, and lodging were determined. Include any mandatory meetings. CDEC may require submission of an agency's travel policy during the contract period. All travel must be in compliance with the agency's travel plan or the state travel fiscal rules and rates, which are updated frequently and may be found: <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/osc/travel-fiscal-rule>.

Column A: Item

List the item in this column: i.e., mileage, lodging, meals, airfare

Column B: Description of Item

This section should describe the necessity and reasonableness of all estimated travel costs. Indicate the project personnel who will be traveling and describe their anticipated contributions to the work plan. Detail how cost estimates were determined.

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each travel line.

Total Travel Expenses

This row should total Travel Expenses the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Supplies & Operating Expenses

Supplies and operating expenses may include, but are not limited to, postage, office supplies, paid media, educational materials, and copying.

Column A: Item

This column should list the item to be used in support of the Work Plan. Noted below are a two examples from the example in Attachment A - Work Plan

Example 1: Training Materials - TND materials for 225 youth for 3 schools

Example 2: Telephone lines/long distance and Internet services

Column B: Description of Item

This is a description of the item(s) listed in Item Column. Use the Item Description Column to describe the rationale for the costs budgeted (how it will be used to advance the Work Plan) and how cost estimates are calculated.

Example 1: Includes work book and other necessary supplies. Work book = \$15/student ($\$15 \times 225 = \$3,375$) and teacher supplies (paper, markers, flip chart, etc...) \$20/9 sessions ($\$20 \times 9 = \$180$)

Column G: Total Amount Requested from CDEC

This column should reflect the amount the agency is requesting from CDEC for each supply item.

Total Supplies & Operating Expenses

This row should total the Supplies & Operating Expenses the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)

This row should total the amount of all Modified Total Direct Costs the agency is requesting from CDEC.

Please Note: Uniform Guidance § 200.68 - MTDC means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first \$25,000 of each subaward. MTDC excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of \$25,000.

Indirect Costs

Indirect costs will be paid according to the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations provision. Any non-federal entity (including a non-profit organization) shall use either the de minimis rate of 10% of modified total direct costs (MTDC) or an approved and negotiated indirect cost rate (federal or state approved rate.) Agency must supply a copy of the federal or state negotiated indirect rate.

Column A: Item

Please reflect one of the Indirect Cost options for this section. Indirect Costs may be requested (1) using the agency's Federally Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate or (2) agency's State Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate or (3) 10%, de minimis rate unless your agency has previously negotiated a rate with the State of Colorado.

Column B: Description of Item (description is not necessary for the negotiated rate agreement)

Example: Using indirect cost rate that applies 10% of Modified Total Direct Costs.

TOTAL

This row should be the TOTAL of all expenses, including Indirect Costs that the agency is requesting from CDEC for the project.



Colorado Department of Early Childhood BUDGET WITH JUSTIFICATION FORM

Contractor Name	Gunnison County	Program Contact Name, Title	Lana Athey		
Budget Period	July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025	Phone	970.642.4667		
Project Name	UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL PROGRAM (UPK)	Email	lathey@gunnisoncounty.org		
		Fiscal Contact Name, Title	Jody Wise		
		Phone	970.641.7679		
		Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org		

Expenditure Categories					
Personnel Services - Salaried Employees					SFY 2024
Position Title	Description of Work and Fringe Benefits Include: Health Insurance, Social Security, Retirement, Paid Time Off	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Early Childhood Services Supervisor	Coordinates meetings, outreach, leads planning processes, completes quarterly reports, oversees funding.	\$84,968	\$34,320	17%	\$20,279
Early Childhood Resource Navigator	Regular outreach to licensed providers and families around UPK. Provides support to families and providers for UPK.	\$61,526	\$8,840	37%	\$26,035
Bi-Lingual Community Outreach	Regular outreach to licensed providers and Spanish speaking families around UPK. Provides support to families and providers for UPK.	\$57,515	\$7,460	15%	\$9,746
Early Childhood Coach and Navigator	Outreaches to childcare providers, provides direct coaching and training for childcare providers and some quality improvement navigating.	\$73,841	\$11,440.00	2%	\$1,706
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$57,766
Contractors/Consultants (payments to third parties or entities)					SFY 2024
Name	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC				\$0
Total Contractors/Consultants					\$0
Travel					SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Travel	Travel for in-person visits to sites - travel to RMECC - regional meetings or meetings with partner organizations				\$888
Total Travel					\$888
Supplies & Operating Expenses					SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
Supplies	Paper,toner, pens, flip chart paper, etc.				\$50
Computer/IT Cost	Laptop/IT expenses for staff members				\$4,000
Registration	Registration Fee for RMECC or other conference				\$400
Events	Food, Materials, Advertising, etc.				\$500
Advertising	Newspaper Ads, Social Media				\$500
Total Supplies & Operating Expenses					\$5,400
Training and Technical Assistance					SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item				Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC				\$0
Total Training and Technical Assistance					\$0

Items that cannot be included in Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC) Items listed in this section should not be included in other sections		SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
	No costs shall be reimbursed in this category by CDEC	\$0
Total Items that cannot be included in MTDC		\$0
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS		\$64,054
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)		\$64,054
Uniform Guidance § 200.68 - MTDC means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first \$25,000 of each subaward. MTDC excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of \$25,000.		
Indirect Costs [not to exceed 10% unless Negotiated Federal Indirect Cost rate or Negotiated State Indirect Cost rate is attached]		SFY 2024
Item	Description of Item	Total Amount Requested from CDEC
10% de minimis Indirect rate:		
Total Indirect		
TOTAL		\$64,054

*Figures are rounded using basic accounting standards. (0.00-0.49 = 0; 0.50-0.99 = 1.0)



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

STATE OF COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD CONTRACT

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES

CMS #: 23 QAAA 178558	eClearance#: 2216623
State Agency Colorado Department of Early Childhood	Contractor Gunnison County Contractor's State of Incorporation: Colorado
Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2023 \$0.00* An appropriation for Local Coordinating Organizations (LCO) for the Universal Pre-School (UPK) Program General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE) is hereby added to this contract in the amount of \$4,000,000, subject to appropriate funds which are split among other LCO vendors. See Exhibit C: Section 11. General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE). Extension Terms None Maximum Amount for All Fiscal Years \$0.00*	Contract Performance Beginning Date The later of the Effective Date or September 1, 2022 Initial Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2023 Except as stated in §2D , the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 Years from its Performance Beginning Date.
Pricing/Funding Price Structure: Cost Reimbursement Contractor shall invoice: Monthly Fund Source: Federal Funds, Child Care Supplemental Discretionary Funds, American Rescue Plan Act, Child Care and Development Fund, 2101COCD6, CFDA 93.575	Options The State shall have the following options if indicated with "Yes," as further described in §2.C and §5.B.v: Option to Extend Term per §2.C: Yes Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount per §5.B.v: Yes



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Insurance Contractor shall maintain the following insurance if indicated with “Yes,” as further described in §10: Worker’s Compensation: Yes General Liability: Yes Automobile Liability: No Protected Information: Yes Professional Liability Insurance: Yes Cyber/Net. Security-Privacy Liability Insurance: Yes Crime Insurance: No	Miscellaneous Authority to enter into this Contract exists in: 26-1-111 C.R.S. Law-Specified Vendor Statute (if any): 26.5-2-103 C.R.S. Procurement Method: Law Specified Solicitation Number (if any): NA
State Representative Michael Cooke, Early Childhood Transition Director 1575 Sherman Street, 1st Floor Denver, CO 80203 Phone: 303.906.7636 Email: m.michael.cooke@state.co.us	Contractor Representative Matthew Birnie, County Manager 220 N.Spruce Street Gunnison, CO 81230 Phone: 970.641.0248 Email: mbirnie@gunnisoncounty.org

Exhibits The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Contract: Exhibit A - Statement of Work Exhibit B - Application Exhibit C - Additional Provisions Exhibit D - HIPAA Business Associate Agreement Exhibit E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards Exhibit F - Estimate of Amount to be Drawn Down for the GAE
Contract Purpose Contractor shall serve as the Local Coordinating Organization (LCO) for early childhood and family support programs and services provided to children and families within the community. They shall develop a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of Universal Pre-School (UPK) and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area.

Signature Page Begins On Next Page

THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR
Gunnison County

DocuSigned by:

Matthew Birnie

DF57D9FBAE8C463...

By: Matthew Birnie, County Manager

Date: 10/26/2022

STATE OF COLORADO

Jared S. Polis, Governor
Department of Early Childhood
Lisa Roy, Ph.D., Executive Director

DocuSigned by:

Lisa Castiglia

F11A91F07B444C8...

By: Lisa Castiglia, Interim CFO/Director of Finance
Operations

Date: 10/26/2022

2nd State or Contractor Signature if Needed

By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Signatory

Date: _____

LEGAL REVIEW

Philip J. Weiser, Attorney General

By: _____
Assistant Attorney General

Date: _____

In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

DocuSigned by:

Toni Williamson

By:

D2A31DEB619C416...

Andrea Eurich/Toni Williamson

Effective Date: 10/27/2022

-- Signature and Cover Pages End --



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES.....1

1. PARTIES.....4

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE.....4

3. DEFINITIONS.....6

4. STATEMENT OF WORK.....10

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR.....10

6. REPORTING-NOTIFICATION.....12

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS.....13

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS.....14

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.....16

10. INSURANCE.....17

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT.....20

12. REMEDIES.....21

13. STATE’S RIGHT OF REMOVAL.....23

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....23

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES.....23

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION.....24

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....26

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....26

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3).....31

20. DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROVISIONS.....34

21. THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION FOR ACCESS TO PII THROUGH A DATABASE OR
AUTOMATED NETWORK.....36

SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE).....37

1. PARTIES

This Contract is entered into by and between Contractor named on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the “Contractor”), and the STATE OF COLORADO acting by and through the Department of Early Childhood (the “State” or “CDEC”). Contractor and the State agree to the terms and conditions in this Contract.

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

A. Effective Date

This Contract shall not be valid or enforceable until the Effective Date. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Contract before the Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred before the Effective Date or after the expiration or sooner termination of this Contract.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. Initial Term

The Parties' respective performances under this Contract shall commence on the Contract Performance Beginning Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract and shall terminate on the Initial Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the "Initial Term") unless sooner terminated or further extended in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

C. Extension Terms - State's Option

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract shows that the State has the Option to Extend Term, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to extend the performance under this Contract beyond the Initial Term for a period, or for successive periods, at the same rates and under the same terms specified in the Contract (each such period an "Extension Term"). In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 "Sample Option Letter." The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract. Except as stated in §2.D, the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 years from its Performance Beginning Date, or the number of years specified on the Signature and Cover Pages if such number is less than 5 years, absent prior approval from the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with the Colorado Procurement Code.

D. End of Term Extension

If this Contract approaches the end of its Initial Term, or any Extension Term then in place, the State, at its discretion, upon written notice to Contractor as provided in §15, may unilaterally extend such Initial Term or Extension Term for a period not to exceed 2 months (an "End of Term Extension" or "Holdover"), regardless of whether additional Extension Terms are available or not. Any such extension shall be under the same terms and conditions of the operative Contract including, but not limited to, prices, rates, and service delivery requirements. The provisions of this Contract in effect when such notice is given shall remain in effect during the End of Term Extension. The End of Term Extension shall automatically terminate upon execution of a replacement contract or modification extending the total term of the Contract.

E. Early Termination in the Public Interest

The State is entering into this Contract to serve the public interest of the State of Colorado as determined by its Governor, General Assembly, or Courts. If this Contract ceases to further the public interest of the State, the State, in its discretion, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part. A determination that this Contract should be terminated in the public interest



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

shall not be equivalent to a State right to terminate for convenience. This subsection shall not apply to a termination of this Contract by the State for Breach of Contract by Contractor, which shall be governed by §12.A.i.

i. Method and Content

The State shall notify Contractor of such termination in accordance with §15. The notice shall specify the effective date of the termination and whether it affects all or a portion of this Contract, and shall include, to the extent practicable, the public interest justification for the termination.

ii. Obligations and Rights

Upon receipt of a termination notice for termination in the public interest, Contractor shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in §12.A.i.a.

iii. Payments

If the State terminates this Contract in the public interest, the State shall pay Contractor an amount equal to the percentage of the total reimbursement payable under this Contract that corresponds to the percentage of Work satisfactorily completed and accepted, as determined by the State, less payments previously made. Additionally, if this Contract is less than 60% completed, as determined by the State, the State may reimburse Contractor for a portion of actual out-of-pocket expenses, not otherwise reimbursed under this Contract, incurred by Contractor which are directly attributable to the uncompleted portion of Contractor's obligations, provided that the sum of any and all reimbursement shall not exceed the maximum amount payable to Contractor hereunder.

3. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be construed and interpreted as follows:

A. "Breach of Contract" means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Contract, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner. The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach. If Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S. at any time during the term of this Contract, then such debarment or suspension shall constitute a breach.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. “Business Day” means any day in which the State is open and conducting business, but shall not include Saturday, Sunday or any day on which the State observes one of the holidays as listed in §24-11-101(1) C.R.S.

C. “Chief Procurement Officer” means the individual to whom the Executive Director has delegated his or her authority pursuant to §24-102-202, C.R.S. to procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies and services needed by the state.

D. “CJI” means criminal justice information collected by criminal justice agencies needed for the performance of their authorized functions, including, without limitation, all information defined as criminal justice information by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy, as amended and all Criminal Justice Records as defined under 24-72-302 C.R.S.

E. “Contract” means this agreement, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future modifications thereto. For purposes of clarification and the removal of any doubt, subject to any future modifications thereto, the Signature and Cover Pages and Sections 1 through 21, as identified in the Table of Contents herein above, shall constitute the “main body” of this Contract exclusively.

F. “Contract Funds” means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Contract.

G. “CORA” means the Colorado Open Records Act, §§24-72-200.1 et. seq., C.R.S.

H. “Deliverable” means the outcome to be achieved or output to be provided, in the form of a tangible object or software that is produced as a result of Contractor’s Work that is intended to be delivered to the State by the Contractor.

I. “Effective Date” means the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the Colorado State Controller or designee, as shown on the Signature Page for this Contract. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then Effective Date of this Contract shall be the later of the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State’s Chief Information Officer or authorized delegate or the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State Controller or authorized delegate, as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract.

J. “End of Term Extension” means the time period defined in §2.D.

K. “Exhibits” means the exhibits and attachments included with this Contract as shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract..



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

- L. “Extension Term” means the time period defined in §2.C.
- M. “Goods” means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor as set forth in this Contract and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor in connection with the Services.
- N. “Incident” means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access, loss, disclosure, modification, disruption, or destruction of any communications or information resources of the State, which are included as part of the Work, as described in §§24-37.5-401, et. seq., C.R.S. Incidents include, without limitation, (i) successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a State system or State Records regardless of where such information is located; (ii) unwanted disruption or denial of service; (iii) the unauthorized use of a State system for the processing or storage of data; or (iv) changes to State system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the State’s knowledge, instruction, or consent.
- O. “Initial Term” means the time period defined in §2.B.
- P. “Party” means the State or Contractor, and “Parties” means both the State and Contractor.
- Q. “PCI” means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders’ names, credit card numbers, or other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.
- R. “PHI” means any individually identifiable health information, transmitted or maintained in electronic or any form or medium, including but not limited to demographic information,, (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.
- S.. “PII” means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother’s maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, all information defined as personally identifiable information in §24-72-501



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

and 24-73-101, C.R.S. “PII” shall also mean “personal identifying information” as set forth in § 24-72-102, et. Seq., C.R.S.

T. “Services” means the services to be performed by Contractor as set forth in this Contract, and shall include any services to be rendered by Contractor in connection with the Goods.

U. “State Confidential Information” means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, Educational Records, Substance Use Disorder Information, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Contractor which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Contractor without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Contractor; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Contractor to the State; (iv) is disclosed to Contractor, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.

V. “State Fiscal Rules” means the fiscal rules promulgated by the Colorado State Controller pursuant to §24-30-202(13)(a), C.R.S.

W. “State Fiscal Year” means a 12 month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.

X. “State Records” means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under CORA.

Y. “Subcontractor” means any third-parties engaged by Contractor to aid in performance of the Work.

Z. “Tax Information” means federal and State of Colorado tax information including, without limitation, federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.

AA. “Work” means the Goods delivered and Services performed pursuant to this Contract.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

BB. “Work Product” means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Effective Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.

Any other term used in this Contract that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

4. STATEMENT OF WORK

Contractor shall complete the Work as described in this Contract and in accordance with the provisions of the Exhibits. The State shall have no liability to compensate Contractor for the delivery of any goods or the performance of any services that are not specifically set forth in this Contract.

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

A. Maximum Amount

Payments to Contractor are limited to the unpaid, obligated balance of the Contract Funds. The State shall not pay Contractor any amount under this Contract that exceeds the Contract Maximum for that term shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

B. Payment Procedures

i. Invoices and Payment

a. The State shall pay Contractor in the amounts and in accordance with the Exhibits.

b. Contractor shall initiate payment requests by invoice to the State, in a form and manner approved by the State. Invoicing is a material component of Contract performance and corresponding Deliverables. Invoices shall be due to the State within 45 days of work performed by the Contractor, unless otherwise stated in the Exhibits hereto. Invoicing shall be done accurately and per any specifications set forth in the Exhibits hereto. Time is of the essence in this regard. If Contractor fails to timely and/or properly invoice the State, the State may not be obligated to pay the bill resulting from said invoice. Failure to timely and/or properly invoice the State is a material breach of this Contract which would be cause for the State to refuse payment and/or terminate the contract on these grounds in whole or in part, at the State’s discretion.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

c. The State shall pay each invoice within 45 days following the State's receipt of that invoice, so long as the amount invoiced correctly represents Work completed by Contractor and previously accepted by the State during the term that the invoice covers. If the State determines that the amount of any invoice is not correct, then Contractor shall make all changes necessary to correct that invoice.

d. The acceptance of an invoice shall not constitute acceptance of any Work performed or deliverables provided under the Contract.

ii. Interest

Amounts not paid by the State within 45 days of the State's acceptance of the invoice shall bear interest on the unpaid balance beginning on the 45th day at the rate of 1% per month, as required by §24-30-202(24)(a), C.R.S., until paid in full; provided, however, that interest shall not accrue on unpaid amounts that the State disputes in writing. Contractor shall invoice the State separately for accrued interest on delinquent amounts, and the invoice shall reference the delinquent payment, the number of day's interest to be paid and the interest rate.

iii. Payment Disputes

If Contractor disputes any calculation, determination or amount of any payment, Contractor shall notify the State in writing of its dispute within 30 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's receipt of the payment or notification of the determination or calculation of the payment by the State. The State will review the information presented by Contractor and may make changes to its determination based on this review. The calculation, determination or payment amount that results from the State's review shall not be subject to additional dispute under this subsection. No payment subject to a dispute under this subsection shall be due until after the State has concluded its review, and the State shall not pay any interest on any amount during the period it is subject to dispute under this subsection.

iv. Available Funds-Contingency-Termination

The State is prohibited by law from making commitments beyond the term of the current State Fiscal Year. Payment to Contractor beyond the current State Fiscal Year is contingent on the appropriation and continuing availability of Contract Funds in any subsequent year (as provided in the Colorado Special Provisions). If federal funds or funds from any other non-State funds constitute all or some of the Contract Funds the State's obligation to pay Contractor shall be contingent upon such non-State funding continuing to be made available for payment. Payments to be made pursuant to this Contract shall be made only from Contract Funds, and the State's liability for such payments shall be limited to the amount remaining of such Contract Funds. If State, federal or other funds are not appropriated, or otherwise become unavailable to



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

fund this Contract, the State may, upon written notice, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, without incurring further liability. The State shall, however, remain obligated to pay for Services and Goods that are delivered and accepted prior to the effective date of notice of termination, and this termination shall otherwise be treated as if this Contract were terminated in the public interest as described in §2.E.

v. Option to Increase Maximum Amount

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract show that the State has the Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to increase or decrease the statewide quantity of Goods and Services based upon the rates established in this Contract, and increase or decrease the maximum amount payable accordingly. In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 “Sample Option Letter.” Delivery of Goods and performance of Services shall continue at the same rates and terms as described in this Contract. The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract.

6. REPORTING - NOTIFICATION

A. Quarterly Reports.

In addition to any reports required pursuant to §17 or pursuant to any other Exhibit, for any contract having a term longer than three months, Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, a written report specifying progress made for each specified performance measure and standard in this Contract. Such progress report shall be in accordance with the procedures developed and prescribed by the State. Progress reports shall be submitted to the State at the time or times specified by the State in this Contract, or, if no time is specified in this Contract, not later than five Business Days following the end of each calendar quarter.

B. Litigation Reporting

If Contractor is served with a pleading or other document in connection with an action before a court or other administrative decision making body, and such pleading or document relates to this Contract or may affect Contractor’s ability to perform its obligations under this Contract, Contractor shall, within 5 days after being served, notify the State of such action and deliver copies of such pleading or document to the State’s principal representative identified on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.



C. Performance Outside the State of Colorado or the United States, §24-102-206 C.R.S.

To the extent not previously disclosed in accordance with §24-102-206, C.R.S., Contractor shall provide written notice to the State, in accordance with §15 and in a form designated by the State, within 20 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's decision to perform Services outside of the State of Colorado or the United States, or its execution of an agreement with a Subcontractor to perform, Services outside the State of Colorado or the United States. Such notice shall specify the type of Services to be performed outside the State of Colorado or the United States and the reason why it is necessary or advantageous to perform such Services at such location or locations, and such notice shall be a public record. Knowing failure by Contractor to provide notice to the State under this section shall constitute a Breach of Contract. This section shall not apply if the Contract Funds include any federal funds.

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS

A. Maintenance

Contractor shall maintain a file of all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials relating to the Work (the "Contractor Records"). Contractor Records shall include all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials maintained by Contractor that relate to any Work performed by Subcontractors, and Contractor shall maintain all records related to the Work performed by Subcontractors required to ensure proper performance of that Work. Contractor shall maintain Contractor Records until the last to occur of: (i) the date three years after the date this Contract expires or is terminated, (ii) final payment under this Contract is made, (iii) the resolution of any pending Contract matters, or (iv) if an audit is occurring, or Contractor has received notice that an audit is pending, the date such audit is completed and its findings have been resolved (the "Record Retention Period").

B. Inspection

Contractor shall permit the State, the federal government, and any duly authorized agent of a governmental entity, to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe Contractor Records during the Record Retention Period. Contractor shall make Contractor Records available during normal business hours at Contractor's office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than two Business Days' notice from the State, unless the State determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the State.

C. Monitoring

The State, the federal government, and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, in its discretion, may monitor Contractor's performance of its obligations under this



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Contract using procedures as determined by the State. The State shall monitor Contractor's performance in a manner that does not unduly interfere with Contractor's performance of the Work.

D. Final Audit Report

Contractor shall promptly submit to the State a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on Contractor's records that relates to or affects this Contract or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by Contractor or a third party.

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS

A. Confidentiality

Contractor shall keep confidential, and cause all Subcontractors to keep confidential, all State Records, unless those State Records are publicly available. Contractor shall not, without prior written approval of the State, use, publish, copy, disclose to any third party, or permit the use by any third party of any State Records, except as otherwise stated in this Contract, permitted by law or approved in writing by the State. Contractor shall provide for the security of all State Confidential Information in accordance with all policies promulgated by the Colorado Office of Information Security and all applicable laws, rules, policies, publications, and guidelines. If Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive the following types of data, Contractor or its Subcontractors shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: **(i)** the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information attached to this Contract as an Exhibit, if applicable, **(ii)** the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI, **(iii)** the most recently issued version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy for all CJI, and **(iv)** the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Contract, if applicable. Contractor shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's Principal Representative.

B. Other Entity Access and Nondisclosure Agreements

Contractor may provide State Records to its agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors as necessary to perform the Work, but shall restrict access to State Confidential Information to those agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors who require access to perform their obligations under this Contract. Contractor shall ensure all such agents, employees, assigns, and Subcontractors sign agreements containing nondisclosure provisions at least as protective as those in this Contract, and that the nondisclosure provisions are in force at all times



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

the agent, employee, assign or Subcontractor has access to any State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide copies of those signed nondisclosure provisions to the State upon execution of the nondisclosure provisions if requested by the State.

C. Use, Security, and Retention

Contractor shall use, hold and maintain State Confidential Information in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations only in facilities located within the United States, and shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide the State with access, subject to Contractor's reasonable security requirements, for purposes of inspecting and monitoring access and use of State Confidential Information and evaluating security control effectiveness. Upon the expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall return State Records provided to Contractor or destroy such State Records and certify to the State that it has done so, as directed by the State. If Contractor is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying State Confidential Information, Contractor warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use, such State Confidential Information.

D. Incident Notice and Remediation

If Contractor becomes aware of any Incident, Contractor shall notify the State immediately and cooperate with the State regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the State. Unless Contractor can establish that Contractor and its Subcontractors are not the cause or source of the Incident, Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of notifying each person who may have been impacted by the Incident. After an Incident, Contractor shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the State, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the State, at no additional cost to the State. The State may adjust or direct modifications to this plan in its sole discretion, and Contractor shall make all modifications as directed by the State. If Contractor cannot produce its analysis and plan within the allotted time, the State, in its discretion, may perform such analysis and produce a remediation plan, and Contractor shall reimburse the State for the actual costs thereof. The State may, in its sole discretion and at Contractor's sole expense, require Contractor to engage the services of an independent, qualified, State-approved third party to conduct a security audit. Contractor shall provide the State with the results of such audit and evidence of Contractor's planned remediation in response to any negative findings.



E. Data Protection and Handling

Contractor shall ensure that all State Records and Work Product in the possession of Contractor or any Subcontractors are protected and handled in accordance with the requirements of this Contract, including the requirements of any Exhibits hereto, at all times.

F. Safeguarding PII

IF CONTRACTOR OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTORS WILL OR MAY RECEIVE PII UNDER THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE SECURITY OF SUCH PII, IN A MANNER AND FORM ACCEPTABLE TO THE STATE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, STATE NON-DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS, USE OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY, SECURITY PRACTICES, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY, DATA ACCESS SECURITY, DATA STORAGE ENCRYPTION, DATA TRANSMISSION ENCRYPTION, SECURITY INSPECTIONS, AND AUDITS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE A "THIRD-PARTY SERVICE PROVIDER" AS DEFINED IN §24-73-103(1)(I), C.R.S. AND SHALL MAINTAIN SECURITY PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES CONSISTENT WITH §§24-73-101 ET SEQ., C.R.S. IN ADDITION, AS SET FORTH IN § 24-74-102, ET. SEQ., C.R.S., CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AGREES NOT TO SHARE ANY PII WITH ANY THIRD PARTIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING FOR, PARTICIPATING IN, COOPERATING WITH, OR ASSISTING WITH FEDERAL IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT. IF CONTRACTOR IS GIVEN DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXECUTE, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS EMPLOYEES, THE CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 21 BELOW ON AN ANNUAL BASIS CONTRACTOR'S DUTY AND OBLIGATION TO CERTIFY AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 21 BELOW SHALL CONTINUE AS LONG AS CONTRACTOR HAS DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII. IF CONTRACTOR USES ANY SUBCONTRACTORS TO PERFORM SERVICES REQUIRING DIRECT ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE SUCH SUBCONTRACTORS TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER THE CERTIFICATION TO THE STATE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, SO LONG AS THE SUBCONTRACTOR HAS ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII.

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Actual Conflicts of Interest

Contractor shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of Contractor under this



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Contract. Such a conflict of interest would arise when a Contractor or Subcontractor's employee, officer or agent were to offer or provide any tangible personal benefit to an employee of the State, or any member of his or her immediate family or his or her partner, related to the award of, entry into or management or oversight of Contract.

B. Apparent Conflicts of Interest

Contractor acknowledges that, with respect to this Contract, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the State's interests. Absent the State's prior written approval, Contractor shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

C. Disclosure to the State

If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if Contractor is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, Contractor shall submit to the State a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the State's consideration. Failure to promptly submit a disclosure statement or to follow the State's direction in regard to the actual or apparent conflict constitutes a breach of this Contract.

D. Contractor acknowledges that all State employees are subject to the ethical principles described in §24-18-105, C.R.S. Contractor further acknowledges that State employees may be subject to the requirements of §24-18-105, C.R.S. with regard to this Contract.

10. INSURANCE

Contractor shall obtain and maintain, and ensure that each Subcontractor shall obtain and maintain, insurance as specified in this section at all times during the term of this Contract to the extent that such insurance policies are required as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract. All insurance policies required by this Contract shall be issued by insurance companies as approved by the State. These insurance requirements shall not be construed as caps or limitations on liability.

A. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation insurance as required by state statute, and employers' liability insurance covering all Contractor or Subcontractor employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. General Liability

Commercial general liability insurance covering premises operations, fire damage, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury, and advertising liability with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence;
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate;
- iii. \$1,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate; and
- iv. \$50,000 any one fire.

C. Automobile Liability

Automobile liability insurance covering any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos) with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each accident combined single limit.

D. Protected Information

Liability insurance covering all civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and all loss income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of a right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.
- iii. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 10 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$250,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$50,000.
- iv. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 25 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$500,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$100,000.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

Professional liability insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

F. Crime Insurance

Crime insurance including employee dishonesty coverage with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

G. Cyber/Network Security and Privacy Liability

Liability insurance covering civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and any loss of income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information, as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.

H. Additional Insured

The State shall be named as additional insured on all commercial general liability policies (leases and construction contracts require additional insured coverage for completed operations) required of Contractor and Subcontractors.

I. Primacy of Coverage

Coverage required of Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by Contractor or the State.

J. Cancellation

The above insurance policies shall include provisions preventing cancellation or non-renewal, except for cancellation based on non-payment of premiums, without at least 30 days prior notice to Contractor and Contractor shall forward such notice to the State in accordance with §15 within seven days of Contractor's receipt of such notice.

K. Subrogation Waiver

All insurance policies secured or maintained by Contractor or its Subcontractors in relation to this Contract shall include clauses stating that each carrier shall waive all rights of \



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

recovery under subrogation or otherwise against Contractor or the State, its agencies, institutions, organizations, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

L. Public Entities

If Contractor is a "public entity" within the meaning of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. (the "GIA"), Contractor shall maintain, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, at all times during the term of this Contract such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet its liabilities under the GIA. If a Subcontractor is a public entity within the meaning of the GIA, Contractor shall ensure that the Subcontractor maintains at all times during the terms of this Contract, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet the Subcontractor's obligations under the GIA.

M. Certificates

Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Contractor's insurance coverage required in this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date. Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date, except that, if Contractor's subcontract is not in effect as of the Effective Date, Contractor shall provide to the State certificates showing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following Contractor's execution of the subcontract. No later than 15 days before the expiration date of Contractor's or any Subcontractor's coverage, Contractor shall deliver to the State certificates of insurance evidencing renewals of coverage. At any other time during the term of this Contract, upon request by the State, Contractor shall, within seven Business Days following the request by the State, supply to the State evidence satisfactory to the State of compliance with the provisions of this section.

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT

In the event of a Breach of Contract, the aggrieved Party shall give written notice of breach to the other Party. If the notified Party does not cure the Breach of Contract, at its sole expense, within 30 days after the delivery of written notice, the Party may exercise any of the remedies as described in §12 for that Party. Notwithstanding any provision of this Contract to the contrary, the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in the Contract in order to protect the public interest of the State; or if Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S., the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or cure period and may terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in this Contract as of the date that the debarment or suspension takes effect.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

12. REMEDIES

A. State's Remedies

If Contractor is in breach under any provision of this Contract and fails to cure such breach, the State, following the notice and cure period set forth in §11, shall have all of the remedies listed in this section in addition to all other remedies set forth in this Contract or at law. The State may exercise any or all of the remedies available to it, in its discretion, concurrently or consecutively.

i. Termination for Breach of Contract

In the event of Contractor's uncured breach, the State may terminate this entire Contract or any part of this Contract. Contractor shall continue performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated, if any.

a. Obligations and Rights

To the extent specified in any termination notice, Contractor shall not incur further obligations or render further performance past the effective date of such notice, and shall terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts with third parties. However, Contractor shall complete and deliver to the State all Work not cancelled by the termination notice, and may incur obligations as necessary to do so within this Contract's terms. At the request of the State, Contractor shall assign to the State all of Contractor's rights, title, and interest in and to such terminated orders or subcontracts. Upon termination, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor but in which the State has an interest. At the State's request, Contractor shall return materials owned by the State in Contractor's possession at the time of any termination. Contractor shall deliver all completed Work Product and all Work Product that was in the process of completion to the State at the State's request.

b. Payments

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the State shall only pay Contractor for accepted Work received as of the date of termination. If, after termination by the State, the State agrees that Contractor was not in breach or that Contractor's action or inaction was excusable, such termination shall be treated as a termination in the public interest, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be as if this Contract had been terminated in the public interest under §2.E.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

c. Damages and Withholding

Notwithstanding any other remedial action by the State, Contractor shall remain liable to the State for any damages sustained by the State in connection with any breach by Contractor, and the State may withhold payment to Contractor for the purpose of mitigating the State's damages until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the State from Contractor is determined. The State may withhold any amount that may be due Contractor as the State deems necessary to protect the State against loss including, without limitation, loss as a result of outstanding liens and excess costs incurred by the State in procuring from third parties replacement Work as cover.

ii. Remedies Not Involving Termination

The State, in its discretion, may exercise one or more of the following additional remedies:

a. Suspend Performance

Suspend Contractor's performance with respect to all or any portion of the Work pending corrective action as specified by the State without entitling Contractor to an adjustment in price or cost or an adjustment in the performance schedule. Contractor shall promptly cease performing Work and incurring costs in accordance with the State's directive, and the State shall not be liable for costs incurred by Contractor after the suspension of performance.

b. Withhold Payment

Withhold payment to Contractor until Contractor corrects its Work.

c. Deny Payment

Deny payment for Work not performed, or that due to Contractor's actions or inactions, cannot be performed or if they were performed are reasonably of no value to the state; provided, that any denial of payment shall be equal to the value of the obligations not performed.

d. Intellectual Property

If any Work infringes, or if the State in its sole discretion determines that any Work is likely to infringe, a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property right, Contractor shall, as approved by the State, (i) secure that right to use such Work for the State and Contractor; (ii) replace the Work with noninfringing Work or modify the Work so that it becomes noninfringing; or, (iii) remove any infringing Work and refund the amount paid for such Work to the State.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. Contractor's Remedies

If the State is in breach of any provision of this Contract and does not cure such breach, Contractor, following the notice and cure period in §11 and the dispute resolution process in §14, shall have all remedies available at law and equity.

13. STATE'S RIGHT OF REMOVAL

The State retains the right to demand, at any time, regardless of whether Contractor is in breach, the immediate removal of any of Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors from the work whom the State, in its sole discretion, deems incompetent, careless, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise unacceptable or whose continued relation to this Contract is deemed by the State to be contrary to the public interest or the State's best interest.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. Initial Resolution

Except as herein specifically provided otherwise, disputes concerning the performance of this Contract which cannot be resolved by the designated Contract representatives shall be referred in writing to a senior departmental management staff member designated by the State and a senior manager designated by Contractor for resolution.

B. Resolution of Controversies

If the initial resolution described in §14.A fails to resolve the dispute within 10 Business Days, Contractor shall submit any alleged breach of this Contract by the State to the Procurement Official of Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) as described in §24-102-202(3), C.R.S. for resolution in accordance with the provisions of §24-106-109, C.R.S., and §§24-109-101.1 through 24-109-505, C.R.S., (the "Resolution Statutes"), except that if Contractor wishes to challenge any decision rendered by the Procurement Official, Contractor's challenge shall be an appeal to the Executive Director of the Department of Personnel and Administration, or their delegate, under the Resolution Statutes before Contractor pursues any further action as permitted by such statutes. Except as otherwise stated in this Section, all requirements of the Resolution Statutes shall apply including, without limitation, time limitations.

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Each individual identified on the Signature and Cover Pages shall be the principal representative of the designating Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered (A) by hand with receipt required, (B) by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract or (C) as an email with read receipt requested to the



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

principal representative at the email address, if any, set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract. If a Party delivers a notice to another through email and the email is undeliverable, then, unless the Party has been provided with an alternate email contact, the Party delivering the notice shall deliver the notice by hand with receipt required or by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth below. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information by notice submitted in accordance with this section without a formal amendment to this Contract. Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, notices shall be effective upon delivery of the written notice.

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION

A. Work Product

i. Copyrights

To the extent that the Work Product (or any portion of the Work Product) would not be considered works made for hire under applicable law, Contractor hereby assigns to the State, the entire right, title, and interest in and to copyrights in all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; all copyright applications, registrations, extensions, or renewals relating to all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; and all moral rights or similar rights with respect to the Work Product throughout the world. To the extent that Contractor cannot make any of the assignments required by this section, Contractor hereby grants to the State a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, modify, copy, publish, display, perform, transfer, distribute, sell, and create derivative works of the Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product by all means and methods and in any format now known or invented in the future. The State may assign and license its rights under this license.

ii. Patents

In addition, Contractor grants to the State (and to recipients of Work Product distributed by or on behalf of the State) a perpetual, worldwide, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, distribute, sell, offer for sale, import, transfer, and otherwise utilize, operate, modify and propagate the contents of the Work Product. Such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by Contractor that are necessarily infringed by the Work Product alone, or by the combination of the Work Product with anything else used by the State.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

iii. Assignments and Assistance

Whether or not Contractor is under contract with the State at the time, Contractor shall execute applications, assignments, and other documents, and shall render all other reasonable assistance requested by the State, to enable the State to secure patents, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights related to the Work Product. To the extent that Work Product would fall under the definition of “works made for hire” under 17 U.S.C.S. §101, the Parties intend the Work Product to be a work made for hire. Contractor assigns to the State and its successors and assigns, the entire right, title, and interest in and to all causes of action, either in law or in equity, for past, present, or future infringement of intellectual property rights related to the Work Product and all works based on, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product.

B. Exclusive Property of the State

Except to the extent specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, all State Records, documents, text, software, (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and information provided by or on behalf of the State to Contractor are the exclusive property of the State (collectively, “State Materials”). Contractor shall not use, willingly allow, cause or permit Work Product or State Materials to be used for any purpose other than the performance of Contractor’s obligations in this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor shall provide all Work Product and State Materials to the State in a form and manner as directed by the State.

C. Exclusive Property of Contractor

Contractor retains the exclusive rights, title, and ownership to any and all pre-existing materials owned or licensed to Contractor including, but not limited to, all pre-existing software, licensed products, associated source code, machine code, text images, audio and/or video, and third-party materials, delivered by Contractor under the Contract, whether incorporated in a Deliverable or necessary to use a Deliverable (collectively, “Contractor Property”). Contractor Property shall be licensed to the State as set forth in this Contract or a State approved license agreement: (i) entered into as exhibits to this Contract; (ii) obtained by the State from the applicable third-party vendor; or (iii) in the case of open source software, the license terms set forth in the applicable open source license agreement.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

If the maximum amount payable to Contractor under this Contract is \$100,000 or greater, either on the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, this section shall apply. Contractor agrees to be governed by and comply with the provisions of §§24-106-103, 24-102-206, 24-106-106, and 24-106-107, C.R.S. regarding the monitoring of vendor performance and the reporting of contract performance information in the State's contract management system ("Contract Management System" or "CMS"). Contractor's performance shall be subject to evaluation and review in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, Colorado statutes governing CMS, and State Fiscal Rules and State Controller Policies.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Assignment

Contractor's rights and obligations under this Contract are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the State. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of Contractor's rights and obligations approved by the State shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract

B. Subcontracts

Unless other restrictions are required elsewhere in this Contract, Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in connection with its obligations under this Contract without providing notice to the State. The State may reject any such subcontract, and Contractor shall terminate any subcontract that is rejected by the State and shall not allow any Subcontractor to perform any Work after that Subcontractor's subcontract has been rejected by the State. Contractor shall submit to the State a copy of each such subcontract upon request by the State. All subcontracts entered into by Contractor in connection with this Contract shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, shall provide that they are governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, and shall be subject to all provisions of this Contract.

C. Binding Effect

Except as otherwise provided in §18.A., all provisions of this Contract, including the benefits and burdens, shall extend to and be binding upon the Parties' respective successors and assigns.

D. Authority

Each Party represents and warrants to the other that the execution and delivery of this Contract and the performance of such Party's obligations have been duly authorized.



E. Captions and References

The captions and headings in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Contract to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

F. Counterparts

This Contract may be executed in multiple, identical, original counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

G. Entire Understanding

This Contract represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Contract. Prior or contemporaneous additions, deletions, or other changes to this Contract shall not have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied herein.

H. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this Contract using a digital signature in accordance with the Colorado State Controller Contract, Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

I. Modification

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any modification to this Contract shall only be effective if agreed to in a formal amendment to this Contract, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable Colorado State law and State Fiscal Rules. Modifications permitted under this Contract, other than contract amendments, shall conform to the policies issued by the Colorado State Controller.

J. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority.

Any reference in this Contract to a statute, regulation, State Fiscal Rule, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then current, as may have been changed or amended since the Effective Date of this Contract.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

K. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Contract and any Exhibits or attachments such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by reference to the documents in the following order of priority:

- i. HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (if any).
- ii. Federal Provisions (if any).
- iii. Colorado Special Provisions in §19 of the main body of this Contract.
- iv. Information Technology Provisions Exhibit (if any).
- v. The provisions of the other sections of the main body of this Contract.
- vi. PII Certification (if any)
- viii. Any other Exhibit(s) shall take precedence in alphabetical order.

L. External Terms and Conditions

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the State shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a Subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the Work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Contract.

M. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Contract, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under this Contract in accordance with the intent of the Contract.

N. Survival of Certain Contract Terms

Any provision of this Contract that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of the Contract shall survive the termination or expiration of the Contract and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

O. Taxes

The State is exempt from federal excise taxes under I.R.C. Chapter 32 (26 U.S.C., Subtitle D, Ch. 32) (Federal Excise Tax Exemption Certificate of Registry No. 84-730123K) and from State and local government sales and use taxes under §§39-26-704(1), et seq. C.R.S.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

(Colorado Sales Tax Exemption Identification Number 98-02565). The State shall not be liable for the payment of any excise, sales, or use taxes, regardless of whether any political subdivision of the state imposes such taxes on Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for any exemptions from the collection of excise, sales or use taxes that Contractor may wish to have in place in connection with this Contract.

P. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described in §18.A., this Contract does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Enforcement of this Contract and all rights and obligations hereunder are reserved solely to the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Contract are incidental to the Contract, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

Q. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Contract, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

R. CORA Disclosure

To the extent not prohibited by federal law, this Contract and the performance measures and standards required under §24-106-107, C.R.S., if any, are subject to public release through the CORA.

S. Standard and Manner of Performance

Contractor shall perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with the highest standards of care, skill and diligence in Contractor's industry, trade, or profession.

T. Licenses, Permits, and Other Authorizations.

Contractor shall secure, prior to the Effective Date, and maintain at all times during the term of this Contract, at its sole expense, all licenses, certifications, permits, and other authorizations required to perform its obligations under this Contract, and shall ensure that all employees, agents and Subcontractors secure and maintain at all times during the term of their employment, agency or subcontract, all licenses, certifications, permits and other authorizations required to perform their obligations in relation to this Contract.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

U. Indemnification

i. Applicability

This entire §18.U does not apply to Contractor if Contractor is a “public entity” within the meaning of the GIA.

ii. General Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the State, its employees, agents and assignees (the “Indemnified Parties”), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, Subcontractors, or assignees in connection with this Contract.

iii. Confidential Information Indemnification

Disclosure or use of State Confidential Information by Contractor in violation of §8 may be cause for legal action by third parties against Contractor, the State, or their respective agents. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the State in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors in violation of §8.

iv. Intellectual Property Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the Indemnified Parties in relation to any claim that any Deliverable, Good or Service, software, or Work Product provided by Contractor under this Contract (collectively, “IP Deliverables”), or the use thereof, infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other intellectual property right. Contractor’s obligations hereunder shall not extend to the combination of any IP Deliverables provided by Contractor with any other product, system, or method, unless the other product, system, or method is **(a)** provided by Contractor or Contractor’s subsidiaries or affiliates; **(b)** specified by Contractor to work with the IP Deliverables; **(c)** reasonably required in order to use the IP Deliverables in its intended manner and the infringement could not have been avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system, or method capable of performing the same function; or **(d)** is reasonably expected to be used in combination with the IP Deliverables.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

V. Accessibility

- i. Contractor shall comply with and the Work Product provided under this Contract shall be in compliance with all applicable provisions of §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability*, as established by the Governor's Office Of Information Technology (OIT), pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S. Contractor shall also comply with all State of Colorado technology standards related to technology accessibility and with Level AA of the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), incorporated in the State of Colorado technology standards.
- ii. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the state, its employees, agents and assignees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys' fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to Contractor's failure to comply with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., or the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.
- iii. The State may require Contractor's compliance to the State's Accessibility Standards to be determined by a third party selected by the State to attest to Contractor's Work Product and software is in compliance with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.

W. Other

- i. Compliance with State and Federal Law, Regulations, & Executive Orders

Contractor shall comply with all State and, if Federal funding is involved, Federal law, regulations, executive orders, State and Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, directives, and reporting requirements at all times during the term of this Contract.

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), C.R.S., then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.

G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109, C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for debts owed to State agencies for: (i) unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; (ii) unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, et seq.,



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

C.R.S.; (iii) unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; (iv) amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and (v) other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

20. DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROVISIONS

A. Exclusion, Debarment and/or Suspension

Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are not presently excluded from participation, debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise ineligible to participate in a "federal health care program" as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f) or in any other government payment program by any federal or State of Colorado department or agency. If Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are excluded from participation, or becomes otherwise ineligible to participate in any such program during the term of this Contract, Contractor shall notify the State in writing within three (3) days after such event. Upon the occurrence of such event, whether or not such notice is given to Contractor, the State may immediately terminate this Contract.

B. Emergency Planning

If Contractor provides Work that is an extension of State work performed as part of the State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan or for a publicly funded safety net program, as defined by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq., Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the State's Emergency Operations Plan or continuity of operations plan in the event of an emergency. If requested, Contractor shall provide a plan and reporting information to ensure compliance with the State's Emergency Operations Plan and C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq.

C. Restrictions on Public Benefits

If applicable, Contractor shall comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103 exactly as the State is required to comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

D. Discrimination

Contractor shall not:

- i. discriminate against any person on the basis of gender, race, ethnicity, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, citizenship status, education, disability, socio-economic status, or any other identity.
- ii. exclude from participation in, or deny benefits to any qualified individual with a disability, by reason of such disability.

Any person who thinks he/she has been discriminated against as related to the performance of this Contract has the right to assert a claim, Colorado Civil Rights Division, C.R.S. §24-34-301, et seq.

E. Criminal Background Check

Pursuant to C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, any independent contractor, and its agent(s), who is designated by the Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee to be a contracting employee under C.R.S. §27-90-111, who has direct contact with vulnerable persons in a state-operated facility, or who provides state-funded services that involve direct contact with vulnerable persons in the vulnerable person's home or residence, shall:

- i. submit to and successfully pass a criminal background check, and
- ii. report any arrests, charges, or summonses for any disqualifying offense as specified by C.R.S. §27-90-111 to the State.

Any Contractor or its agent(s), who does not comply with C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, may, at the sole discretion of the State, be suspended or terminated.

F. Fraud Policy

Contractor shall comply with the current CDHS Fraud Policy.

G. C-Stat - Performance Based Program Analysis and Management Strategy (C-Stat Strategy)

Without any additional cost to the State, Contractor shall collect and maintain Contract performance data, as determined solely by the State. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the Contract performance data to the State. This provision does not allow the State to impose unilateral changes to performance requirements.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

H. COVID-19 Pandemic

CDEC operates many facilities across the State and with regard to the COVID-19 Pandemic, Contractor may be subject to local or state public health orders, Department policy, individual facility policy, or any other requirement that could impose additional requirements on the Contractor. If so, Contractor shall promptly comply upon notice.

21. THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION FOR ACCESS TO PII THROUGH A DATABASE OR AUTOMATED NETWORK

Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., if Contractor is to be granted access to Personal Identifying Information through a database or automated network that is not publicly available information, Contractor certifies, and will certify annually, under penalty of perjury that Contractor has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

If Contractor's agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors require certification pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., Contractor shall require annually that its agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors sign and date the following certifications as applicable, which shall be made available to the State upon request:

For an individual: *Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that I have not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.*

For and entity/organization: *Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I, _____, on behalf of _____ (legal name of entity / organization) (the "Organization"), hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that the Organization has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.*

I hereby represent and certify that I have full legal authority to execute this certification on behalf of the Organization.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE)

State Agency Insert Department's or IHE's Full Legal Name	Option Letter Number Insert the Option Number (e.g. "1" for the first option)
Contractor Insert Contractor's Full Legal Name, including "Inc.", "LLC", etc...	Original Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of the Original Contract
Current Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 Total for All State Fiscal Years \$0.00	Option Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of this Option Contract Performance Beginning Date Month Day, Year Current Contract Expiration Date Month Day, Year

1. OPTIONS:

- A. Option to extend for an Extension Term
- B. Option to change the quantity of Goods under the Contract
- C. Option to change the quantity of Services under the Contract
- D. Option to modify Contract rates
- E. Option to initiate next phase of the Contract

2. REQUIRED PROVISIONS:

A. For use with Option 1(A): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option for an additional term, beginning Insert start date and ending on the current contract expiration date shown above, at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

B. For use with Options 1(B and C): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to Increase/Decrease the quantity of the Goods/Services or both at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

C. For use with Option 1(D): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to modify the Contract rates specified in Exhibit/Section Number/Letter. The Contract rates attached to this Option Letter replace the rates in the Original Contract as of the Option Effective Date of this Option Letter.

D. For use with Option 1E: In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to initiate Phase indicate which Phase: 2, 3, 4, etc, which shall begin on Insert start date and end on Insert ending date at the cost/price specified in Section Number.

E. For use with all Options that modify the Contract Maximum Amount: The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown above.

3. Option Effective Date:

The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or _____, whichever is later.

STATE OF COLORADO INSERT-Name of Agency or IHE INSERT-Name & Title of Head of Agency or IHE <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Agency or IHE Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>	In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate. STATE CONTROLLER <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> Name of Agency or IHE Delegate-Please delete if contract will be routed to OSC for approval Option Effective Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u>



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit A

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL PROGRAM (UPK)

Gunnison County
220 N. Spruce Street
GUNNISON, CO 81230

UPON EXECUTION – JUNE 30, 2023



INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

Pursuant to House Bill 22-1295 subsection 26.5-2-101, Local Coordinating Organizations (LCOs) shall be selected by the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) in order to support access to and equitable delivery of early childhood and family support programs and services, identify gaps in service, foster partnerships, create alignment among the public and private providers and agencies within the Coordinating that serve families and children, and establish a comprehensive, locally supported plan for providing early childhood and family support programs and services equitably within the community.

SCOPE OF WORK

The development and implementation of a Community Plan that shall at a minimum include the following:

- 1) Counties/Communities to be served as the LCO for early childhood and family support programs and services provided to children and families within the community: See Exhibit B - Application
- 2) Develop a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of Universal Pre-School (UPK) and longer-term birth to five goals for delivery of comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area. The Plan and subsequent updates are subject to review and approval by CDEC
 - a. Initial plan and budget for the FY 22-23 is due on October 31, 2022
 - b. LCO shall annually review and revise the community plan to ensure the plan continues to accurately reflect the early childhood and family support programs and services within the community and is relevant and effective in meeting families' needs for early childhood and family support programs and services.
 - c. In creating, reviewing, and revising the community plan, the LCO shall solicit and consider input from families, providers, members of the early childhood and family support workforce, local early childhood councils, local and tribal agencies, local governments, and the business community within the community.
- 3) LCO shall work with entities within the community, including the entities specified in section 26.5-2-103 (2)(c) of the legislation, to implement the community plan
- 4) Plan and provide outreach for early childhood and family support programs and services with other efforts to provide holistic services for families, including food, cash assistance, and health care
- 5) During year one the Community Plan shall provide enrollment for Universal Pre-school as a priority and add other childhood and family support programs as applicable
- 6) Schedule and coordinate with area stakeholders and serve as the local resource for family access to quality early care and education.
- 7) Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access
- 8) Plan for the allocation of equitable funding in the community, with consideration of a parent's choice of provider

**Exhibit A**

- 9) Coordinate the program application and enrollment process for early childhood programs for both families and providers and across all participating entities within the community to facilitate the greatest practicable degree of family access to early childhood and family support programs
- 10) Subject to the availability and enrollment capacity of preschool providers in the community, provide universal access, in alignment with family choice, to high-quality school- and community-based preschool providers within the community for children in the year before eligibility for kindergarten
- 11) Manage a mixed delivery system of pre-school providers
- 12) Allocate, in coordination with local and tribal agencies, when applicable, local early childhood funding and state preschool program funding to public and private providers within the community, based on the community plan, and ensure, to the greatest extent possible, that children who are in low-income families and meet qualifying factors are prioritized to receive early childhood and family support programs and services
- 13) Support and ensure the availability of high-quality early childhood care and education for all children, including supporting access to training and support for members of the early childhood workforce
- 14) Increase over time the capacity of high-quality early childcare and education programs within the community to better meet family and community needs
- 15) Support public and private providers in recruiting, page 33-house bill 22-1295 developing, and retaining within the community a quality early childhood workforce that is culturally and linguistically relevant to the community
- 16) Work with providers in the community to ensure the collection and reporting to the department of key systems level data, as required by department rules, in a manner that minimizes duplication and the burden on families and providers and ensures compliance with all applicable privacy protections
- 17) Comply with department rules, if any, in implementing the community plan and the duties described in this section
- 18) Comply with any statutory auditing requirements that apply to the LCO
- 19) Comply with any other provisions included in the contract.

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

Upon Execution – June 30, 2023



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit A

WORK PLAN

Work Plan					
OUTCOMES, BENCHMARKS, AND MILESTONES					
Outcome statement:	LCO shall coordinate and implement local community access to Universal Pre-School (UPK) as part of the Community Plan				
Key Activity A: Universal Pre-School access implementation Plan					
Tasks	Time Period	Deliverable	Measurement	Person(s) Responsible	Budget Category
Engage with local agencies and community stakeholders	October 2022	Input received from local stakeholders	Schedule and implement at least 3 meetings and/or gatherings during the reporting period regarding Universal pre-school enrollment plans.	Coordinator	Personnel, Indirect and Operating Costs
Present for approval UPK community allocation plan	December 2022	Plan for UPK community allocation plan reviewed and approved by CDEC	Approval from CDEC staff for UPK allocation plan to move forward	Coordinator and CDEC staff	All categories
Universal Pre-School enrollment implementation	June 2023	Universal Pre-School enrollment plan fully integrated and running	Full UPK enrollment implementation	Coordinator	All Categories

SCHEDULE/MILESTONES

Provide a completed comprehensive Community Plan by November 1, 2022.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The acceptance of all deliverables shall reside with the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC), Universal Preschool Program (UPK). The designated program manager shall monitor all deliverables in order to ensure the completeness of each stage of the project and that the scope of work has been met. The CDEC program manager shall either sign off on the approval, or reply to the vendor, in writing, advising what tasks must still be accomplished.



REQUEST FOR APPLICATIONS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD LOCAL COORDINATING ORGANIZATIONS (LCOs)

Paper applications can be mailed to entities upon request. Please submit requests for a paper application to cdec@state.co.us

[Click here](#) to scroll down to a map of catchment areas and a school district guide

Do you need support with this application?

The Early Childhood Transition Team is here to help. We are offering virtual office hours, during which we will be available to answer your questions. Office hours will take place via Google Meet every Monday at 12:30pm and every Wednesday at 5:00pm through June 20.

[Click here](#) to join our Monday afternoon office hours

[Click here](#) to join our Wednesday evening office hours

For quick questions, please email cdec@state.co.us

For more information, visit this [FAQ document](#) and our website at cdec.colorado.gov/local-coordinating-organizations

SECTION I- OVERVIEW

A. The Establishment of Local Coordinating Organizations

With increased funding through the passage of Proposition EE and bold early childhood initiatives led by Governor Jared Polis, Colorado is in a pivotal position to transform its entire early childhood landscape. In July of 2022, the Colorado Department of Early Childhood (CDEC) will officially open and will be charged with overseeing this early childhood system, including the implementation of 10 hours of universal, voluntary preschool by July 2023, for children in the year before kindergarten.

Currently, Colorado is in the process of re-envisioning its infrastructure (e.g., leadership, capacity, workforce, resources, partnerships) to successfully launch a program of this scale. HB 22-1295 lays a foundation for this infrastructure by authorizing the creation of Local Coordinating Organizations (LCO) in all regions of the state. To ensure that community voices are elevated and local partnerships are fostered, LCOs will serve as CDEC's partners in each area of the state and will implement the state's early childhood vision in accordance with their local context.

B. Expectations for LCOs

Through this Request for Applications (RFA), CDEC is seeking to identify and support Local Coordinating Organizations (LCOs) for the three-year period beginning July 1, 2022, continuing through June 30, 2025. The satisfactory execution of responsibilities



during year one (2022-2023) is a requirement to continue agency designation and funding for year two (2023-2024) and year three (2024-2025).

At a high level, in their community, LCOs are charged to:

- Develop a unified plan with community partners for the successful rollout of UPK and longer term birth to five goals for comprehensive early childhood services and supports for the catchment area
- Coordinate, at a minimum, enrollment for universal preschool in year one, adding other early childhood and family support programs as able
- Serve as a local resource for family access to quality early care and education from birth to five and beyond
- Engage with all community partners and stakeholders
- Strengthen the local early childhood system by supporting providers, growing capacity, and increasing access
- Plan for the allocation of equitable funding in the community, with consideration of a parent's choice of provider*
- Administer additional functions related to early childhood as applicable

**Please note that the Department will administer funds directly to providers, unless the LCO explicitly requests and demonstrates the ability to serve this role (see page 7).*

To fulfill this charge, LCOs must complete an annual community plan that describes their strategy to:

- Ensure as many families as possible can access early childhood programs and services for which they are eligible, from birth to age five and beyond
- Ensure mixed delivery through the recruitment of both school- and community-based partners, as well as family child care providers and other participating entities
- Allocate per-child slots equitably across sites and programs
- Address capacity needs and assist in aligning all available resources with community demand
- Allow families as much choice as possible in their selection of child care providers
- Coordinate, at a minimum, enrollment for universal preschool in year one, adding other early childhood programs as able

At a minimum, this community plan includes the following deliverables:

1. Annual unduplicated count of all children served, with waiting list, vacancies, and family demand as available



2. Unified funding request for catchment area
3. Recruitment and enrollment plan
4. Budgets for all applicable funds, including administration
5. Initial, long term plans for coordinating other early childhood and family support services

A more thorough list of responsibilities for LCOs can be found in HB 22-1295 and are outlined in more detail in the draft LCO agreement [linked here](#) (for informational purposes only - you do not need to submit this agreement at this stage). CDEC will provide ongoing support to guide and assist LCOs with executing these responsibilities. CDEC will monitor LCOs and review all deliverables to determine if adequate implementation of the outlined responsibilities is occurring and to provide technical assistance, partnerships, and support in accordance with each community's needs. Over time, as the needs of Colorado families change and the state's early childhood infrastructure continues to develop, expectations for LCOs may shift and expand to best align with community needs.

C. Funding

Because the size of the catchment area and complexity of work will vary for LCOs, not every entity will receive the same amount of funding. LCOs may receive various types of funding from CDEC including administrative funds.

- Administrative funding is the funding given to LCOs to perform their roles. This funding will account for the complexity of work for the LCO in their community. The details for this funding are forthcoming, but we expect to be able to accommodate reasonable requests such as funding to hire staff support, to add technological infrastructure, or other administrative purposes.
- Per-child funding will be allocated by CDEC based on the unified funding request submitted as part of the community plan.

SECTION II- APPLICATION AND SELECTION PROCESS

A. Eligible Applicants

Per HB 22-1295, any public agency or Colorado-based nonprofit organization may apply, including newly formed organizations, strategic partnerships between organizations, or other locally determined innovations. To account for the diversity of Colorado's regions and community based leadership, the LCOs will not necessarily be the same type of entity in every corner of the state.

B. How to Apply

The LCO Application has three parts, which can be accessed on the CDEC website. Those



interested in applying must complete the Application and any attachments, and submit as one document by *June 20, 2022*, to cdec@state.co.us. Applicants may also mail the complete application, including attachments, to CDEC at 1575 Sherman Street, Denver, CO 80203. The application packet must be received by the deadline.

Part 1 – LCO Applicant Profile

Complete the LCO Applicant Profile, which includes requests for adjustments to catchment area of coverage.

Part 2 – Rationale and Evidence for Designation as LCO

Use the questions in this section to describe why your organization is suited to serve as the LCO for your community.

Part 3 – Partner Support

As part of the application, applicants must have the support of local partners in their community. In accordance with HB 22-1295, applicants must have the support of (at a minimum) families, providers, Early Childhood Council, local and tribal agencies, school districts, charter schools, and local government within the community. Applicants may include more organizations, such as Administrative Units, community nonprofits, intermediary organizations, etc.

C. Application Instructions, Deadline and Other Important Dates

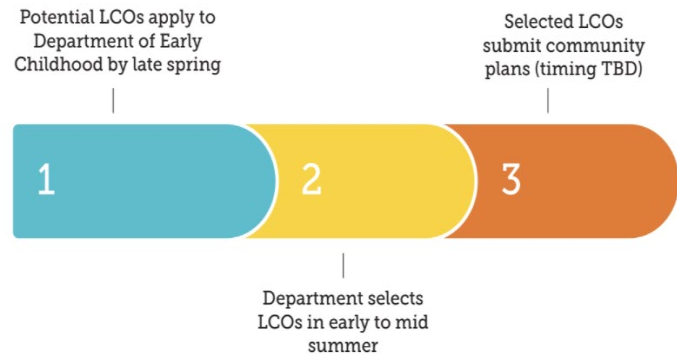
Complete the application, which can be done using a PDF reader (e.g., Adobe Acrobat). Individuals without access to a PDF reader can request a Google- or Word-Documents version of this application via email to cdec@state.co.us. Please include the application, with letters of support (or signatures on a single letter of support) either included in this file or attached in a separate file. An electronic copy of the application file must be sent via email to cdec@state.co.us by *4:30 PM on Monday, June 20, 2022*. Please indicate that *this is an LCO application in the subject line*.

May 11, 2022	Application Template released
Mondays & Wednesdays beginning May 9	Informational Q & A sessions for interested applicants
June 20, 2022	Applications must be submitted by 4:30pm to cdec@state.co.us
July 15, 2022	Applicants notified of selection



D. Selection Process

All applications will be reviewed for completeness and the review will determine whether the applicant has the capacity to fulfill LCO responsibilities. Interviews or additional application rounds may be conducted as part of the selection process. Successful applicants will be notified via email by July 15.



Selection Criteria:

- Quality and efficiency of the applicant's proposed operating model and the likelihood the applicant will have the capacity, experience, and support to successfully fulfill the responsibilities and duties of an LCO. Specifically, the capacity to:
 - Support families in applying for early childhood and family support programs and services birth to five and beyond, where appropriate
 - Understand local family demand for universal preschool programming
 - Equitably match parents to preschool providers for the universal preschool program through a mixed delivery system that, to the fullest extent practicable, accommodates family choice
- Demonstrated community partnerships and support, and the feasibility and quality of the applicant's plan to coordinate with other entities within the proposed community



APPLICATION

Definitions

- *Community: Catchment area for which the LCO is designated*
- *Community Partner: All early childhood partners within the catchment area for which the LCO is designated, including but not limited to ECCs, counties, school districts, child care providers, Head Start, CCR&R, FRCs, BOCES, AUs, advisory councils. Community partners will not be the same for every LCO but should be inclusive and representative of the local landscape.*

PART 1: LCO APPLICANT PROFILE

Complete the following questions:

LCO Entity or Partnership Entities Gunnison-Hinsdale Early Childhood Council

Mailing Address 220 N. Spruce Street, Gunnison, CO 81230

Physical Address 220 N. Spruce Street, Gunnison, CO 81230

Primary Contact Name Lana Athey

Primary Contact Title Gunnison-Hinsdale Early Childhood Council Co-Coordinator

Telephone 970-641-3244

Email lathey@gunnisoncounty.org

For which catchment area are you applying? Please see catchment area chart and map, where the name and boundary of each catchment area is indicated.

Gunnison-Hinsdale Catchment Area

If you have significant concerns about the boundaries of your catchment area, or if you are requesting to partner with an LCO applicant in another catchment area, please detail that information here. Note that requests cannot result in a school district being split into multiple catchment areas.



PART 2 – RATIONALE AND EVIDENCE FOR DESIGNATION AS LCO

Use this section to provide a brief justification for your organization to be designated as the LCO for your community.

Describe your organizational capacity, or the capacity of your LCO partnership, to serve as LCO in your community.

Please include any history of successfully completing similar roles in your community in your response. Note that administrative funding will be available to support LCO capacity. (500 words or less)

The Gunnison-Hinsdale Early Childhood Council (GHECC) was brought to our community in July of 2007 by Gunnison County's Department of Health and Human Services Department (DHHS) in order to improve local early childhood services and educational opportunities for children in these counties. The GHECC works in conjunction with Early Childhood Councils across Colorado to address the goals of HB 07-1062 which expresses a statewide need for increasing and sustaining the quality, accessibility, capacity, and affordability of services for children and their parents to help parents raise their children to be successful at

In reflecting on the roles and responsibilities of an LCO, what do you see as your organization's greatest strength? What will require the most support or growth for your organization? (500 words or less)

Since 2008 the GHECC has been working with various community partners to strengthen the early childhood systems in Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties. The Council already enjoys a strong partnership with licensed child care providers, the Gunnison Watershed RE1J school District, the Hinsdale County School District, Gunnison County, Town of Crested Butte, City of Gunnison, Gunnison County Family Advocacy and Support Team, Gunnison County Juvenile services, and other family serving agencies in the community. The Council strongly believes that we have already developed a strong foundation with partner agencies to ensure that Universal Preschool is rolled out in a well thought out manner in the communities

Why are you applying for the specific catchment area you indicated in Part 1? (250 words or less)

The Council is applying for the Gunnison-Hinsdale catchment area because this area is our Early Childhood Council's catchment area.



Briefly describe your history or future plans to foster collaboration between community partners in your proposed catchment area and elevate the perspectives and experiences of families and providers. In accordance with HB 22-1295, please reference your plans to coordinate with, at a minimum, Administrative Units, ECCs, Head Start Agencies, FRCs, and county departments of human services for the administration of CCCAP.

As mentioned previously the GHECC is housed under Gunnison County Department of Health and Human Services. Gunnison County is the Council's fiscal sponsor and the County's Finance Department processes all invoices and administers payroll for all GHECC staff. One of the Co-Coordinators of the GHECC also serves as Gunnison County's Community Services Supervisor who oversees the Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties Colorado Child Care Assistance Program. This arrangement allows for better coordination of child care tuition assistance services and helping families to navigate various funding streams for their care needs. The GHECC will work closely with CDEC will administer funding to providers, unless LCOs have a demonstrated ability to do so themselves, and request the authority to manage provider payments. If your organization wishes to be responsible for the distribution and administration of public funding within your community, please describe your history and capacity to administer payments to providers. Otherwise you may leave this section blank. (350 words or less)

Please indicate your plan to ensure the availability of a mixed delivery system and the equitable allocation of funding among preschool providers based on family choice. If you are a direct service provider, please address your plan to ensure there are no conflicts of interest in serving this role. (250 words or less)

The GHECC plans to engage ALL licensed child care providers in Gunnison and Hinsdale Counties in the upcoming year and encourage them to participate in Universal Preschool to ensure that all families with 4 year old children have access to the program regardless of where they choose to enroll their children in care. We do anticipate that some of our local home providers will not be interested in participating in Universal Preschool and our Council is planning to hold special meetings for providers that might be apprehensive about being a UPK provider to discuss the benefits for the provider and the families that they serve.

PART 3 – PARTNER SUPPORT

As part of the application, applicants must have the support of local partners in their community. In accordance with HB 22-1295, applicants must have the support of (at a minimum) families, providers, Early Childhood Council, local and tribal agencies, school districts, charter schools, and local government within the community. Applicants may include more

**COLORADO****Department of Early Childhood****Exhibit B**

organizations, such as Administrative Units, community nonprofits, intermediary organizations, etc.

Letters of support or signatures on a single letter of support may be used to indicate notification of and endorsement of application. Letters should include contact information if any follow up is needed as part of the application process. Please compile all letters into one document, include the partner's name along with each letter or signature, and attach it along with this application.

Please submit your completed application and letters of support as an email attachment to cdec@state.co.us by June 20, 2022.

Do you need support with this application?

The Early Childhood Transition Team is here to help. We are offering virtual office hours, during which we will be available to answer your questions. Office hours will take place via Google Meet every Monday at 12:30pm and every Wednesday at 5:00pm through June 20.

[Click here](#) to join our Monday afternoon office hours

[Click here](#) to join our Wednesday evening office hours

For quick questions, please email cdec@state.co.us

For more information, visit this [FAQ guide](#) and our website at

cdec.colorado.gov/local-coordinating-organizations



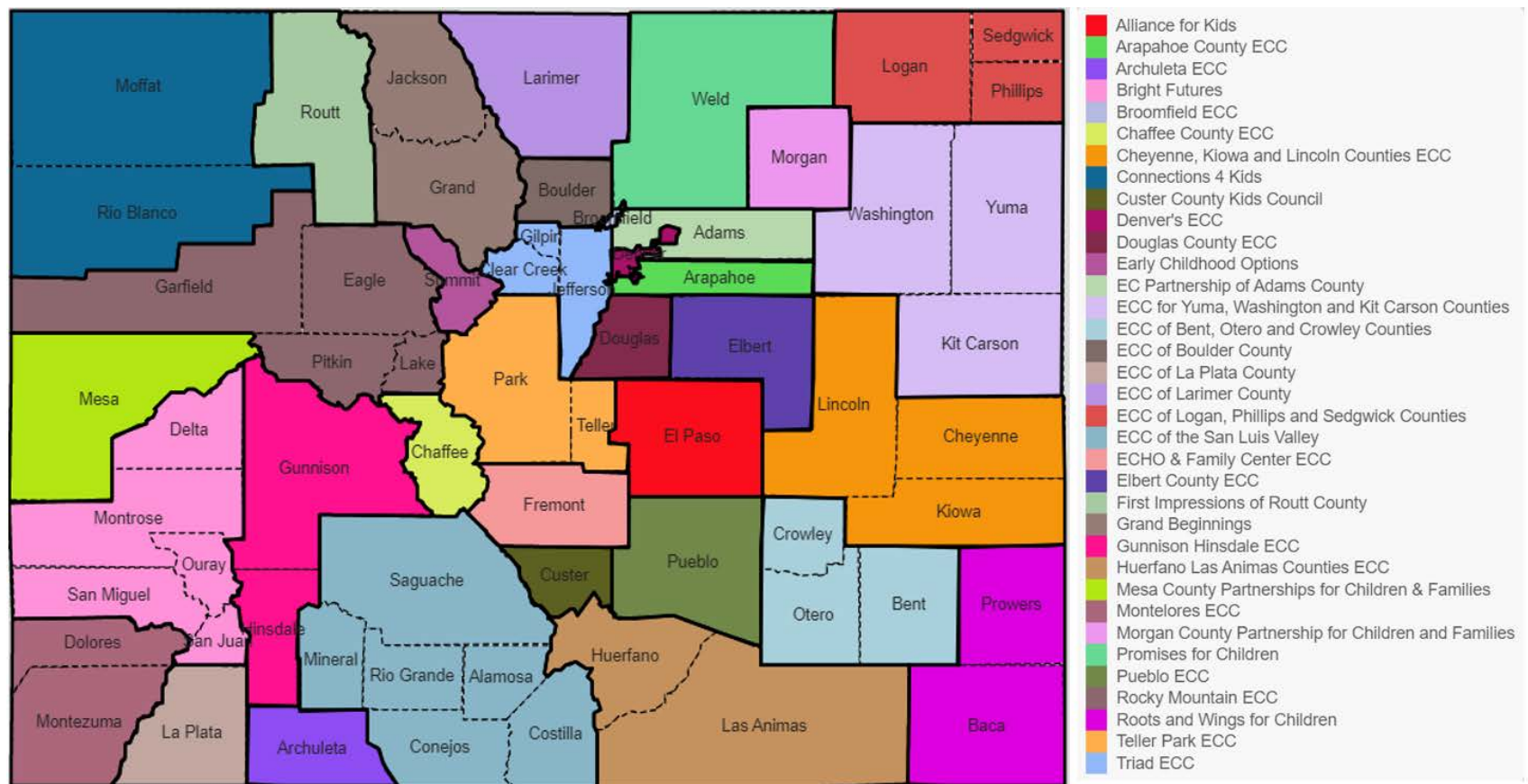
LCO Catchment Areas

Click on the map below to download an interactive version

Continuing scrolling on this page to view the list of school districts in each catchment area

If the link does not work, please paste this into your browser:

http://drive.google.com/uc?export=download&id=13YV6jWUwhphjqmHntq1sFklyvwM_ake



[Return to top of document](#)



List of School Districts in Catchment Areas

Page 1/2

Connections 4 Kids	First Impressions of Routt County	Grand Beginnings	ECC of Larimer County	Promises For Children	Morgan County Partnership for Families	ECC of Logan, Phillips, Sedgwick	Denver's ECC	Elbert County ECC
Moffat County RE-No 1, Rangely RE-4, Meeker RE-1	Steamboat Springs RE-2, Hayden RE-1, South Routt RE-3	North Park R-1, West Grand 1-JT, East Grand 2	Poudre RE-1, Estes Park R-3, Thompson R2-J	Ault-Highland RE-9, Pawnee RE-12, Windsor RE-4, Eaton RE-2, Briggsdale RE-10, Prairie RE-11, Johnstown-Milliken RE-5J, Greeley 6, Platte Valley RE-7, Weld RE-1, Weld RE-8, Weld County RE-3J,	Wiggins RE 50-J, Weldon Valley Re 20-J, Fort Morgan RE-3, Brush RE 2-J	Plateau RE-5; Valley RE-1; Buffalo RE-4J; Frenchman RE-3; Revere; Julesburg RE-1; Haxton RE-2J; Holyoke RE-1J	Denver County 1	Elizabeth, Kiowa C-2, Elbert 200, Agate 300, Big Sandy 100-J
Early Childhood Partnership of Adams County	ECC of Boulder County	Broomfield ECC	Triad ECC	Douglas County ECC	Arapahoe County ECC	ECC for Yuma, Washington & Kit Carson Counties	Cheyenne, Kiowa, Lincoln ECC	Alliance for Kids
Westminster 50, Mapleton 1, Adams 12, Adams 14, Brighton 27-J,	St. Vrain Valley RE-1J, Boulder Valley RE-2	Broomfield is served by school districts in other catchment areas	Gilpin County RE-1, Clear Creek RE-1, Jefferson County RE-1	Douglas County RE-1	Adams Arapahoe 28-J, Cherry Creek 5, Englewood 1, Sheridan 2, Littleton 6, Strasburg 31-J, Byers 32-J, Bennett 29-J, Deertrail 26J	Akron R-1, Lone Star 101, Otis R-3, Yuma 1, Wray RD-2, Woodlin R-104, Arickaree R-2, Liberty J-4, Idalia RJ-3, Arriba-Flagler C-20, Hi-Plains R-23, Stratton R-4, Bethune R-5, Burlington RE-6J	Limon RE-4J, Genoa-Hugo C-113, Karval RE-23, Kit Carson R-1, Cheyenne County RE-5, Eads RE-1, Plainview RE-2	Lewis Palmer 38, Academy 20, District 49, Peyton 23-JT, Calhan RJ-1, Manitou Springs 14, Colorado Springs 11, Cheyenne Mountain 12, Fountain 8, Harrison 2, Widefield 3, Ellicott 22, Hanover 28, Miami/Yoder 60-JT, Edison 54-JT



List of School Districts in Catchment Areas

Page 2/2

ECHO & Family Center ECC	Custer County Kids Council	Pueblo ECC	Huerfano-Las Animas Counties ECC	ECC of Bent, Otero & Crowley Counties	Roots and Wings for Children	Rocky Mountain ECC	Early Childhood Options	Mesa County Partnership for Children & Families
Canon City RE-1, Cotopaxi RE-3, Fremont RE-2	Custer County C-1	Pueblo City 60, Pueblo County 70	Huerfano RE-1, La Veta RE-2, Aguilar Reorganized 6, Primero Reorganized 2, Trinidad 1, Hoehne Reorganized 3, Branson Reorganized 82, Kim Reorganized 88	Fowler R-4J, Crowley County RE 1-J, Manzanola 3J, Rocky Ford R-2, Cheraw 31, Swink 33, East Otero RE-1, Las Animas RE-1, McClave RE-2	Lamar RE-2, Granada RE-1, Holly RE-3, Pritchett RE-3, Springfield RE-4, Campo RE-6, Vilas RE-5, Walsh RE-1	Garfield 16, Garfield RE-2, Eagle County RE-50, Roaring Fork RE-1, Aspen 1, Lake County R-1	Summit RE-1	Mesa County Valley 51, Plateau Valley 50, DeBeque 49-JT,
Bright Futures	Gunnison Hinsdale ECC	Chaffee County ECC	Teller Park ECC	Montelores ECC	ECC of La Plata County	Archuleta ECC	ECC of the San Luis Valley	
Delta County 50-J, Montrose County RE-1J, West End RE-2, Norwood R-2J, Telluride R-1, Ridgeway R-2, Ouray R-1, Silverton 1	Gunnison Watershed RE-1J, Hinsdale County RE-1	Buena Vista R-31, Salida R-32	Platte Canyon RE-1, Park County RE-2, Woodland Park RE-2, Cripple Creek-Victor RE-1	Dolores County RE NO 2, Dolores RE-4A, Montezuma Cortez RE-1, Mancos RE-6	Durango 9-R, Bayfield 10 JT-R, Ignacio 11-JT	Archuleta County 50 JT	Mountain Valley RE-1, Center 26 JT, Moffat 2, Creede, Upper Rio Grande C-7, Sargent RE 33-J, Sangre De Cristo RE 22-J, Monte Vita C-8, Del Norte C-7, Alamosa RE-11J, North Conejos RE-1J, Sanford 6J, South Conejos RE-10, Sierra Grande R-30, Centennial R-1	



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. SERVICE PROVISIONS

The Contractor shall provide the services according to the plans submitted in the “Statement of Work”, attached and incorporated herein by this reference as **EXHIBIT A**. In all cases, the descriptions, plans, timetables, tasks, duties, and responsibilities of the Contractor as described in the Statement of Work, shall be adhered to in the performance of the requirements of this contract. In the event of a conflict, the terms and conditions of this contract shall control over the Statement of Work. Any significant changes to the Statement of Work (SOW) require an amendment to the contract.

2. GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

The Contractor shall be responsible for the achievement of any goals and objectives as specified within the Statement of Work (**EXHIBIT A**) of this contract unless written notice of any modifications are furnished by the State to the Contractor allowing adequate time for compliance during the term of this contract.

3. COPY OF SUBCONTRACT

The Contractor shall provide to the State a copy of any executed subcontract between the Contractor and any provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this contract. Subcontracts shall be emailed to the Contract Representative upon execution.

4. PAYMENT

In consideration of the provision of services and reporting and subject to all payment and price provisions and further subject to verification by the State of full and satisfactory compliance with the terms of this contract, the State shall pay to the Contractor an amount not to exceed the pre-approved amount pursuant to the process in Exhibit C, Section 12. General Accounting Encumbrance, of this contract.

- A. The Contractor shall submit requests for payment to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us no less than monthly on forms prescribed and provided by the State.
- B. Payment shall be made on a cost reimbursement basis for services rendered.
- C. It is understood any vacancy savings in the personnel category and/or any savings in any other category shall require written approval from the State prior to any redistribution of any savings by the Contractor. **ANY COST SAVINGS THAT ARE REDISTRIBUTED BY CONTRACTOR WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE REIMBURSED BY THE STATE.**
- D. **IT IS UNDERSTOOD ANY COSTS THAT EXCEED THE CONTRACTED AMOUNT SHALL NOT BE PAID BY CDEC.** If Contractor has a legitimate need for additional funds, the Contractor shall request additional funds from the CDEC 60 days prior to projected depletion of contracted funds. CDEC shall review each request and notify Contractor in writing of approval or denial. Approval of additional funds shall require an official modification to the Contract by Amendment or Option Letter.
- E. **Timely Invoicing** - Invoices shall be submitted no later than 30 days following the last day of the month. End of State Fiscal Year invoices are on a compressed timeframe. Invoices for all services provided prior to June 30th shall be invoiced by July 5th. Contractors who are unable to provide the invoice by July 5th shall notify the state of the amount to be booked as accounts payable by July 13th by sending an email to



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us. Final invoices for services prior to June 30th shall be submitted by September 14th. Invoices received after September 14th may not be paid.

- F. The Contractor shall maintain source documentation to support all payment requested pursuant to this contract. All source documentation shall be provided to the State by the Contractor upon request.
- G. It is understood that the State reserves the right to offset funds pursuant to this contract based on the discovery of overpayment or improper use of funds by the Contractor. Overpayment or improper use of funds is interpreted to apply to specific terms of prior year contracts, and includes without limitation requirements of the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and applicable sections of the Colorado Revised Statutes.
- H. The State shall review monthly invoices throughout the fiscal year. If, after a number of months, the State determines the Contractor is not needing/using the funding allocated for the Contractor's work in the Contract, the State shall remove these funds from the contract budget by Option Letter for a proportional reduction of services with prior written notification to the Contractor.

5. PARTICIPATION

The Contractor representative(s) is required to participate in any Department of Early Childhood sponsored meetings related to this contract.

6. SUPPLANTING

Payments made to the Contractor under this contract shall supplement and not supplant other state, local or federal expenditures for services associated with this contract.

7. TRAVEL

- A. Mileage shall not exceed the Federal mileage rate per <https://www.gsa.gov/travel-resources>.
- B. Per Diem shall not exceed Federal GSA per diem rates for the area of travel per <https://www.gsa.gov/travel-resources>.
- C. Hotel rates cannot exceed any rate established for conference attendance.
- D. Usage of airfare or Out of State Travel requires pre-approval from CDEC.

8. SUBRECIPIENT

Contractors determined to be a Sub-recipient of federal funds shall complete the sub-recipient performance report and assessment survey at: <https://forms.gle/QTXGEabvipymdsfd8> upon contract execution. Failure to complete the performance report and assessment survey shall delay payment to the Contractor.

9. CRITICAL INCIDENT REPORTING

Within 48 hours of the occurrence of a critical incident involving any child or family and/or an on duty agency staff member of any family support program staff funded through the Department of Early Childhood (CDEC), the agency must report in writing the details of the critical incident to the CDEC Program Manager for the involved family support program. Critical incidents may include, but are not limited to, awareness of an



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit C

egregious incident of abuse and/or neglect, near fatality, or fatality of any child currently enrolled in a family support program; involuntary termination of a program staff's employment; criminal allegations involving program staff and related to his/her employment; negative media attention about the family support program; any major injury or threat to the security of an agency staff member while on duty and visiting an enrolled child or family.

10. MANDATED REPORTING

- A. All program staff are required by law to report suspected child abuse and neglect. Mandatory reporters must report suspected child abuse and neglect to the local county child welfare agency, the local law enforcement agency, or by calling the child abuse reporting hotline system at 1-844-CO-4KIDS (1-844-264-5437).
- B. All program staff are required to take the online mandatory reporter training on the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) Child Welfare Training System: <https://www.coloradocwts.com/mandated-reporter-training>.

11. GENERAL ACCOUNTING ENCUMBRANCE (GAE)

- A) Payment for Local Coordinating Organizations (LCO) for the Universal Pre-School (UPK) Program to all contractors shall be made as incurred, in whole or in part, from the total available funds to be utilized for the following:
 - i) Personnel – Salary and Fringe Expenses
 - ii) Consultant Costs
 - iii) Technology Costs
 - iv) Operating Expenses
 - v) Travel – In-State Mileage and Travel Expenses
 - vi) Indirect
- B) Please refer to Page 1 for the amount available under the GAE for the current fiscal year.
- C) Payment to Contractor is made from available funds encumbered and shared across multiple contractors. All LCO shall have access to the GAE The State may increase or decrease the total funds encumbered at its sole discretion and without formal notice to Contractor. No minimum payment is guaranteed to Contractor. The liability of the State for such payments is limited to the encumbered amount remaining of such funds.
- D) In order to receive reimbursement for any services, Contractor shall submit a request for anticipated expenses for pre-approval. The request shall be made, and approval received 30 days prior to the delivery of services.
- E) Invoices shall be submitted separately for pre-approved Local Coordinating Organization expenditures.
 - i) The Contractor shall submit requests for payment to CDEC_Invoicing@state.co.us.

**12. GIFT CARDS**

The Distribution of Gift Cards, where applicable, shall adhere to the following:

- A. The contractor agency must have a written Gift Card Distribution Policy in place and this plan must be approved by the Department of Early Childhood before gift cards may be purchased. The policy must include maintaining an audit log of gift card purchases and disbursements and a process for routine reconciliations.
- B. The contractor agency's gift card policy must ensure that gift cards cannot be redeemed for cash and must restrict the recipient from using gift cards for alcohol, firearms, tobacco, lottery tickets, or entertainment.
- C. Gift Cards must be distributed to recipients within five (5) business days of purchase.
- D. Gift Cards should be given at the conclusion of an event or upon completion of an activity or milestone.
- E. Contractor agency staff shall have recipients sign a form that includes the following: Date, Name of Gift Card Recipient, Purpose of Gift Card, Signature of Gift Card recipient acknowledging receipt of Gift Card and Gift Card Amount.
- F. The contractor cannot request reimbursement for the cost of gift cards until distribution of the gift cards has been made to recipients. Additionally, the contractor must maintain adequate documentation to show a record of all gift card distributions.
- G. The contractor shall be held responsible for inappropriate use of gift cards.



HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (“Agreement”) between the State and Contractor is agreed to in connection with, and as an exhibit to, the Contract. For purposes of this Agreement, the State is referred to as “Covered Entity” and the Contractor is referred to as “Business Associate”. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract and this Agreement, all references to “Contract” shall include this Agreement.

1. PURPOSE

Covered Entity wishes to disclose information to Business Associate, which may include Protected Health Information ("PHI"). The Parties intend to protect the privacy and security of the disclosed PHI in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), Pub. L. No. 104-191 (1996) as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”) enacted under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (“ARRA”) Pub. L. No. 111-5 (2009), implementing regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164 (the “HIPAA Rules”) and other applicable laws, as amended. Prior to the disclosure of PHI, Covered Entity is required to enter into an agreement with Business Associate containing specific requirements as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 160.103, 164.502(e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and all other applicable laws and regulations, all as may be amended.

2. DEFINITIONS

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings as in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required by Law, Secretary, Security Incident, Subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below:

- a. Business Associate. “Business Associate” shall have the same meaning as the term “business associate” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to Contractor.
- b. Covered Entity. “Covered Entity” shall have the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.
- c. Information Technology and Information Security. “Information Technology” and “Information Security” shall have the same meanings as the terms “information technology” and “information security”, respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein or in the HIPAA Rules shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Contract.



3. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall use and disclose PHI only to accomplish Business Associate's obligations under the Contract.
- i. To the extent Business Associate carries out one or more of Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with any and all requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity in the performance of such obligation.
- ii. Business Associate may disclose PHI to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided, that the disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that:
 - A. the information will remain confidential and will be used or disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which Business Associate originally disclosed the information to that person, and;
 - B. the person notifies Business Associate of any Breach involving PHI of which it is aware.
- iii. Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to the Health Care Operations of Covered Entity. Business Associate may de-identify any or all PHI created or received by Business Associate under this Agreement, provided the de-identification conforms to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

- d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of the HIPAA Rules including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. 164.502(b) and 164.514(d).

e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall not disclose the PHI of Covered Entity to another covered entity without the written authorization of Covered Entity.
- ii. Business Associate shall not share, use, disclose or make available any Covered Entity PHI in any form via any medium with or to any person or entity beyond the boundaries or jurisdiction of the United States without express written authorization from Covered Entity.

f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.

- i. Business Associate shall, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), ensure that any Subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate agree in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to safeguarding PHI.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

- ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, a list of Subcontractors who have entered into any such agreement with Business Associate.
- iii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, copies of any such agreements Business Associate has entered into with Subcontractors.
- g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request, review, and comply with any and all policies applicable to Covered Entity regarding such system including, but not limited to, any policies promulgated by the Office of Information Technology and available at <http://oit.state.co.us/about/policies>.
- h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.524.
- i. Amendment of PHI.
 - i. Business Associate shall within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity make any amendment to PHI in a Designated Record Set as directed by or agreed to by Covered Entity pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.526.
 - ii. Business Associate shall promptly forward to Covered Entity any request for amendment of PHI that Business Associate receives directly from an Individual.
- j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an accounting of Disclosure under 45 C.F.R. 164.528.
- k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.
 - i. Business Associate shall restrict the Use or Disclosure of an Individual's PHI within ten days of notice from Covered Entity of:
 - A. a restriction on Use or Disclosure of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522; or
 - B. a request for confidential communication of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not respond directly to an Individual's requests to restrict the Use or Disclosure of PHI or to send all communication of PHI to an alternate address.
 - iii. Business Associate shall refer such requests to Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can coordinate and prepare a timely response to the requesting Individual and provide direction to Business Associate.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

- l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 160.310.
- m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.
 - i. Business Associate shall obtain and update at least annually a written assessment performed by an independent third party reasonably acceptable to Covered Entity, which evaluates the Information Security of the applications, infrastructure, and processes that interact with the Covered Entity data Business Associate receives, manipulates, stores and distributes. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity the executive summary of the assessment.
 - ii. Business Associate, upon the request of Covered Entity, shall fully cooperate with Covered Entity's efforts to audit Business Associate's compliance with applicable HIPAA Rules. If, through audit or inspection, Covered Entity determines that Business Associate's conduct would result in violation of the HIPAA Rules or is in violation of the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall promptly remedy any such violation and shall certify completion of its remedy in writing to Covered Entity.
- n. Appropriate Safeguards.
 - i. Business Associate shall use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided in this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall safeguard the PHI from tampering and unauthorized disclosures.
 - iii. Business Associate shall maintain the confidentiality of passwords and other data required for accessing this information.
 - iv. Business Associate shall extend protection beyond the initial information obtained from Covered Entity to any databases or collections of PHI containing information derived from the PHI. The provisions of this section shall be in force unless PHI is de-identified in conformance to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.
- o. Safeguard During Transmission.
 - i. Business Associate shall use reasonable and appropriate safeguards including, without limitation, Information Security measures to ensure that all transmissions of PHI are authorized and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not transmit PHI over the internet or any other insecure or open communication channel unless the PHI is encrypted or otherwise safeguarded with a FIPS-compliant encryption algorithm.



p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.

- i. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of a Breach, notify Covered Entity of any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as such notice is required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410 or a breach for which notice is required under §24-73-103, C.R.S.
- ii. Such notice shall include the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- iii. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of any Security Incident that does not constitute a Breach, notify Covered Entity of such incident.
- iv. Business Associate shall have the burden of demonstrating that all notifications were made as required, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of any delay.

q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.

- i. Business Associate shall bear all costs of a Breach response including, without limitation, notifications, and shall maintain insurance to cover:
 - A. loss of PHI data;
 - B. Breach notification requirements specified in HIPAA Rules and in §24-73-103, C.R.S.; and
 - C. claims based upon alleged violations of privacy rights through improper use or disclosure of PHI.
- ii. All such policies shall meet or exceed the minimum insurance requirements of the Contract or otherwise as may be approved by Covered Entity (e.g., occurrence basis, combined single dollar limits, annual aggregate dollar limits, additional insured status, and notice of cancellation).
- iii. Business Associate shall provide Covered Entity a point of contact who possesses relevant Information Security knowledge and is accessible 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to assist with incident handling.
- iv. Business Associate, to the extent practicable, shall mitigate any harmful effect known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Agreement.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

r. Subcontractors and Breaches.

- i. Business Associate shall enter into a written agreement with each of its Subcontractors and agents, who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate. The agreements shall require such Subcontractors and agents to report to Business Associate any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including Security Incidents and Breaches of Unsecured Protected Health Information, on the first day such Subcontractor or agent knows or should have known of the Breach as required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410.
- ii. Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity of any such report and shall provide copies of any such agreements to Covered Entity on request.

s. Data Ownership.

- i. Business Associate acknowledges that Business Associate has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI.
- ii. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate immediately shall provide Covered Entity with any keys to decrypt information that the Business Association has encrypted and maintains in encrypted form, or shall provide such information in unencrypted usable form.

- t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounting of disclosures required under Section 3.h, above, for a period of six years.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

- a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the standards and requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

b. Notice of Changes.

- a.
 - i. Covered Entity maintains a copy of its Notice of Privacy Practices on its website. Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted or required uses or disclosures.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted use or disclosure of PHI.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

5. TERMINATION

b. Breach.

- i. In addition to any Contract provision regarding remedies for breach, Covered Entity shall have the right, in the event of a breach by Business Associate of any provision of this Agreement, to terminate immediately the Contract, or this Agreement, or both.
- ii. Subject to any directions from Covered Entity, upon termination of the Contract, this Agreement, or both, Business Associate shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Business Associate in which Covered Entity has an interest.

u. Effect of Termination.

- i. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, at the option of Covered Entity, shall return or destroy all PHI that Business Associate, its agents, or its Subcontractors maintain in any form, and shall not retain any copies of such PHI.
- ii. If Covered Entity directs Business Associate to destroy the PHI, Business Associate shall certify in writing to Covered Entity that such PHI has been destroyed.
- iii. If Business Associate believes that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, Business Associate shall promptly provide Covered Entity with notice of the conditions making return or destruction infeasible. Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of Section 3 of this Agreement to such PHI, and shall limit further use of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of such PHI infeasible.

6. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event Business Associate or any of its Subcontractors or agents use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement, the HIPAA Rules or any applicable law. Covered Entity and Business Associate further agree that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy for such Breach. Accordingly, Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that Covered Entity shall be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain any Breach or threatened Breach of and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Any provision in the Contract limiting Contractor's liability shall not apply to Business Associate's liability under this Agreement, which shall not be limited.



8. DISCLAIMER

Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with this Agreement or the HIPAA Rules will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made and actions taken by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

9. CERTIFICATION

Covered Entity has a legal obligation under HIPAA Rules to certify as to Business Associate's Information Security practices. Covered Entity or its authorized agent or contractor shall have the right to examine Business Associate's facilities, systems, procedures, and records, at Covered Entity's expense, if Covered Entity determines that examination is necessary to certify that Business Associate's Information Security safeguards comply with the HIPAA Rules or this Agreement.

10. AMENDMENT

- a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compliance with such developments.
 - i. In the event of any change to state or federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy affecting this Agreement, the Parties shall take such action as is necessary to implement the changes to the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and other applicable rules relating to the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of PHI with respect to this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity that Business Associate shall adequately safeguard all PHI, and obtain written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity from Business Associate's Subcontractors and agents that they shall adequately safeguard all PHI.
 - i. iii. Upon the request of either Party, the other Party promptly shall negotiate in good faith the terms of an amendment to the Contract embodying written assurances consistent with the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules, or other applicable rules.
 - ii. iv. Covered Entity may terminate this Agreement upon 30 days' prior written notice in the event that:
 - A. Business Associate does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Contract and this Agreement when requested by Covered Entity pursuant to this Section; or
 - B. Business Associate does not enter into an amendment to the Contract and this Agreement, which provides assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI sufficient,



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

Exhibit D

in Covered Entity's sole discretion, to satisfy the standards and requirements of the HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and applicable law.

- v. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supersede and replace any prior version of the Appendix.

11. ASSISTANCE IN LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

Covered Entity shall provide written notice to Business Associate if litigation or administrative proceeding is commenced against Covered Entity, its directors, officers, or employees, based on a claimed violation by Business Associate of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules or other laws relating to security and privacy or PHI. Upon receipt of such notice and to the extent requested by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractors, or agents assisting Business Associate in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to, assist Covered Entity in the defense of such litigation or proceedings. Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractor's and agents to, provide assistance, to Covered Entity, which may include testifying as a witness at such proceedings. Business Associate or any of its employees, Subcontractors or agents shall not be required to provide such assistance if Business Associate is a named adverse party.

12. INTERPRETATION AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with the HIPAA Rules. In the event of an inconsistency between the Contract and this Agreement, this Agreement shall control. This Agreement supersedes and replaces any previous, separately executed HIPAA business associate agreement between the Parties.

13. SURVIVAL

Provisions of this Agreement requiring continued performance, compliance, or effect after termination shall survive termination of this contract or this agreement and shall be enforceable by Covered Entity.



APPENDIX TO HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Appendix (“Appendix”) to the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (“Agreement”) is s an appendix to the Contract and the Agreement. For the purposes of this Appendix, defined terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement and the Contract. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract, the Agreement, and this Appendix, all references to “Contract” or “Agreement” shall include this Appendix.

1. PURPOSE

This Appendix sets forth additional terms to the Agreement. Any sub-section of this Appendix marked as “Reserved” shall be construed as setting forth no additional terms.

2. ADDITIONAL TERMS

- a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.
- d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate’s receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate’s obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:
 - i. Reserved.
- e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate’s use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:
 - i. Reserved.
- f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.



COLORADO
Department of Early Childhood

EXHIBIT E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: **GUNNISON, COUNTY OF;**
- ii. Subrecipient Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) number: **NSN9FAGKEDJ9;**
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **2101COCDC6;**
- iv. The Federal award date is **04/14/2021;**
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is **10/01/2020** and end date is **09/30/2024;**
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDEC
SFY23	\$0*	\$0* *An appropriation for Local Coordinating Organizations (LCOs) for the Universal Pre-School (UPK) Program General Accounting Encumbrance (GAE) is subject to appropriated funds in the amount of \$4,000,000. GAE funds shall be split among other LCO vendors. See Exhibit C, Section 12.	\$0*

- vii. Federal award project description: **Child Care Supplemental Discretionary Funds, American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act, Child Care and Development Fund Grants;**
- viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is **Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families;** the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Early Childhood (CDEC); and the contact information for the awarding official is **Lisa R. Roy, Executive Director, Colorado Department of Early Childhood, Lisa.Roy@state.co.us, 303.906.2832;**

- ix. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **93.575**, name is **Child Care Development Block Grant**, and dollar amount is **\$178,553,958**;
 - x. This award is **not** for research & development;
 - xi. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDEC cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDEC on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in **the General Provisions, Exhibit A – Statement of Work and Exhibit C – Additional Provisions**.
 - 3) Any additional requirements that CDEC imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDEC to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in **the General Provisions, Exhibit A – Statement of Work and Exhibit C – Additional Provisions**.
 - 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is **the de minimis rate of 10 %**.
 - 5) Subrecipient must permit CDEC and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDEC to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Exhibit and **the General Provisions, Exhibit A – Statement of Work and Exhibit C – Additional Provisions**.
 - 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDEC no later than **30** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

8) Matching Funds

If a box below is checked, the accompanying provision applies.

- i. ☒ Subrecipient is not required to provide matching funds.
- ii. ☐ Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in N/A. Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDEC regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDEC that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 1.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 1.1.1.1. Awards may be in the form of:
 - 1.1.1.1.2. Grants;
 - 1.1.1.1.3. Contracts;

- 1.1.1.1.4. Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);
- 1.1.1.1.5. Loans;
- 1.1.1.1.6. Loan Guarantees;
- 1.1.1.1.7. Subsidies;
- 1.1.1.1.8. Insurance;
- 1.1.1.1.9. Food commodities;
- 1.1.1.1.10. Direct appropriations;
- 1.1.1.1.11. Assessed and voluntary contributions; and
- 1.1.1.1.12. Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.
- 1.1.1.1.13. Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.
- 1.1.1.2. Award **does not** include:
 - 1.1.1.2.1. Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;
 - 1.1.1.2.2. A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;
 - 1.1.1.2.3. Any award classified for security purposes; or
 - 1.1.1.2.4. Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).
- 1.1.2. “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.
- 1.1.3. “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4. “Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number” means the nine-digit number established and assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. to uniquely identify a business entity. Dun and Bradstreet’s website may be found at: <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform>.
- 1.1.5. “Entity” means:
 - 1.1.5.1. If the source of funding is a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.1.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.3. a foreign organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 1.1.5.1.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 1.1.5.1.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 1.1.5.1.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).

- 1.1.5.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.2.1. all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2. A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.3. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.4. a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.5. a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
 - 1.1.5.6. a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8. “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9. “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.11. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant.
- 1.1.12. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
 - 1.1.13.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 1.1.13.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 1.1.14. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 1.1.15. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 1.1.16. “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, if the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101 or 2 CFR 200.38, as applicable. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.

- 1.1.18. “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term “Subrecipient” includes and may be referred to as Subgrantee. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 1.1.19. “Subrecipient Parent DUNS Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 9-digit Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.
- 1.1.20. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a), as applicable) and includes the following:
- 1.1.21.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 1.1.21.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 1.1.21.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 1.1.21.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 1.1.21.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 1.1.21.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 1.1.22. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 1.1.24. “Vendor” means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. COMPLIANCE.

- 2.1. Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (DUNS) REQUIREMENTS.

- 3.1. SAM. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 3.2. DUNS. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its DUNS number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor's/Grantee's information in Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor's/Grantee's information.

4. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 4.1. Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 4.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:
 - 4.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 4.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. REPORTING.

- 5.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor's/Grantee's obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

- 6.1. If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.

- 6.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 7.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.
 - 7.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:
 - 7.1.1.1. Subrecipient DUNS Number;
 - 7.1.1.2. Subrecipient DUNS Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 7.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization DUNS Number;
 - 7.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;
 - 7.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 7.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
 - 7.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:
 - 7.1.2.1. Subrecipient's DUNS Number as registered in SAM.
 - 7.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 8.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 8.2. If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

- 8.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 9.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

10. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 10.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 10.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 10.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 10.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. CONTRACT/GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 11.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.

- 11.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement”/ “funding Contract” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,”/”funding Contract”, the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 11.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 11.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.1.7. Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 12.1. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. EXEMPTIONS.

- 13.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 13.2. A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 14.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
 - 14.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
 - 14.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
 - 14.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
 - 14.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

EXHIBIT END

Local Coordinating Organization

Gunnison-Hinsdale Early Childhood Council

Administrative Budget**Initial Administrative Funding Amount:**

\$64,660

Use the table below to estimate how you plan to spend your initial administrative funding allocation, with a brief justification for each line item. Please add additional rows if required.

Expenditure	Explanation	Amount
Personnel	Salary and Benefits for 1 or 2 staff members	\$46,194
Equipment	Computer	\$4,000
Travel	Lodging and Mileage	\$1,000
Incentives	Stipends for participation in Community planning meetings \$500/early childhood provider	\$6,500
Meeting Meals	Meals for longer planning meetings	\$500
Indirect		\$6,466
Total		\$64,660

Initial Funding Requested:

\$64,660

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Professional Services Agreement; Megan Jelinek; 5/

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Megan Jelinek

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

HHS and Juvenile Services wish to contract with Megan Jelinek for Psycho-education sessions.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Margaret Wacker

Submitter's Email Address: mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/16/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☒ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) made effective the 21st day of May, by and between the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado, whose address is 200 East Virginia Avenue, Gunnison CO (“Gunnison County”) and Megan Jelinek, whose address 3375 CR 730, Gunnison CO (“Contractor”).

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. SERVICES.

The Contractor shall provide professional services as follows:

Provide Psycho-education sessions (parent support and education on psychological topics) for children, youth, and families who are identified by Gunnison County Juvenile Services or Health and Human Services.

Services:

45 minute individual sessions with parents or youth for \$75/session

75 minute group sessions with parents for \$150/session

Tracking of basic demographic information (age, gender, race and ethnicity, language spoken in the home) on the clients served is required.

(“Services”).

Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, supervision, supplies and equipment to commence, diligently pursue, and complete the Services. All Services shall be performed in a timely manner and in accordance with generally accepted standards for Contractor’s profession and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the Services or their subject matter. Contractor acknowledges that this is a non-exclusive Agreement, and Gunnison County may contract with additional or other providers able to furnish the same or similar services as it deems appropriate to do so.

Gunnison County is responsible for the following:

- identifying and referring the client to the services
- Providing the space for the session if needed

2. TERM.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date first set forth above and shall terminate on June 30, 2025, unless sooner terminated or replaced as provided in this Agreement.

3. STRATEGIC RESULT.

Execution of this Agreement will assist the County with its strategy to improve the future of Gunnison County residents by reduce youth substance use, as outlined in the Gunnison County Strategic Plan.

4. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.

In consideration and exchange for Contractor's performance of the Services, during the Term, Gunnison County shall pay Contractor fees as more specifically not to exceed \$3,000 and No/100 U.S. Dollars, \$3,000 ("Compensation"). Compensation shall not include the expenses approved by Gunnison County as set forth in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement. Payment for the Compensation and for the expenses set forth in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall be made by Gunnison County to Contractor within forty-five (45) days of receipt of an invoice. If the County objects to any invoices submitted by Contractor, the County will so advise Contractor in writing giving the reason within fourteen (14) days of receipt of such invoice. If the County fails to make payments due Contractor within sixty (60) days after receipt and acceptance of Contractor's bill, Contractor may, after giving seven (7) days' written notice to the County, suspend services under this Agreement until Contractor's outstanding bills have been paid in full.

The Compensation shall compensate Contractor for all charges, expenses, overhead, payroll costs, employee benefits, insurance subsistence, and profits, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

5. INSURANCE.

Contractor agrees that at all times during the Term of this Agreement, and for three (3) years after the date the Term of this Agreement expires or the date this Agreement is terminated, or any applicable warranty period, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and effect and at its sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, Contractor will provide insurance certificates to Gunnison County, listing Gunnison County as an additional insured, for the coverages required by this paragraph, which shall state that such policies shall not be materially changed or cancelled without thirty (30) days prior notice to Gunnison County. Written notice shall be sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement and sent thirty (30) days prior to any cancellation or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums, in which case, notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Contractor shall provide written notice of

cancellation, non-renewal and any reduction in coverage to the parties identified in the Notices section by certified mail, return receipt requested within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s).

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with Colorado and Federal law which adequately protects all labor employed by Contractor during the term of this Agreement.
- b. Comprehensive general liability insurance or the equivalent in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, a general liability policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.
- c. Comprehensive automobile liability insurance on all vehicles used in the Services, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, an automobile policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.
- d. Professional Liability Insurance or the equivalent, such as Errors and Omissions coverage, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for any injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate). By way of example only, a professional liability policy with a \$1 million per-occurrence and \$2 million aggregate limit complies with this provision.

The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer licensed or authorized to do business in Colorado. Combinations of primary and excess coverage may be used to achieve minimum coverage limits. Excess/umbrella policy(ies) must follow form of the primary policy(ies) with which they are related to provide the minimum limits and be verified as such on any submitted Certificate of Insurance. The County's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Contractor's breach of this Agreement or of any of the County's rights or remedies under this Agreement.

If excluded from any policy coverage, this Agreement shall be specifically named an insured contract. If any policy is in excess of a deductible or self-insured retention, the County must be

notified by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. Defense costs shall be in addition to the limits of liability. If this provision is unavailable that limitation must be evidenced on the Certificate of Insurance. A severability of interests or separation of insureds provision (no insured versus insured exclusion) must be included. A provision that coverage is primary and non-contributory with other coverage or self-insurance maintained by the County, excluding Professional Liability and Workers Compensation policies, if required.

For all coverages required under this Agreement, Contractor's insurer(s) shall waive subrogation rights against the County by policy endorsement. All subcontractors and subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Contractor. Contractor shall include all such subcontractors as additional insured under its policies (with the exception of Workers' Compensation) or shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Contractor agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the County.

The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Contractor to the County under this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

The parties hereto understand and agree that the County, its officers and employees, are relying on and do not waive or intend to waive by any provision of this Agreement the monetary limitations (presently Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$424,000) for any injury to one person in any single occurrence, and One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars (\$1,195,000) for any injury to two or more persons in any single occurrence; except that, in such instance, no person may recover in excess of Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Dollars (\$424,000)), which amounts shall be adjusted by an amount reflecting the percentage change over a four-year period in the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for Denver-Boulder-Greeley, All Items, All Urban Consumers, or its successor index, or any other rights, immunities and protections provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, C.R.S. § 24-10-101, *et seq.*, as from time to time amended, or otherwise available to the County, its officers or employees.

The insurance provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

In carrying out its obligations and activities under this Agreement, Contractor is acting as an independent contractor and not as an agent, partner, joint venture or employee of Gunnison

County. Contractor does not have any authority to bind Gunnison County in any manner whatsoever.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is an INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR is not entitled to: (i) unemployment insurance benefits; or (ii) Workers Compensation coverage, from Gunnison County. Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations of all governmental authorities, whether local, state or federal, relating to the Services and, particularly, in complying with those laws concerning the environment, workers' compensation, immigration, safety and health, state labor and materials, and equal employment opportunity.

7. TAXES, LICENSES, PERMITS AND REGULATIONS.

Contractor shall pay all fees, charges and taxes imposed by law and shall obtain all licenses and permits necessary to provide the Services, unless otherwise specified by the County in writing.

The County is exempt from Colorado state sales and use taxes on materials to be permanently incorporated in the work. Accordingly, taxes for which the County is exempt shall not be included in the Compensation. The County shall, upon request, furnish Contractor with a copy of its Certificate of Tax Exemption.

8. INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Gunnison County, its Commissioners, agents and employees of and from any and all liability, claims, liens, demands, actions and causes of action whatsoever (including reasonable attorney's and expert's fees and costs) arising out of or related to any loss, cost, damage or injury, including death, of any person or damage to property of any kind caused by the acts, failure to act, errors or omissions of Contractor or its employees, subcontractors or agents in connection with this Agreement. Further, the County shall not be liable to Contractor or its affiliates for any loss of anticipated business opportunities, contracts, revenues, profits or savings; damage to goodwill or reputation; or indirect, special or consequential loss or damage, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, whether for breach of contract, in tort (including negligence), under statute or any other law, and Contractor expressly disclaims any such claims or damages as against the County.

In case of any claim that is subject to indemnification under this Agreement, Contractor will provide the County reasonably prompt notice of the claim. Contractor will defend or settle, at its own expense, any demand, action, or suit on any claim subject to indemnification under this Agreement, through legal counsel selected by Contractor but approved by the County. Each party will cooperate in good faith with the other to facilitate the defense of any such claim and the County will tender the defense and settlement of any action or proceeding covered by this Section to Contractor or upon request. Claims may be settled without the consent of the County,

unless the settlement includes an admission of wrongdoing, fault or liability by the County, whether express or implied.

Any term included in this Agreement that requires the County to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the County to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of C.R.S. § 24-106-109.

This defense and indemnification obligation shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

9. DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor agrees to not discriminate against any person or class of persons by reason of age, race, color, sex, creed, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation or political affiliation in providing any services or in the use of any facilities provided for the public in any manner prohibited by Part 21 of the Regulations of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. Contractor shall further comply with the letter and spirit of the Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act of 1957, as amended, and any other laws and regulations respecting discrimination in unfair employment practices. Additionally, Contractor shall comply with such enforcement procedures as any governmental authority might demand that Gunnison County take for the purpose of complying with any such laws and regulations.

10. PANDEMICS.

The Contractor shall abide by any local, state, and federal health orders in effect or instituted during the term of this Agreement. The Contractor is expected to implement any such changes necessary to comply with such orders. Failure to abide by such requirements may result in termination of the Agreement.

11. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE.

The Contractor represents and warrants to Gunnison County that at all times during the performance of this Agreement no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in, or denied benefits of the service, programs, or activities performed by the Contractor, or be subjected to any discrimination by the Contractor upon which assurance Gunnison County relies.

12. MISCELLANEOUS.

- a. SEVERABILITY. If any clause or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid in whole or in part, then the remaining clauses and provisions, or portions thereof, shall nevertheless be and remain in full force and effect. The Contractor shall be solely

liable and responsible for any loss due to any term of this Agreement declared to be void or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction.

- b. AMENDMENT. No amendment, alteration, modification of or addition to this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby.
- c. NO WAIVER OF GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY. Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the County, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees, and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§ 24-10-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§ 24-30-1501, *et seq.*, C.R.S. No term or condition of this Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes or any other law or rule limiting the liability of the County in relation to this Agreement.
- d. LEGAL AUTHORITY. Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the legal authority, pursuant to any proper, appropriate and official motion, resolution or action passed or taken, to enter into the Agreement. Each person signing and executing the Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he has been fully authorized by Contractor to execute the Agreement on behalf of Contractor and to validly and legally bind Contractor to all the terms, performances and provisions of the Agreement. The County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to either temporarily suspend or permanently terminate the Agreement if there is a dispute as to the legal authority of either Contractor or the person signing the Agreement to enter into the Agreement.
- e. NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTING PARTY. The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.
- f. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE. In the event of any conflicts between the language of the Agreement and any exhibits to it, the language of the Agreement controls.
- g. SURVIVAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS. The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Contractor's obligations to provide insurance and to indemnify the County will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.

- h. **INUREMENT.** The rights and obligations of the parties herein set forth shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted under this Agreement.
- i. **TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.** The parties agree that in the performance of the terms, conditions, and requirements of this Agreement, time is of the essence.
- j. **PARAGRAPH HEADINGS.** The captions and headings set forth herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed so as to define or limit the terms and provisions hereof.

13. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.

Contractor shall not delegate or assign its duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Gunnison County, which consent Gunnison County may withhold in its discretion. Subject to the foregoing, the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of either party.

14. TERMINATION.

Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, upon fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other. Upon termination, Contractor shall be entitled to that portion of the Compensation for Services performed and those expenses incurred and approved by the County under Paragraph 1 of this Agreement prior to the date of termination, per the terms of this Agreement. Termination shall not affect or prejudice any rights or other remedy that a party may have with respect to the event giving rise to termination or any other rights or other remedy a party may have with respect to breach of this Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination.

15. OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY.

Any work product, information, materials, goods, or intellectual property generated as a result of the Services shall become the sole and exclusive property of the County, and Contractor agrees to relinquish any rights, implied or otherwise, to such property, including but not limited to any resulting intellectual property rights.

16. WARRANTIES.

Contractor represents and warrants to the County as follows:

- a. The Services shall conform to applicable specifications and will be free from deficiencies and defects in materials, workmanship, design or performance, as applicable.

b. All Services shall be performed by qualified personnel in a professional and workmanlike manner, consistent with industry standards.

c. Contractor has the requisite ownership, rights and licenses to perform its obligations under this Agreement and to perform the Services free and clear from all liens, adverse claims, encumbrances and interests of any third party.

d. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits, claims, disputes or actions adversely affecting the Services or Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

e. Performance of the Services shall not violate, infringe, or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

f. Contractor has the right to and shall assign to County all third-party warranties and indemnities that Contractor receives in connection with any of the Services provided to County. To the extent that Contractor is not permitted to assign any warranties or indemnities to the County, Contractor agrees to specifically identify and enforce those warranties and indemnities on behalf of County to the extent Contractor is permitted to do so under the terms of the applicable third-party agreements.

17. WHEN RIGHTS AND REMEDIES NOT WAIVED.

In no event shall any action by either party constitute or be construed to be a waiver by the other party of any breach of covenant or default which may then exist on the part of the party alleged to be in breach, and the non-breaching party's action or inaction when any such breach or default shall exist shall not impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to that party with respect to such breach or default; and no assent, expressed or implied, to any breach of any one or more covenants, provisions or conditions of the Agreement shall be deemed or taken to be a waiver of any other breach.

18. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

Enforcement of the terms of the Agreement and all rights of action relating to enforcement are strictly reserved to the parties. Nothing contained in the Agreement gives or allows any claim or right of action to any third person or entity. Any person or entity other than the County or the Contractor receiving services or benefits pursuant to the Agreement is an incidental beneficiary only.

19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

The signatories to this Agreement aver to their knowledge, no employee of the County has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the Services. Contractor has no beneficial

interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services, and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests. The Contractor shall also not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under the Agreement. The Contractor represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Contractor by placing the Contractor's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Contractor has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the County. The County, in its sole discretion, will determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate the Agreement in the event it determines a conflict exists, after it has given the Contractor written notice describing the conflict.

20. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither party shall be responsible for failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder or liable for damages resulting from delay in performance as a result of an unforeseeable event outside the control of such party, and not caused by such party's negligence, including war or armed conflict, fire, flood, strike, riot or insurrection, terrorist attack, nuclear, chemical or biological attack, natural disaster, martial law, unreasonable delay of carriers, governmental order or regulation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, the any delay caused by Covid-19, or any other communicable disease pandemic or endemic, shall NOT be considered a force majeure event. If a force major event occurs, the time for performance shall be extended by mutual agreement of the parties for a period of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for such delay, provided that if such performance still cannot be completed within such extended period of time, either party may terminate this Agreement and both parties will be released from any further obligation to the other.

21. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication which either party may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given or rendered if delivered personally or sent by certified first class US mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

Gunnison County: County Manager
 Gunnison County
 200 E. Virginia
 Gunnison, Colorado 81230
 Phone: 970-641-0248

With a copy to: Board of County Commissioners
 of the County of Gunnison, Colorado
 200 E. Virginia
 Gunnison, Colorado 81230

Contractor: Megan Jelinek
3375 CR 730
Gunnison, CO 81230

Either party has the right to designate in writing, served as provided above, a different address to which any notice, demand or communication is to be mailed.

22. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this Agreement shall exclusively lie in the State of Colorado District Court located in Gunnison County, Colorado.

23. COUNTERPARTS: FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

This Agreement may be executed by facsimile and/or in any number of counterparts, any or all of which may contain the signatures of less than all the parties, and all of which shall be construed together as but a single instrument and shall be binding on the parties as though originally executed on one originally executed document. All facsimile counterparts shall be promptly followed with delivery of original executed counterparts.

This Agreement may also be executed by electronic means or signatures. Accordingly, the Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature hereunder, may be signed electronically by the County in the manner specified by the County. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

The parties agree that: (i) any notice or communication transmitted by electronic transmission, as defined below, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original written document; (ii) any such notice or communication shall be considered to have the same binding and legal effect as an original document; and (iii) at the request of either party, any such notice or communication shall be re-delivered or re-executed, as appropriate, by the party in its original form. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "electronic transmission" means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process, but specifically excluding text or instant messages.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between County and Contractor and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions or agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement will be binding unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the County shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Agreement.

25. RECORDS; PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.

Contractor shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years, adequate financial and other records for reporting to County. Contractor shall be subject to financial audit by federal, state or county auditors or their designees. Contractor authorizes such audits and inspections of records during normal business hours, upon forty-eight (48) hours' notice to Contractor. Contractor shall fully cooperate during such audit or inspections.

If the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive personally identifiable information ("PII") under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide for the security of such PII, in a manner and form acceptable to the County, including, without limitation, non-disclosure requirements, use of appropriate technology, security practices, computer access security, data access security, data storage encryption, data transmission encryption, security inspections and audits. Contractor shall be a "Third-Party Service Provider" as defined in C.R.S. § 24-73-103(1)(i) and shall maintain security procedures and practices consistent with C.R.S. § 24-73-102 and C.R.S. § 24-73-103. In the event Contractor incurs a data breach whereby it is reasonably believed that any of County's PII either could have been, or was compromised, then Contractor shall immediately notify the County in writing and shall abide by C.R.S. § 24-73-101 *et seq.* Contractor shall be liable for any resulting damages to County or third parties as the result of any such data breach.

26. PUBLIC RECORD.

To the extent not prohibited by state or federal law, this Agreement is potentially subject to public release through the Colorado Open Records Act. The parties further acknowledge and understand that all work product or materials provided or produced under this Agreement, including items marked Proprietary or Confidential, may be subject to the Colorado Open Records Act., C.R.S. § 24-72-201 *et seq.*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date above written.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: _____
Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

ATTEST:

Deputy Clerk

CONTRACTOR

By: _____
Megan Jelinek

Its: _____

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: A Resolution Adjusting Ground Rent for Use of Prem

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Annual rent adjustment resolution.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Ana Canada

Submitter's Email Address: acanada@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/16/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☒ Consent Agenda

☐ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF GUNNISON COUNTY
RESOLUTION NO. 24-_____

**A RESOLUTION ADJUSTING GROUND RENT FOR USE OF PREMISES AT THE GOLD BASIN
INDUSTRIAL PARK**

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado owns and operates the Gold Basin Industrial Park located in the County of Gunnison, State of Colorado and as legally described as 38.79 acres in NE4NW4. Section 11 49N1W #499861 and portions of 21.28 acres in SE4SW4. Section 2 49N1W #499861; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners wants to adjust the ground rental rate where such an adjustment is not precluded by a current written lease; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners is taking this action in order to better fund the operation and maintenance of the Gold Basin Industrial Park; and

WHEREAS, the Denver-Boulder-Greeley Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, as published by the United State Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics, for 2023 was 320.300, a 5.22% increase from 2022.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado that effective on April 1, 2024:

1. The ground rental rate shall be in the amount of \$3,773.00 per annum per acre of premises occupied.
2. Premises occupied will be rounded to the nearest thousandth of an acre (x.xxx acres).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT these rates shall remain in effect until changed by resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner _____, seconded by
Commissioner _____ and adopted this ____ day _____, 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Liz Smith, Vice-Chairperson

Laura Puckett-Daniels, Commissioner

Attest:

Deputy County Clerk

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: LUC-23-00036; Lot Cluster; Off the Grid at Fossil

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

A re-approval of a lot cluster for Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge, LLC.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Rachael Blondy

Submitter's Email Address: rblondy@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/14/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/14/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 5

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

To: Board of County Commissioners

RE: LUC-23-00036 | Lot Cluster | Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge LLC

Date: May 21, 2024

The Applicant, Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge LLC, was granted approval of a lot cluster as shown in Exhibit B on November 7, 2023. The Lot Cluster Agreement document was not legally accepted by the County Assessor, due to an incorrect legal description of the parcels. The parcels are legally described as:

PARCEL 1: THAT PORTION OF RESURVEYED TRACT 37, DESCRIBED IN THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT SURVEY AND UNITED STATES PATENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 1, 1963 IN BOOK 362 AT PAGE 305 AS THE NE¼NE¼ OF SECTION 33 IN TOWNSHIP 51 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, N.M.P.M,

PARCEL 2: THAT PORTION OF RESURVEYED TRACT 37, DESCRIBED IN THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT SURVEY AND UNITED STATES PATENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 1, 1963 IN BOOK 362 AT PAGE 305 NW¼NW¼ OF SECTION 34 IN TOWNSHIP 51 NORTH, RANGES 3 EAST, N.M.P.M.

PARCEL 3: TRACT 38, ACCORDING TO THE INDEPENDENT RESURVEY DATED JUNE 9, 1934, ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT RECORDED JUNE 20, 1966 IN BOOK 388 AT PAGE 302 AS THE SE ¼ NE ¼ OF SECTION 33 AND THE SW¼NW¼ OF SECTION 34, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 51 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, N.M.P.M

Staff recommends that the Board re-approve the lot cluster and finds that the application complies with all applicable standards found in LUR Section 5-103 and is compatible with County goals, as it will further maintain the rural and remote character of the Fossil Ridge area.

Section 5-103: Standards for Approval of Administrative Review Projects describes the standards for approval:

1. COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE STANDARDS. The land use change shall comply with all applicable standards and other provisions of this Resolution.
2. COMPATIBILITY WITH COMMUNITY CHARACTER. The proposed land use change shall be compatible with, or an enhancement of, the character of existing land uses in the area, and shall not adversely impact the future development of the surrounding area.

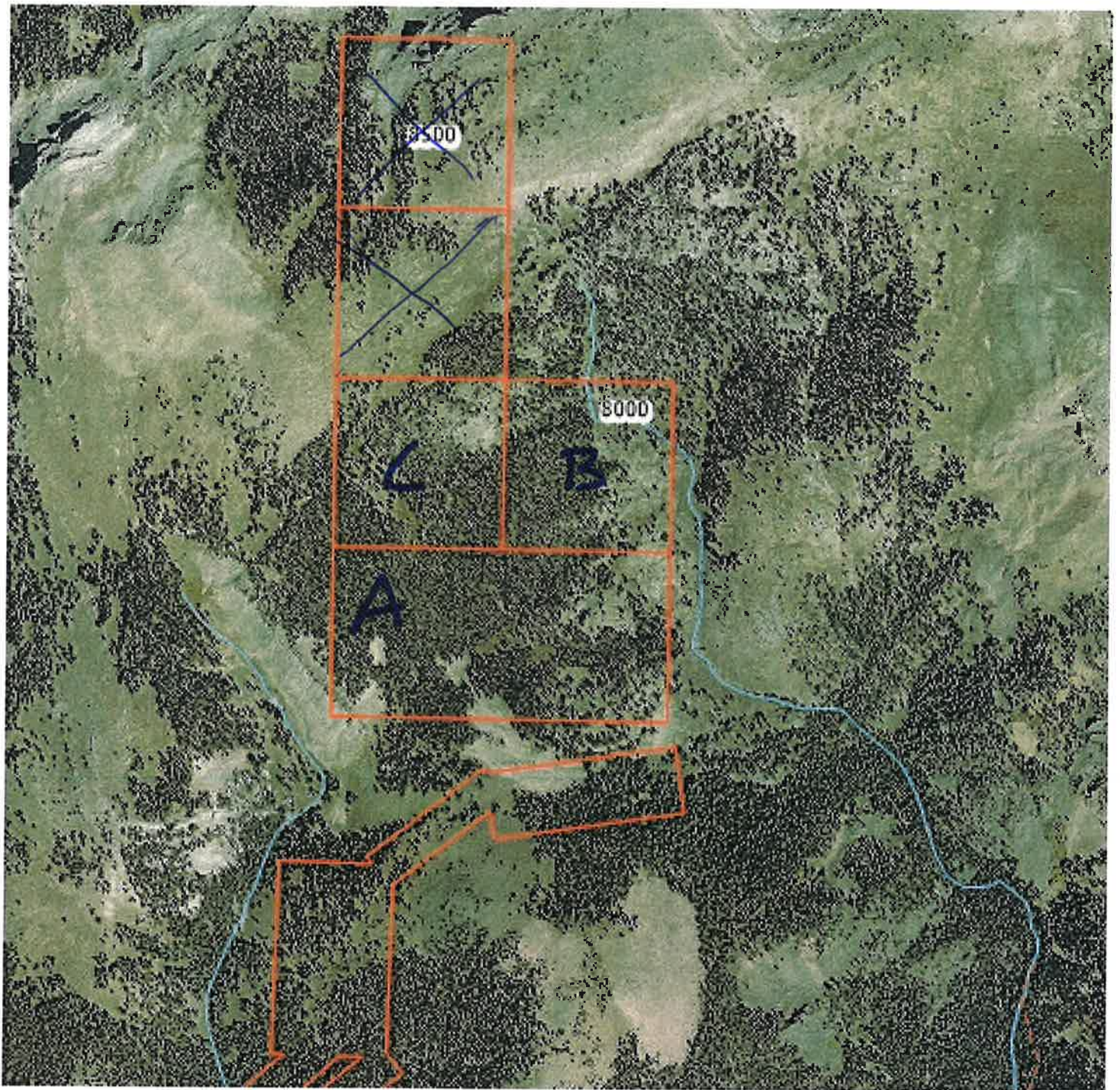
Thank you,
Rachael Blondy

Exhibits

You may review the entire application at <https://permitdb.gunnisoncounty.org/citizenaccess>, click "Projects", search by application number LUC-23-00036. Click on "Attachments".

- A. Site Plan
- B. Updated Lot Cluster Agreement

Exhibit A



A	R007305	Parcel # 35210000006	80 Acres
B	R007927	Parcel # 35210000005	40 Acres w Cabin
C	R007325	Parcel # 35210000004	40 Acres

Exhibit B

Parcel 2
Parcel 2
Parcel 1

Gunnison Colorado:
 Request to Combine Lots 1, 2, 3 below.
 Off the Grid @ Fossil Ridge LLC



- Legend:
- - Neighbor
 - ▨ - Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge LLC
 - ▩ - National Forest
 - - Trail
 - ~ - Water

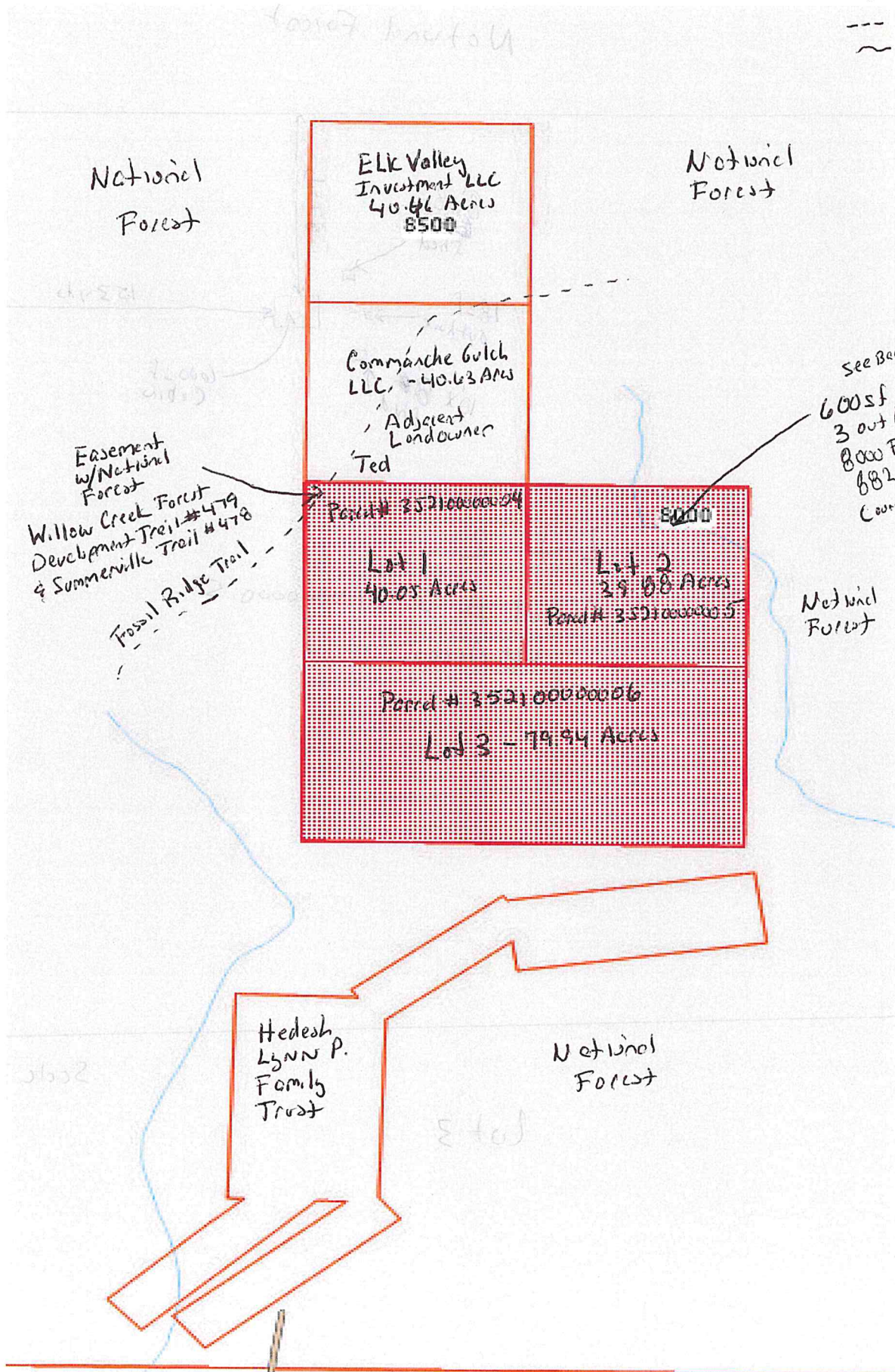
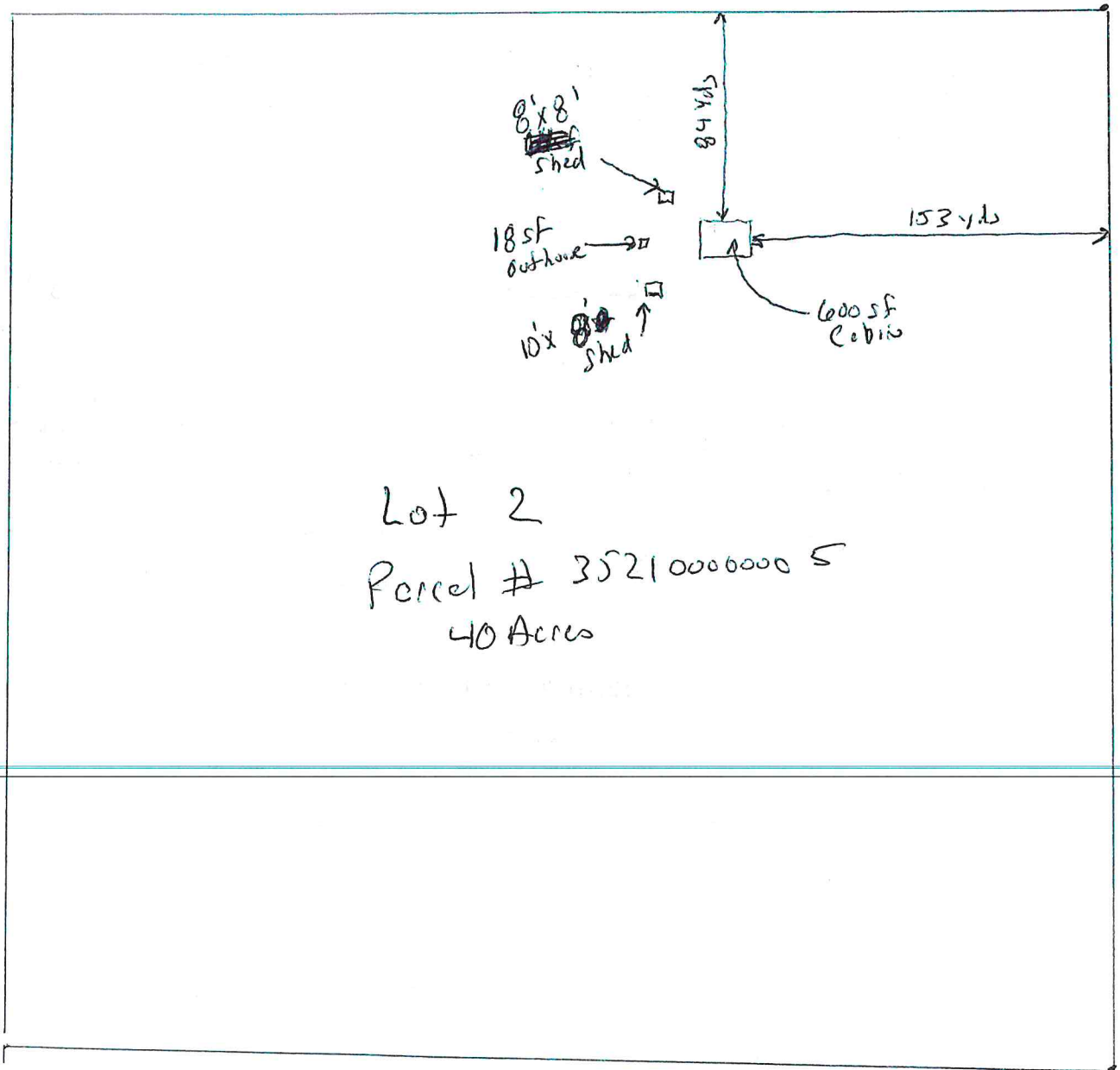


Exhibit A

Scale:
 1" = 17000'
 Drawn by Chris
 Bigger
 Sept 20, 2022

Exhibit A

Natural Forest



N
o
t
a
t
i
o
n
a
l

F
o
r
e
s
t

Scale: 1:200



LOT CLUSTER AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION

Date of Meeting _____ (filled in by staff)

THIS LOT CLUSTER AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION is made between the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado (hereinafter "Gunnison County")

and Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge LLC
(Owner) (Owner)

(Owner) (Owner)

RECITALS:

Legal Description: Complete – please attach if too long

See attached.

and any adjacent street or alley that is or may be vacated.,
County of Gunnison
State of Colorado

2. This *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration* is made for good, valuable and sufficient consideration, including the creation of a single parcel by the clustering of the above described properties.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed that:

1. Gunnison County, Colorado and Owner, on behalf of themselves, their respective heirs, successors, personal representatives and assigns, hereby declare that the real property described above shall hereafter be and is combined into one parcel to be maintained as one new integrated parcel and single building lot and further declare that no portion of such new parcel constituting less than the entire new parcel may be conveyed, mortgaged or encumbered or otherwise transferred without prior compliance with applicable subdivision requirements including but not limited to the *Gunnison County Land Use Resolution*.
2. This *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration* does not independently change or amend any fee, assessment or charge regarding any service to such real property.

3. This *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration* is made for the benefit of Gunnison County, Colorado, and shall run with the land in perpetuity. Nothing in this *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration* is or shall be construed to be a waiver of applicable County Building, Sewage Disposal System, Land Use Change or other permit requirements.
4. This *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration* shall not have effect until it is recorded, at the cost of the Applicant, with the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County, Colorado.
5. The lot cluster approved by recordation of this *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration* does not result in a guarantee of approval of an Individual Septic System Permit application or approval of a variance from the *Gunnison County Individual Sewage Disposal System Regulations*.
6. Approval of this lot cluster is subject to the terms of the utility companies potentially affected by this action. The companies' comments are attached to, and are hereby incorporated as part of this *Lot Cluster Agreement and Declaration*.

Date: 5/10/2024 Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge LLC
 Date: _____
 Date: _____
 Date: _____

Owner
 Owner
 Owner
 Mortgage or Lien Holder

Pennsylvania
 STATE OF COLORADO)
Franklin)ss
 COUNTY OF GUNNISON)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 10 day of May 2024
 by Off the Grid at Fossil Ridge (Owner/s).

Witness my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires: 09/03/2026

[Signature]
 Notary Public

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
 Francisco Miguel Espinosa, Notary Public
 Franklin County
 My commission expires September 03, 2026
 Commission number 1285575

Address: 634 Lincoln way E.
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Pennsylvania
 STATE OF COLORADO)
Franklin)ss
 COUNTY OF GUNNISON)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____ 20__ by _____ **(Mortgage/Lien Holder).**

Witness my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires: _____

Notary Public

Address:

Date: _____

Chairperson

Vice-Chairperson

Commissioner

Board of County Commissioners
Gunnison County, Colorado

Attest:

Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder

PARCEL 1

THAT PORTION OF RESURVEYED TRACT 37, DESCRIBED IN THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT SURVEY AND UNITED STATES PATENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 1, 1963 IN BOOK 362 AT PAGE 305 AS THE NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SECTION 33 IN TOWNSHIP 51 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, N.M.P.M,

COUNTY OF GUNNISON
STATE OF COLORADO

PARCEL 2

THAT PORTION OF RESURVEYED TRACT 37, DESCRIBED IN THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT SURVEY AND UNITED STATES PATENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 1, 1963 IN BOOK 362 AT PAGE 305 NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SECTION 34 IN TOWNSHIP 51 NORTH, RANGES 3 EAST, N.M.P.M.

COUNTY OF GUNNISON
STATE OF COLORADO

PARCEL 3

TRACT 38, ACCORDING TO THE INDEPENDENT RESURVEY DATED JUNE 9, 1934, ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT RECORDED JUNE 20, 1966 IN BOOK 388 AT PAGE 302 AS THE SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SECTION 33 AND THE SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SECTION 34, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 51 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, N.M.P.M

COUNTY OF GUNNISON
STATE OF COLORADO

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: LUC-24-00019; Design Guidelines Amendment; Saddle

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

A request for BOCC approval of amendments to Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Design Guidelines

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Rachael Blondy

Submitter's Email Address: rblondy@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Appears legally sufficient. ASFR 5.15.24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\asanfilippo-rosser

Discharge Date: 5/15/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 5

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

To: Board of County Commissioners

RE: LUC-24-00019 | Design Guidelines Amendment | Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates HOA

Memo Date: May 10, 2024

Meeting Date: May 21, 2024

The Applicant, Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Home Owners Association, represented by Michael C. Dawson, Esq., of Michael C. Dawson, LLC, requests an approval of an amendment of the Design Guidelines of Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates as shown on pages 12-13 of *Exhibit A*. The amendment would amend and restate Section C.5 *Roof Material* to change the permitted roof materials to include metal. The amendment clarifies the type, color and design of the allowed metal roofs within the subdivision. The current Design Guidelines of Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates do not allow metal as the primary roof material.

The Design Guidelines of Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates is not a recorded document, rather, they are maintained and regulated by the home owner's association. Pursuant to the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Protective Covenants Section 7.7, Gunnison County approval is required for any amendments to the Design Guidelines.

Section 7.7 Required Approvals No amendment to the Design Guidelines by the Design Review Board which amends or changes any of the terms and conditions of the Design Guidelines shall be effective until such changes or amendments have been approved by Gunnison County, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

LUC-24-00019 was reviewed by planning staff and the County Attorney's Office on May 1, 2024 and was found to comply with the standards of [Land Use Resolution](#) Article 5 – *Administrative Review Projects That Require Land Use Change Permits*.

Section 5-103:A STANDARDS FOR APPROVAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW PROJECTS

1. **COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE STANDARDS.** *The land use change shall comply with all applicable standards and other provisions of this Resolution.*
2. **COMPATIBILITY WITH COMMUNITY CHARACTER.** *The proposed land use change shall be compatible with, or an enhancement of, the character of existing land uses in the area, and shall not adversely impact the future development of the surrounding area.*

Thank you,
Rachael Blondy

Exhibits

You may review the entire application at <https://permitdb.gunnisoncounty.org/citizenaccess>, click "Projects", search by application number LUC-24-00019, Click on "Attachments".

- A. Redlined Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Design Guidelines
- B. Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Declaration of Protective Covenants, Page 13, Section 7.7

DESIGN GUIDELINES OF
SADDLE RIDGE RANCH ESTATES,
AMENDED 535/12721/2024~~16~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION	1
A.	<u>Relationship to Protective Covenants and Other Regulations</u>	1
B.	<u>Authority of Design Review Board (DRB)</u>	1
II.	IMAGE STATEMENT	1
A.	<u>Saddle Ridge Philosophy</u>	1
B.	<u>Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates</u>	2
III.	DESIGN GUIDELINES	2
A.	<u>Site Development</u>	2
1.	<u>Building Sites</u>	2
2.	<u>Single Family Lot</u>	3
3.	<u>Single-Family Residence</u>	3
4.	<u>Garage</u>	3
5.	<u>Grading</u>	3
6.	<u>Retaining Walls</u>	4
7.	<u>Construction Management</u>	4
8.	<u>Drainage</u>	4
9.	<u>Utilities</u>	4
10.	<u>Driveways</u>	4
11.	<u>Parking</u>	5
12.	<u>Signs</u>	5
13.	<u>Exterior Lighting</u>	5
14.	<u>Visual Impact</u>	5
15.	<u>Fire Protection Systems</u>	6
B.	<u>Landscape Architecture</u>	6
1.	<u>Transitional Landscape Areas</u>	7
2.	<u>Native Landscape Areas</u>	7
3.	<u>Soils Test and Topographic Survey</u>	7
4.	<u>Minimum Landscaping Requirements</u>	8
5.	<u>Landscaping Completion Schedule</u>	8
6.	<u>Notice</u>	8
C.	<u>Architecture</u>	9
1.	<u>Objective</u>	9
a.	<u>Image</u>	9
b.	<u>Climate</u>	9
c.	<u>Architectural Design of all Buildings.</u>	9
d.	<u>Building Materials</u>	10

e.	<u>Entrances</u>	10
f.	<u>Storage Areas</u>	10
g.	<u>Garage Doors</u>	10
h.	<u>Colors</u>	11
2.	<u>Use of Stone</u>	11
3.	<u>Roof Shape and Slope</u>	12
4.	<u>Roof Construction</u>	12
5.	<u>Roof Material</u>	12
6.	<u>Roof Appurtenances</u>	12
7.	<u>Windows</u>	13
8.	<u>Snow Storage</u>	13
9.	<u>Fireplaces</u>	13
10.	<u>Heating Systems</u>	14
11.	<u>Fences</u>	14
IV.	DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS	14
A.	<u>Review Sequence</u>	14
B.	<u>Design Review Process</u>	15
1.	<u>Board</u>	15
2.	<u>Review and Approval</u>	15
3.	<u>Preapplication Conference</u>	15
4.	<u>Review Process</u>	15
a.	<u>Sketch Plan Review</u>	15
b.	<u>Sketch Plan Submittals</u>	16
c.	<u>Final Plan Review</u>	16
d.	<u>Final Plan Submittals</u>	16
5.	<u>Sketch Plan Review</u>	17
6.	<u>Final Plan Review</u>	17
7.	<u>Final Decision</u>	19
C.	<u>Construction Documents and Review</u>	19
APPENDIX	.....	20
A.	<u>Recommended Plant List</u>	20
Native Landscape Area	.....	20
Evergreen Trees	.....	20
Deciduous Trees	.....	20
Shrubs	.....	20
Grasses	.....	20
Transitional Landscape Area	.....	20
Evergreen Trees	.....	20
Deciduous Trees	.....	20
Shrubs	.....	20

DESIGN GUIDELINES
OF
SADDLE RIDGE RANCH ESTATES

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Relationship to Protective Covenants and Other Regulations

The Design Guidelines are supplemental to restrictions and processes established in the Declaration of Protective Covenants for Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates recorded in the records of Gunnison County, Colorado. Owners of each Lot are encouraged to review both documents together.

Compliance with the design review process is not a substitute for compliance with all building permit requirements of Gunnison County, Colorado. Each Owner is responsible for obtaining all approvals, licenses and permits as may be required by Gunnison County, Colorado and any special district or other entity providing services to the Lot prior to commencement of construction.

B. Authority of Design Review Board (DRB)

No Single-Family Residence, Garage, Building or Improvement shall be commenced, constructed, erected or maintained upon any Lot, nor shall any landscaping be done, nor shall any exterior addition, change or alteration be made, until the plans and specifications have been submitted to and approved in writing by the DRB in the manner set forth in these guidelines.

II. IMAGE STATEMENT

A. Saddle Ridge Philosophy

Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates is designed to harmonize with its neighboring properties: the Glacier Lily subdivision to the north, the ACattleman=s Association@ homesteads to the south, the Agricultural land to the west and the proposed residential subdivision to the east. A large amount of recreational open space is massed in the eastern portion of the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates to provide a buffer between the County Road and the Lots, and in the southwest to create transition between the Lots and the agricultural land.

The Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates philosophy is to provide an atmosphere of expansiveness and privacy. Consequently, Single Family Lots are two to three acres. The objective of the Design Review Guidelines is to encourage a high standard of homes, both in terms of construction and aesthetics. Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates recognizes the need for an Owner to design with a high degree of flexibility in order to meet the Owner=s needs, tastes, and individuality. The intent of the DRB is to encourage individual expression and outline a basic set of criteria. These criteria have been established to govern building massing, color, and materials, and to set standards for landscaping, in order to reduce visual impact by conforming to the existing topography, and to increase privacy of each Single-Family Residence. Building Sites have been established for each Lot to protect the natural terrain, views, privacy, and the relationship between adjacent sites.

The underlying goals of these Design Guidelines are to protect and enhance the natural landscape, minimize the visual impact from other areas in the community and from within the community, and to maximize the long-range views from each Lot.

B. Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates

Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates is designed as a cluster of single family homes along a single road surrounded by open space.

The design concept is to have the impact of the residences softened by planting indigenous trees in masses reflecting natural vegetation patterns. These patterns follow the existing drainages and meander throughout the neighborhood. The planting will also provide privacy between Lots and frame long range views. Saddle Ridge Drive has been carefully designed to follow existing topography and have minimum impact on the landscape character.

III. DESIGN GUIDELINES

A. Site Development

1. Building Sites

Every structure built within Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates must be built within the designated Building Site on each Lot. These envelopes have been selected with consideration for:

Steep topography and topographic edges

Utility easements
Visual setbacks and corridors
Existing vegetation
Existing drainages
Privacy from adjacent Lots

In the event that two Lots are combined, the Building Sites may be connected with approval by the DRB, provided the connection does not encroach on any of the above listed conditions and complies with all other requirements set forth in the Declaration of Protective Covenants including review by Gunnison County.

With prior written approval from the DRB, minor encroachments outside of the Building site may be permitted for roof overhangs, balconies, service areas, porches, patios, or limited walkways. Building siting within this envelope shall be responsible to existing features of terrain, drainage patterns, vegetation, views and sun exposure.

2. Single Family Lot

Designates a lot that may be used for the construction of a contiguous structure consisting of one Single-Family Residence and one Garage. A single family lot may not be further subdivided or condominiumized.

3. Single-Family Residence

Designates the main residence which may include a Garage, if applicable.

4. Garage

Garages shall be attached to the Single-Family Residence by usable living space.

5. Grading

Grading improvements shall blend into the rolling natural topography. A smooth transition should be created where cut and fill slopes connect to the existing topography. Cut and fill should be feathered into the topography within the property boundary. Cut and fill banks are to be designed and revegetated to avoid erosion and should be limited to a maximum of 3:1 slope.

6. Retaining Walls

Retaining walls should be designed as an extension of the Building or relate to the building form. Retaining walls should not exceed 6' in height and should be surfaced with stone that is native to the area. Walls that are not retaining and are constructed without mortar (dry-laid) should not exceed 4' in height.

By extending the architecture into the landscape, retaining walls blend the building platform gracefully into the existing terrain as well as create beautiful outdoor spaces.

7. Construction Management

The Owner shall make provisions to protect the areas of the Lots outside of the immediate construction area. This includes preventing damage to existing native grass areas and topography created by haul roads, earthwork and stacking materials.

8. Drainage

Drainage patterns within the Lot may be modified to improve flow away from structures. Drainages should be directed towards existing natural drainages or drainage ways designated on the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates Drainage Plan. Storm drainage shall not connect into the sanitary sewer system.

9. Utilities

All utilities in Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates shall be installed underground. Connections from trunk lines to individual structures must also be underground. Sewage disposal systems must be installed as provided by the Declaration of Protective Covenants. No exterior antennae or satellite TV dishes, except for 18" satellite dishes, will be permitted without approval by the DRB.

10. Driveways

Driveways shall be 16' in width. Driveways and associated culverts, landscaping, maintenance and snow plowing are the responsibility of the Owner. Shared driveways and associated culverts, landscaping, maintenance and snow plowing are the responsibility of the Owners whose Lots are served by that shared driveway.

Maximum driveway grades shall not exceed 5% for the first 20 feet from the roadway and shall not exceed 8% elsewhere without written approval from the DRB or as required by the Crested Butte Fire Protection District. Driveway and parking surfaces may be asphalt, concrete, unit pavers, or cobbles. Access points must be within the zones shown on the subdivision plat. Variations must be approved by the DRB.

11. Parking

A minimum of two off-street parking spaces per Lot are required. Parking should be screened from public view by planting, earth form, or fencing when it is feasible to do so. More spaces may be required by the DRB for larger residences.

12. Signs

All signs must have written approval of the DRB. Residences must have street number signs attached to the house or at the driveway entry outside of the street right-of-way. If lighted, the light source must be concealed from views off the property. Address signs shall not exceed four square feet in total area. All signs must comply with the Gunnison County Sign Code.

13. Exterior Lighting

All exterior lighting shall comply with Gunnison County=s requirements and standards for exterior lighting, including Section 5-414 of the 2001 Gunnison County Land Use Resolution, as amended.

14. Visual Impact

The Building on a Lot within Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates must be designed in accordance with the following:

- (1) All Buildings should be designed to minimize apparent height and bulk.
- (2) Building masses should be stepped down a hillside instead of attempting to adapt a hillside to a building designed for a flat site.

- (3) Building masses shall be minimized by the use of recessed walls, wall projections, roof overhangs, decks and other features which use the play of light and shadow to break up masses, and integrate the building with the surrounding landscape. Each elevation of a building (at a minimum) shall be broken into more than one plane, and all vertical surfaces more than two stories tall shall be interrupted or broken by another roof form or deck.
- (4) Roof forms shall be broken into more than one level to reflect the irregular forms of the surrounding natural landscape and to minimize the building mass. Flat roof planes shall be broken or interrupted by intersecting roofs or dormers.
- (5) The silhouette effect of structures on prominent ridges should not occur.

15. Fire Protection Systems

All Residential Buildings must be built in accordance with the Uniform Building Code, Uniform Fire Code, and any other nationally recognized codes currently adopted by the Crested Butte Fire Protection District and Gunnison County. All Residential Buildings shall have installed a N.F.P.A. Type 13D sprinkler system with a 600 gallon storage tank which shall be connected to the main water system for the subdivision. Owners must also comply with Colorado State Forest Service guidelines for Wildfire mitigation attached as an appendix.

B. Landscape Architecture

One objective for the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates is to establish an overall landscape pattern that blends new structures into the existing natural landscape. The setting consists of rolling topography covered with natural grasses and drainages defined by riparian vegetation. Since the site is treeless, and highly visible, the transition from buildings to the natural surroundings is critical. A second objective is to extend the residential living areas into functional and beautiful outdoor spaces. To accomplish these objectives, two types of landscape treatment are recommended.

1. Transitional Landscape Areas

Transitional landscape areas include outdoor living or use areas that are adjacent to or near the house. These areas are to be located within the Building Site.

Irrigated lawns and special amenities should be limited to transitional landscape areas and it is required that they are located immediately adjacent to the house and do not exceed 10,000 square feet.

Native plant materials are recommended because of the extreme conditions found in the sub-alpine zones of the Central Rocky Mountains. A recommended plant list for this area is located in the appendix.

2. Native Landscape Areas

The area outside of the Building Site is to be landscaped naturally and is limited to native grasses, Aspen, and Conifer trees as accents. Native plantings are to be designed to reflect natural vegetation patterns, frame views and create privacy between houses. A recommended plant list for this area is located in the appendix.

3. Soils Test and Topographic Survey

Every Building must have a detailed subsurface soils investigation and foundation recommendation prepared by a professional engineer licensed in the State of Colorado prior to foundation design that addresses the existing soil condition and the potential for groundwater and its effect on the soil stability of the Building Site, including the potential for groundwater in basements. The investigation shall include drilling and/or trenching, as well as an evaluation of potential slope stability. If there is unsuitable soil conditions, an anticipated effect of groundwater on the stability of the Building Site or the possibility of groundwater in basements, the engineer=s investigation shall propose a plan for mitigation. A topographic survey indicating site contours at not more than two foot intervals, adjacent road elevations, existing improvements, existing vegetation, and any drainages, shall be prepared by a licensed engineer. These surveys and soil reports must be submitted to the DRB prior to the request for Schematic Design Approval, and the DRB shall review such surveys and reports according to the recommendations contained in the Geologic Hazards report for

Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates and the recommendations of the Colorado Division of Minerals and Geology dated October 27, 1997.

4. Minimum Landscaping Requirements

One of the objectives of the landscape master plan is to minimize the visual impact of structures on the open landscape. To accomplish this, each Lot will be required to have a minimum number of trees to help them blend into the wooded landscape proposed in the master plan. This wooded landscape will resemble the natural vegetation patterns in the area being mostly Aspen with accents of coniferous trees. The minimum number of trees per site will be 10 - (3" caliper) aspen trees and 3 - (14' height) coniferous trees. This number may be increased due to the size, location and visibility of structure(s) proposed on the site and will be determined by the DRB during the Schematic Design Approval. The trees should be planted in groups of at least 3 in any one location.

5. Landscaping Completion Schedule

If, during the period from July 1 through September 1 of any year, an Owner receives a temporary certificate of occupancy for any portion of any improvement constructed on the Building Site, then an owner shall complete construction of the approved landscaping on or before October 15 of the same year. If, during the period from September 2 through June 30 of any two consecutive calendar years, an Owner receives a temporary certificate of occupancy for any portion of any improvement constructed on the Building Site, then the owner shall complete construction of the approved landscaping on or before August 31 of that year.

6. Notice

If an Owner fails to complete the landscaping for a project within the time frame set forth in item 5 pursuant to the landscape plan approved by the DRB, then the DRB shall give such Owner written notice of the deficiencies. The Owner will have 10 days to respond and then the DRB will have the right to use the escrow money to fulfill the landscape improvements on the approved plan.

C. Architecture

1. Objective

a. Image

The image in the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates will reflect traditional mountain architecture using native stone and wood as the dominant building materials. Buildings are to be distinctive and have individual character with continuity in materials, roof form and color to collectively appear as a cohesive residential neighborhood. Architecture is to be timeless and not trendy or faddish.

b. Climate

Buildings are to be designed to be safe, functional and enduring to the unique and sometimes severe high mountain climate which includes heavy snowfall.

c. Architectural Design of all Buildings.

Each Single-Family Residence on a Lot must be designed by a licensed architect. The designing architect must design the Building to be in compliance with the Visual Impact requirements of these Design Guidelines and the design of the Building must address:

- (1) Mitigating the visual effect of the structure from a north and south vantage point.
- (2) Blending the structure of the Building into the natural topography of the region.
- (3) Incorporating a visual break between the Building and the top of a ridge that backdrops the structure.
- (4) Using the natural contours of the landscape to camouflage portions of the Building.

d. Building Materials

Residential building materials may include stucco, native stone, wood siding, heavy timbers, logs and glue laminated beams.

While multiple materials can create interest in a building, too many materials can create a garish appearance which allows the building to compete with and visually overpower their surroundings. It is desirable to limit the building within each Lot to two materials, excluding the roof. At a maximum, no more than three materials will be allowed.

No plywood or composition paneling will be allowed on any exterior walls, chimneys or soffits.

Wood shall be treated with stain or preservative oil to maintain natural characteristics of the material.

Windows and shutters must be constructed of wood with the option of metal, or vinyl coated cladding. If shutters are used, they should be operable.

e. Entrances

Where possible, main entries should be located for maximum solar exposure. Door openings should be protected from wind and overhanging or drifting snow. Entry way spaces created a strong sense of arrival and are encouraged.

f. Storage Areas

Such things as trash containers, utility tanks, patio furniture, boats, motorcycles, trailers, campers and maintenance and recreational equipment shall be stored in fully enclosed structures. These areas shall be screened from the views off the property. Walls enclosing these areas should be designed as an extension of the building or related to building form.

g. Garage Doors

Garage doors must be constructed of wood with the option of metal or vinyl cladding. Garage doors should not face street unless access is not possible due to configuration of Building Site or steep grades.

h. Colors

Exterior wall colors should be natural warm earth colors. Primary, bright or dramatic colors may be used as accent and then only sparingly. Roof tones should be darker than wall colors.

2. Use of Stone

Stone is to be used as one of the primary elements that unifies the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates. To accomplish this, all Single-Family Residences are encouraged to include stone as one of the primary building materials. Stone can be used in any one or combination of building foundation, exterior walls, fireplaces or retaining walls.

Stone surfaces on Single-Family Residences should account for 30% of external wall surfaces, including windows and doors but excluding retaining walls.

The stone used in the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates is to be native lichen rock or river wash boulders. Stone treatment can vary but must be approved by the DRB.

No exposed concrete foundations will be allowed. Stone foundations are recommended. Stone provides a solid visual base for the building, accommodates steps in building foundations on sloping sites and provides the opportunity to extend the architecture into the landscape through the use of retaining walls. Stone foundations also protect wall areas that are subject to extreme weathering and staining due to snow accumulation or sprinklers.

Where stone is used for building walls, the stone should be used in large, simple forms to create entire building surfaces, i.e., an end wall or first story wall. Where stone is used in combination with other materials, the wall plane should change with materials and the second material should not overlap the stone.

Stone used for fireplaces should make up the entire fireplace with no wood cladding or additional materials.

All retaining walls should be stone faced.

3. Roof Shape and Slope

The exposed nature of the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates and the extensive elevation changes which exist between Lots creates a situation where roof structures will be a highly visible and dominant element of the architecture. Roof form is a significant element in creating the image and visual continuity within the neighborhood. To accomplish this, gable, hip and shed roofs are to be used on all buildings in the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates. In order to assure interesting yet traditional roof forms and to reduce the visual scale, roofs should be comprised of primary and secondary roof forms. All primary roofs on Single-Family Residences shall have a pitch of between 5:12 and 12:12. Secondary roof forms as low as 3:12 pitch may be allowed at the discretion of the DRB provided that the secondary roofs are subservient to and are a minor element to primary roof forms, work in harmony with the snow management plan, and enhance the overall appeal of the house. Pronounced roof overhangs are encouraged.

4. **Roof Construction**

Super insulated roof construction (greater than R-55 or other approved cold roof systems) should be provided for insulation, to keep snow on the roof and to avoid ice build-up. Snow loads are high in the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates area and roof structures must be certified by a structural engineer or architect licensed in Colorado.

5. **Roof Material**

Roof materials ~~on primary roofs~~ are to be fire resistant wood shingles or inorganic shingles, i.e., slate, concrete or formed composite that are similar in size, texture and thickness of wood shake shingles, or metal. ~~Metal and asphalt roofs are not allowed on primary roofs. The DRB may allow the following non-reflective~~ The following metal roof materials may be used on secondary roofs if the DRB finds that the use of metal enhances the overall look and/or functionality of the design: metal shingle, corrugated, or standing seam, or metal shingle. Metal may be of a material that shall weather to a natural, non-reflective patina.

Standing seam metal roofs shall be Corten brand (or similar) weathered rusty steel, or painted metal. The minimum requirement is 1" tall standing seams, 12" to 16" width panels, 22-gauge metal for Corten brand (or similar) weathered rusty steel, and 24 gauge for painted metal.

Painted metal roofs shall be of a single color which shall be of a muted earth tone (black, gray, brown, bronze tones). Primary, secondary, and non-earth tone colors (red, blue, green, etc.). are not allowed.

Metal roofs shall have a solar non-reflective finish with a solar reflectance index (SRI) of 25 or less. Non-reflectivity shall be confirmed by the DRB upon submission by Owner of a material sample and corresponding product data showing the SRI index rating.

Metal roofs may not contain lead and shall not cause staining to adjacent surfaces as they age. All roof materials shall be of a color approved by the DRB.

6. Roof Appurtenances

Dormers can be used to add interest and maximize upper floor space. They can be of a shed, gable or hip form. Swooped dormers are not permitted. Dormers can be placed at the roof eave or within the field of the roof.

Rooftop equipment should be screened or incorporated into attic space.

TV antenna will not be permitted on roof ridges.

Skylights can be placed flush against the roof or up to three feet above the roof's surface. Skylights higher than three feet should be avoided.

Chimneys made of wood or of exposed metal pipe are not permitted. Flat cap and spark arrestor are recommended.

Solar collectors, if used, must be integrated into the roof plan of the Building. The roof design must be such that the Solar collectors lie flat on the roof surface, and the roof pitch and orientation must be designed to maximize solar exposure and efficiency. Roof top collectors which are raised and supported at an angle different than the roof plan will not be permitted.

7. Windows

Window patterns and reveals should be carefully studied to create interest and variety.

Exterior window glass must be non-mirrored.

8. Snow Storage

Each DRB application requires a snow management plan which delineates any snow shedding areas with adequate space for snow accumulation.

9. Fireplaces

Each Single Family Residence may contain one wood-burning fireplace or wood-burning stove. All additional fireplaces or stoves must burn natural gas rather than wood. The wood-burning fireplace or wood-burning stove must be equipped with emission controls providing the maximum protection reasonably available as to the emission of pollutants and shall comply with the Environmental Protection Agency Phase II (Colorado Phase III) Requirements.

10. Heating Systems

The use of natural gas and/or solar heating is strongly recommended, while electric heating systems are discouraged. Propane heating systems and tanks are prohibited.

11. Fences

All fencing must be within the boundary of the Lot and must meet prior approval from the DRB. Privacy or screen fencing over 6' height is discouraged. Utilizing plant life is encouraged for screening purposes.

The fence material, color, scale, and texture must appear integrated into the overall design of the residence. Plastic and chain link are not allowed, except dark colored vinyl clad chain link may be used in conjunction with wood fencing in order to enclose pets.

Fencing is not permitted in the area beginning 15 feet back from the front of the house, extending toward the street. The rear of the fence line for all Lots must not extend away from the house beyond the line indicated on the subdivision map delineating Effective Open Space.

Fenced areas should be roughly rectangular (geometric) and not curved, in shape, and shall not enclose more than 15,000 square feet.

IV. DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS

A. Review Sequence

The review sequence is required for all improvements within the Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates. At times, there will be requests for minor modifications or additions to existing buildings or site improvements which will not warrant the full review process. The information and process required to review minor modifications will be determined by the DRB based on the magnitude, potential visibility and impact of the improvement. The DRB shall determine what constitutes minor site improvements on a case by case basis. A Building permit may be required for minor modifications. It is important to check with the Building Department of Gunnison County, Colorado prior to making any modification to existing buildings.

B. Design Review Process

The design review process shall be in accordance with the following procedure.

1. Board

The Board of Directors of the Association shall be the Design Review Board.

2. Review and Approval

No Single-Family Residence, Garage, Building or Improvement shall be commenced, constructed, erected, maintained, altered or changed upon any Lot, nor shall any Landscaping or fencing be accomplished, nor shall any exterior addition, change or alteration be made, until the plans and specifications therefore have been submitted to and approved in writing by the DRB in the manner hereafter set forth.

3. Preapplication Conference

Prior to the submittal of the plans and specifications as required in Section 2 above, it is recommended that the applicant and/or the applicant's architect meet with the DRB to discuss the proposed plans. The purpose

of such conference is to permit the applicant and the DRB to informally review the plans before substantial commitments of time and money are made. Any preliminary approvals or disapprovals shall be informational only and are not binding upon either the applicant or the DRB. The DRB is not committed or bound by any preliminary or informal approval or disapproval until the application, together with all required plans and documents, are submitted to the DRB.

4. Review Process

The review process shall be as follows:

a. Sketch Plan Review

The applicant shall submit a sketch plan for review in accordance with Section 5.

b. Sketch Plan Submittals

The required architectural and site plans for submission at Sketch Plan shall be at a minimum scale of 1/8" = 1 foot, shall be the same sheet size, and shall include:

- (1) An accurate site plan of existing conditions, including streets, utilities, and proposed improvements, indicating items such as building location, driveway location, parking areas, drainage ways, and other natural features or topography.
- (2) Roof and floor plans.
- (3) Architectural elevations including both approximate existing and proposed grade lines, finish floor elevations, and top of slab elevations.
- (4) Building cross-section plans.
- (5) Such other plans or models as determined necessary by the DRB.

c. Final Plan Review

Upon approval or approval with conditions of the sketch plan, the applicant shall submit the final plan for review in accordance with Section 6.

d. Final Plan Submittals

The required architectural and site plans for submission at Final Plan shall be at a minimum scale of 1/8" = 1 foot, shall be the same sheet size, and shall include:

- (1) The balance of working drawings and plans not previously submitted including any engineered or certified drawings.
- (2) Engineers subsurface soils investigation and foundation recommendation and plan for mitigation of groundwater, if applicable.
- (3) Such other plans or models as determined necessary by the DRB.

5. Sketch Plan Review

a. Upon submittal of a complete sketch plan application by an applicant containing such information as is required by the Design Guidelines, the DRB shall consider the suitability of the proposed Building and in particular the harmony of the Building with the environment, the effect of the Building on the utilization and view of the Lot and surrounding Lots and the Property, the placement of the Buildings with respect to topography, drainage, snow removal, ground elevations, existing natural and terrain features, the appropriateness of the architectural design and the appropriateness of the Building within the concept of Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates.

b. Upon the DRB determining that a complete sketch plan application has been submitted by the applicant, it shall, within 30 days of receipt of the complete application, schedule a meeting with the applicant and/or the applicant's architect or agents to review the sketch plan of the applicant.

c. The DRB may, in its discretion, continue the meeting for a reasonable period of time if adverse conditions make it impossible

for the DRB to fully inspect the Building Site because of weather conditions.

d. At the meeting and following a review of the Sketch Plan, the DRB will advise the applicant that it (1) generally approves the sketch plan and the applicant may proceed to final plan review; (2) generally approves the sketch plan application with conditions and upon compliance with the conditions the applicant may proceed to final plan review; or (3) disapproves of the sketch plan application.

e. If the DRB approves or approves with conditions the sketch plan application, the applicant may proceed to final plan review. If the DRB disapproves the sketch plan application, the applicant may resubmit an application for sketch plan review and approval.

6. Final Plan Review

Upon submittal of a complete final plan application by an applicant containing such information as is required by the Design Guidelines, the DRB shall:

a. Determine that all documents required by the Design Guidelines have been submitted for final plan review and approval. The DRB shall consider the suitability of the proposed Building or Buildings and in particular the harmony of the Buildings with the environment, the effect of the Building on the utilization and view of the Lot and surrounding Lots and the Property, the placement of the Building with respect to topography, drainage, snow removal, ground elevations, existing natural and terrain features, the appropriateness of the architectural design and the appropriateness of the Building within the concept of Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates.

b. Upon receipt of a complete final plan application, set a hearing date for a hearing with the applicant and/or the applicant's architect or agents to review the final plan application of the applicant. Such hearing date shall be within 30 days of the receipt of the complete final plan application, unless the applicant would request a hearing date more than 30 days after the date of submittal.

c. Notify in writing all Members of the Association (1) that such final plan application has been submitted to the DRB, (2) the final plan application and documents are available for review by any

Member of the Association, and (3) the date of the hearing to consider such final plan application.

d. Hearing on Final Plan Application

The applicant and any person on the applicant's behalf may attend the hearing on the final plan application and submit such information and documents as the person may desire. Any Member of the Association may also be present at the hearing to submit comments or may submit in writing any comments.

The DRB may, in its discretion, continue the hearing for a reasonable period of time if adverse conditions make it impossible for the DRB to fully inspect the Building Site because of weather conditions.

Within 14 days after the date of the hearing on the final plan application, the DRB shall render its decision on the final plan application in writing. The DRB may either approve, approve with conditions or disapprove any final plan application submitted to it. In the event that the DRB fails to take any action within 14 days after the date of the final hearing or fails to hold such hearing, the final plan application shall be deemed to have been approved.

7. Final Decision

The decision of the DRB as to the final plan application shall be final, subject only to the right of judicial review as provided by the laws of the State of Colorado. The Board shall indicate to any applicant, in the event of disapproval of the final plan application, the reasons why the final plan application was rejected and grant to the applicant an opportunity to resubmit with the revisions and corrections that would bring the request for final plan approval into conformity with the requirements of the Declaration of Protective Covenants and these Design Guidelines.

C. Construction Documents and Review

Based on design development approval by the DRB, the applicant may proceed with construction provided that Improvements shall strictly conform to all the provisions of the design development approval. The applicant shall submit a set of construction documents to the DRB 20 days prior to commencement of construction. The DRB will review construction drawings for conformance with the design development approval. The

DRB will notify the applicant of any inconsistencies that require modification within 10 days. The DRB will periodically review construction progress.

APPENDIX

A. Recommended Plant List

Native Landscape Area

Evergreen Trees

Pinus contorta	Lodgepole Pine
Picea engelmannii	Engelmann Spruce
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas Fir

Deciduous Trees

Populus tremuloides	Quaking Aspen

Shrubs

Salix spp	Native Willow

Grasses

Native grasses

Transitional Landscape Area

Evergreen Trees

Picea engelmannii	Engelmann Spruce
Picea pungens	Colorado Blue Spruce
Pinus contorta	Lodgepole Pine
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas Fir

Deciduous Trees

Acer glabrum	Rocky Mountain Maple
Populus tremuloides	Quaking Aspen
Populus angustifolia	Narrow Leaf Cottonwood
Malus "Hopa"	Hopa Crabapple
Malus Radiant"	Radiant Crabapple
Malus "Spring Snow"	Spring Snow Crabapple
Sorbus aucuparia	European Mountain Ash
Sorbus scopulorum	Native Mountain Ash

Shrubs

Ainus tenuifolia	Mountain Alder
Amelanchier Alnifolia	Serviceberry
Cercocarpus montanus	Mountain Mahogany
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	Rabbitbrush
Cornus stolonifera	Redtwig Dogwood

Jamesia americana	Waxflower
Juniperus communis	Common Juniper
Juniperus sabina "Buffalo"	Buffalo Juniper
Juniperus sabina "Tamarisafolia"	Tam Juniper
Lonicera involucrata	Twinberry Honeysuckle
Lonicera korolkawii "Zabelli"	Zabel's Honeysuckle
Potentilla fruticosa	Potentilla
Prunus besseyi	Western Sand Cherry
Prunus virginiana	Chokecherry
Quercus gambeli	Gambel Oak
Rhus glabra cis-montana	Rocky Mountain Sumac
Rhus trilobata	Three-Leaf Sumac
Ribes aureum	Yellow Flowering Currant
Ribes cereum	Squaw Currant
Ribes alpina	Alpine Currant
Ribes inerme	Gooseberry
Rosa woodsii	Wood's Rose
Rosa rubrafolia	Red-leafed Shrub Rose
Rosa rugosa	Shrub Rose
Rubus idaeus	Wild Red Raspberry
Sambucus pubens	Native Red-berried Elder
Salix "Bebbiana"	Bebb's Willow
Salix purpurea nana	Dwarf Arctic Willow
Symphoricarpos albus	Snowberry
Symphoricarpos oreophilus	Mountain Snowberry
Syringa vulgaris	Lilac
Yucca glauca	Yucca

Appendix 2

Colorado State Forest Service Publication 6.302

Colorado State Forest Service Publication 6.303

Equestrian Center

Stables:	Minimum: Not less than 8 individual horse stalls.
	Maximum: No more than 18 individual horse stalls.
Height:	The maximum height of the Equestrian Center shall be 28 feet, excluding cupolas used for ventilation.
Aggregate Square Feet:	The maximum gross floor area of the Equestrian Center shall not exceed 8,200 square feet.

Section 7.5 **Height.** The maximum height of any Building shall be 32 feet, except that the height of the Equestrian Center shall have a maximum height of 28 feet. Chimneys, flag poles, and similar architectural features may extend above the height limit a distance of not more than 25% of the height of the Building. Height shall be measured from the average grade of the footprint of the Building to its highest point.

Section 7.6 **Design Guidelines.** The Design Review Board shall adopt Design Guidelines which shall include all design requirements for the construction of any Single-Family Residence, Garage, or other Improvements including the Equestrian Center within Saddle Ridge Ranch Estates and the method of procedure and the plans and documentation that are required by an applicant to submit an application to the Design Review Board. Such Design Guidelines are in addition to the requirements of this Declaration, are supplemental thereto and are enforceable in the same manner and shall have the same force and effect as this Declaration. Such Design Guidelines may be altered, amended, revised, and changed from time to time as determined by the Design Review Board.

Section 7.7 **Required Approvals.** No amendment to the Design Guidelines by the Design Review Board which amends or changes any of the terms and conditions of the Design Guidelines shall be effective until such changes or amendments have been approved by Gunnison County, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

**ARTICLE 8
CONSTRUCTION, USE AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS**

Section 8.1 **Excavation.** No excavation shall be made on any Lot, except in connection with a Building approved in accordance with this Declaration of Protective Covenants.

Section 8.2 **Electrical, Telephone and Utility Services.** All electrical, telephone and utility services within any Lot shall be underground.

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: LUC-24-00027; Elk Valley Townhomes Phase 2 Replat

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

The application is to amend the Elk Valley Townhomes Plat to memorialize the construction of two townhomes on two townhome lots within Elk Valley Townhomes, legally described as Lot M1-1, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2b.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Sean Pope

Submitter's Email Address: spope@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/15/24

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/15/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 5

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024



Sean Pope, Planner

(970) 641-7981

spope@gunnisoncounty.org

www.GunnisonCounty.org

To: Board of County Commissioners

RE: LUC-24-00027 | Administrative Review | Elk Valley Townhomes

Date: May 21, 2024

The Applicants, MT Investment Company, LLC and Steve Watson Custom Homes, Inc., represented by Jacob With and Marcus Lock Esq., Law of the Rockies, request the approval of the *Elk Valley Townhomes – Phase 2 Replat* (Exhibit A) to amend the Elk Valley Townhomes Plat at Reception No. 684718. The aforementioned Elk Valley Townhomes Plat memorialized the construction of two units of two townhome lots within Elk Valley Townhomes.

According to both the *Amended and Restated Declaration of Protective Covenants of Buckhorn Ranch* (page 7 section 3.7, Reception No. 649955) and *Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Lots M1-1 through M1-15* (page 1 paragraph E, page 2 paragraph 1A, Reception No. 657584), lot M1-1, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2b is designated for multi-family use, up to four units, including townhomes. Both of the aforementioned documents can be found in the project file. Furthermore, condition number one in *BOCC Resolution No. 18-46* (Exhibit B) states that “A land use change permit is not required for development on Lots m1-1 through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, so long as the development with the unit allocation identified in the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Lots M1-1 through M1-15.” The construction of the duplex has been completed under building permit no. BP-21-00152, and a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued. The proposed replat of lot M1-1 is consistent with previous approvals stated above. Furthermore, the initial duplex on lot M1-1 was reviewed and approved under LUC-22-00024.

LUC-24-00027 was reviewed by planning staff and the County Attorney’s Office on May 8, 2024 and was found to comply with the standards of [Land Use Resolution](#) Article 5 – *Administrative Review Projects That Require Land Use Change Permits*:

- A. GENERAL STANDARDS. An application for a Land Use Change Permit for an Administrative Review Project shall comply with the following standards:
 - 1. COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE STANDARDS. The land use change shall comply with all applicable standards and other provisions of this Resolution.
 - 2. COMPATIBILITY WITH COMMUNITY CHARACTER. The proposed land use change shall be compatible with, or an enhancement of, the character of existing land uses in the area, and shall not adversely impact the future development of the surrounding area.

The project complies with both the general standards above and the standards of LUR Section 5-104:K – *Specifications For Condominium/Townhome Plats*, as the plat language matches what is required in the standards of this section and the appropriate disclaimers are listed on the plat. Additionally, the project is compatible with community character, as this area of buckhorn has been platted specifically for multifamily units.

Thank you,

Sean Pope

Exhibits

You may review the entire application at <https://permitdb.gunnisoncounty.org/citizenaccess>, click "Projects", search by application number LUC-24-00027 . Click on "Attachments".

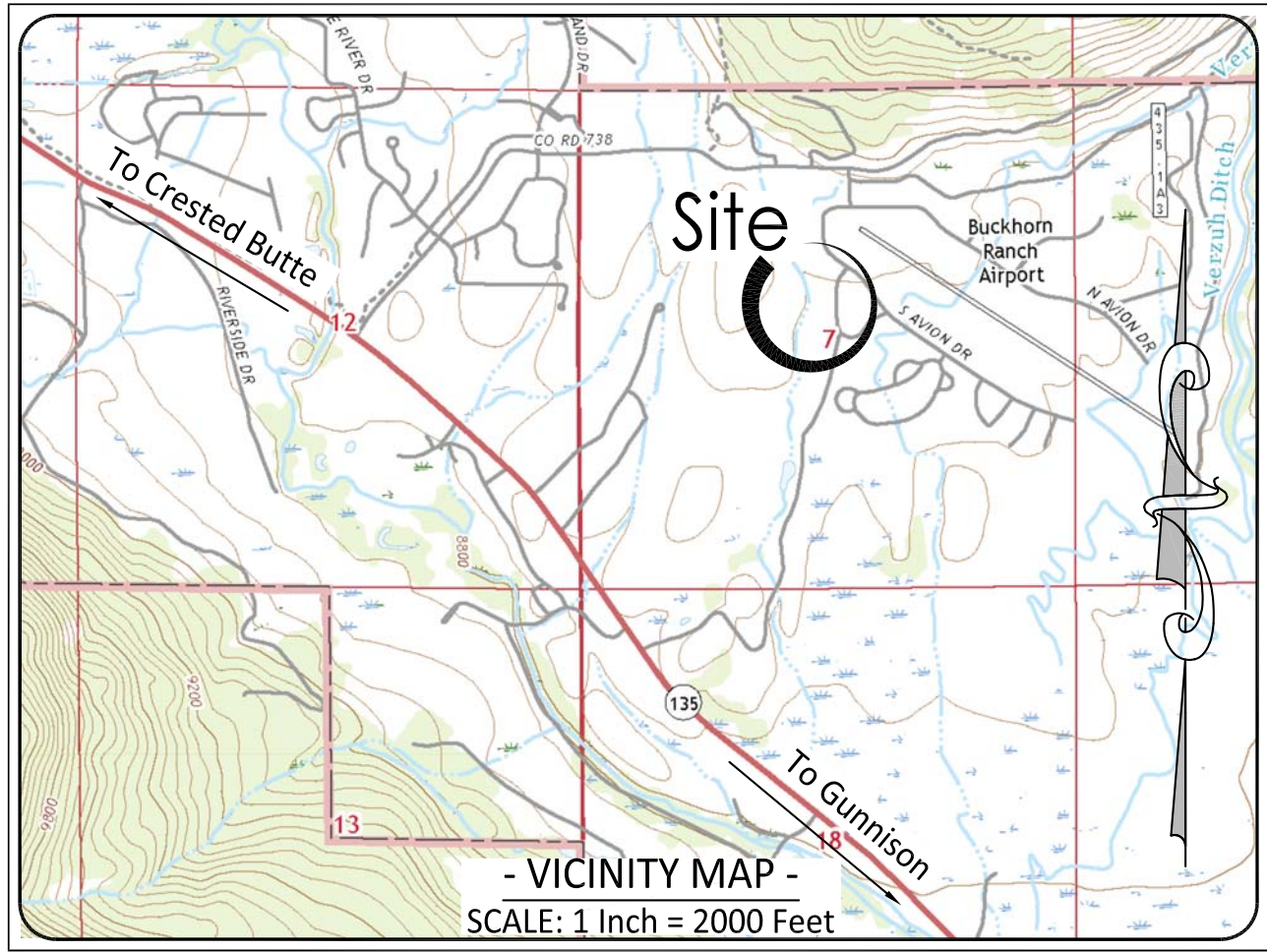
- A. Elk Valley Townhomes – Phase 2 Replat
- B. BOCC Resolution No. 18-46

Elk Valley Townhomes - Phase 2

Being a Re-Subdivision of Resultant Lot M1-1, Elk Valley Townhomes

Situated within Section 7, Township 14 South, Range West of the 6th Principal Meridian

Gunnison County, Colorado



ATTORNEYS' OPINION:

I, Marcus J. Lock, an attorney at law duly licensed to practice in the State of Colorado, hereby certify that I have examined title to all lands herein dedicated and subdivided. Such title is vested in MT Investment Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company and Steve Watson Custom Homes, Inc., a Texas corporation, and is free and clear of all liens, defects, encumbrances, restrictions and reservations except as follows:

- Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown by the Public Records.
- (a) Taxes or assessments that are not shown as existing liens by the records of any taxing authority that levies taxes or assessments on real property or by the Public Records; (b) proceedings by a public agency that may result in taxes or assessments, or notices of such proceedings, whether or not shown by the records of such agency or by the Public Records.
- (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water.
- A right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States as reserved in the United States Patents recorded February 18, 1834 in Book 235 at Page 375 and October 28, 1849 in Book 278 at Page 539.
- Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States as reserved in United States Patent recorded April 16, 1913, in Book 101 at Page 529.
- Restrictions, reservations and easements, which do not contain a forfeiture or reverter clause, contained in deed recorded April 23, 1976 in Book 493 at Page 282.
- Covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth in Declaration of Protective Covenants for Crested Butte Airport recorded April 23, 1976 in Book 493 at Page 288, and the effect of termination recorded November 6, 1996 under Reception No. 471833.
- Terms and conditions contained in an agreement regarding construction and maintenance of a concrete ditch between Ronald D. Rouse and William J. Lacy recorded May 28, 1976 in Book 493 at Page 973; modified by instrument recorded April 4, 1994 in Book 743 at Page 230 and clarified in instrument recorded December 11, 1995 in Book 775 at Page 95.
- Terms, conditions, provisions and burdens set forth in ditch easements contained in Quit Claim Deeds recorded May 9, 1978 in Book 514 at Page 794 and in Book 514 at Page 799.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in Findings of Fact, Order and Decree in the matter of the organization of the proposed East River Regional Sanitation District recorded April 26, 1984 in Book 604 at Page 934 and in Tap Purchase Agreement recorded October 1, 1984 in Book 610 at Page 357.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in Easement Deed recorded October 05, 1984 in Book 610 at Page 589.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in Easement Agreement recorded October 09, 1984 in Book 610 at Page 612.
- Terms and Conditions in Agreement by Brush Creek Airport Limited Liability Company as Recorded April 25, 1994 in Book 744 at Page 318, for a satellite fire protection facility.
- Terms, conditions and restrictions as set forth in declaration of restrictions, covenants, easements, imposition of fees and architectural control recorded June 2, 1994 in Book 746 at Page 488 and amendment thereto recorded May 3, 2001 under Reception No. 510418.
- Easements and covenants, which do not include a forfeiture or reverter clause, contained in an agreement between Brush Creek Airport Limited Liability Company and William J. Lacy, Jr., recorded December 11, 1995 in Book 775 at Pages 95-99.
- Terms, conditions and provisions of special restrictive covenants respecting airline landing strip recorded December 20, 1995 in Book 775 at Page 642.
- Terms and conditions as contained in Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Resolution #95-73 recorded December 26, 1995 in Book 775 at Page 801 and in Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County #01-08 recorded February 2, 2001 under Reception No. 508400.
- Conditions imposed by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Resolution No. 24, Series 1997 for a Land Use Charge Permit for Buckhorn Ranch (formerly Avion), in which the specific location is not defined, recorded May 13, 1997 under Reception No. 475588.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in easement and covenant Brush Creek Airport/Avion Club landing strip recorded November 06, 1996 under Reception No. 471838.
- Terms, conditions, and provisions contained in cooperative development agreement recorded November 17, 1997, under Reception No. 479882; as effected by release recorded February 17, 2000 under Reception No. 499714 and by release recorded August 21, 2001 under Reception No. 513566.
- Terms and conditions as contained in Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Resolution #31, Series 1999, recorded September 15, 1999 under Reception No. 496207, and Board of County Commissioners Resolution #01-09 recorded February 2, 2001 under Reception No. 508401.
- Terms, conditions and provisions in Stipulation and Settlement Agreement recorded February 13, 2001 under Reception No. 508667; rerecorded May 14, 2001 under Reception No. 510814; and Board of County Commissioners Resolution No. 01-07 recorded February 2, 2001 under Reception No. 508399, and Order approving Stipulation and Settlement recorded February 13, 2001 under Reception No. 508668; and Amendment to Stipulation and Settlement Agreement recorded January 28, 2003 under Reception No. 527582.
- Restrictive covenants which do not contain a forfeiture or reverter clause, but omitting any covenants or restrictions, if any, based upon race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, familial status, marital status, disability, handicap, national origin, ancestry, or source of income, as set forth in applicable State or Federal laws, except to the extent that said covenant or restriction is permitted by applicable law, as contained in Declaration of Protective Covenants for Buckhorn Ranch recorded May 3, 2001 under Reception No. 510419; and in Resolution for Amendment recorded July 7, 2007 under Reception No. 517051; and in Amended and Restated Declaration recorded October 27, 2017 under Reception No. 649955.
- Terms and conditions as contained in Development Improvements Agreement recorded May 3, 2001 under Reception No. 510421.
- Terms, conditions and provisions of Order on Cross Motions for Summary Judgment, Case No. 00CV126 Recorded June 08, 2001 under Reception No. 511400; as effected by release recorded August 21, 2001 under Reception No. 513566.
- Terms, conditions and provisions of Order in Case No. 01CV18 recorded July 16, 2002 at Reception No. 522019.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens and obligations as set forth in disclosure regarding the formation of North Valley Metropolitan District and tax responsibilities of owners of real property recorded April 23, 2004 under Reception No. 541217.
- Terms, conditions, obligations and agreements as contained in Gunnison County Resolution #22, Series 2004 recorded April 26, 2004 under Reception No. 541321; and Amendment recorded October 12, 2011 under Reception No. 608847.
- Easements, conditions, covenants, restrictions, reservations and notes on the recorded Plat of Buckhorn Ranch Filing 2b, recorded April 26, 2004 under Reception No. 541322.
- Terms, conditions, provisions and burdens set forth in notice recorded April 26, 2004 under Reception No. 541325.
- An easement and right of way as granted to Atmos Energy by instrument recorded June 27, 2005 under Reception No. 555067 and by instrument recorded September 16, 2005 under Reception No. 558288 and by instrument recorded October 2, 2006 under Reception No. 569618.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in Grant of Easement recorded July 18, 2008 under Reception No. 585228.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in Easement Agreement recorded September 08, 2008 under Reception No. 586338.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens, obligations and easements as set forth and granted in Water Provider and Easement Agreement recorded October 29, 2009 under Reception No. 594872.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, restrictions, burdens and obligations of Design Guidelines recorded December 5, 2007 under Reception No. 580730, and the Addendums thereto recorded July 9, 2008 under Reception No. 585019 and Reception No. 585020; and Amended Design Review Guidelines and Construction Rules and Regulations recorded November 09, 2012 at Reception No. 616672 and recorded April 28, 2016 under Reception No. 639119; and in Amended Design Review Guidelines and Construction Rules and Regulations recorded March 01, 2018 under Reception No. 651956.
- Any tax, lien or fee resulting from inclusion in East River Regional Sanitation District as evidenced by Special District Public Disclosure recorded December 31, 2014 under Reception No. 630687.
- Restrictive covenants, which do not contain a forfeiture or reverter clause, but omitting any covenants or restrictions, if any, based upon race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, familial status, marital status, disability, handicap, national origin, ancestry, or source of income, as set forth in applicable State or Federal laws, except to the extent that said covenant or restriction is permitted by applicable law, as contained in Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions recorded December 04, 2018, under Reception No. 657584. (As to Lots M1-1 through M1-15 only)
- Terms, conditions, provisions, burdens and obligations as set forth in Declaration of Water Service recorded December 20, 2018 under Reception No. 657895.
- The effect of Trustee's Deed recorded March 19, 2019 under Reception No. 659149.
- All matters shown on ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey certified November 29, 2017 prepared by Clark Land Surveying, Inc., Job #170897.
- Easements, conditions, covenants, restrictions, reservations and notes shown herein.

Dated this ____ day of _____, A.D. 2024

Marcus J. Lock, Attorney-At-Law
Supreme Court Registration No. 33048
For and on behalf of Law of the Rockies, LLC
525 N. Main St., Gunnison, CO 81230

GENERAL NOTES:

- Confinement of domestic animals: All dogs and cats shall be confined by kenneling, leashing, fencing or other physical constraint at all times. This restriction may be enforced by Gunnison county at the expense of the owner.
- Colorado's fence out requirements: A property owner is required to construct and maintain fencing in order to keep livestock off his/her property.

SURVEY NOTES:

- Basis of Bearings: Bearings shown hereon are based on an assumed bearing of N73°14'52"E, between the Southeast corner of said Lot M1-1, being monumented by a 5/8" rebar and 1.25" red plastic cap stamped PLS 38160, and the Southwest corner of said Lot M1-1, being monumented by a 5/8" rebar and 1.25" red plastic cap stamped PLS 38697, both corners being monumented as shown hereon.
- Date of field survey: November 28, 2023.
- Units of linear measurements are displayed in US Survey Feet.
- SGM will not be responsible for any changes made to this document after it leaves our possession. Any copy, facsimile, etc., of this document must be compared to the original signed, sealed and dated document to insure the accuracy of the information shown on any such copy, and to insure that no such changes have been made.
- The property shown hereon is subject to all easements, rights-of-way, building setbacks or other restrictions of record, as such items may affect this property. This survey does not represent a title search by this surveyor to determine ownership or to discover easements or other encumbrances of record. All information pertaining to legal descriptions, ownership, easement and other encumbrances of record has been taken from the plat plot BUCKHORN RANCH FILING No. 2b, recorded April 26th, 2004, bearing Reception No. 541322 in the records of Gunnison County, Colorado.
- The lot lines created by this map between units M1-2A and M1-2B are shown and described herein. The boundaries of the units are derived from these lot lines as shown. However, if the lot line as depicted along the anticipated center line of the party wall is not in the location of the actual party wall as shown on the map then the point of division for the two units is the center line of said party wall.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' APPROVAL

The within plat of Elk Valley Townhomes – Phase 2 is approved this ____ day of _____, A.D. 2024, and the private dedication of roads and common areas is approved on the condition that such roads and common areas shall be maintained and snowplowed, by and at the expense of the lot owners and not by Gunnison County or any other public agency.

Chairperson, Gunnison County Board of Commissioners
Attest: _____

Gunnison
County Clerk and Recorder

WARNING AND DISCLAIMER OF GEOLOGIC HAZARDS AFFECTING USE AND OCCUPANCY OF THIS PROPERTY

"We, MT Investment Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and Steve Watson Custom Homes, Inc., a Texas corporation, on behalf of ourselves and all successors, heirs and assigns, hereby acknowledge having been informed by Gunnison County of the existence of geologic hazard areas that may affect the use and occupancy of this property, and any improvements thereto. I/We acknowledge that the County's approval of this land use change does not guarantee the safety of the property, or in any way imply that areas outside of the designated hazard areas will be free from hazards and hereby agree to indemnify, defend and save harmless the County, its agents, officers and employees from and against any and all liability, expense including defense costs and legal fees, and claims for damages of any nature whatsoever, including, bodily injury, death, personal injury, or property damage arising from or connected with any activity related to these hazards, including any suits, liability, or expense."

MT Investment Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company

By: _____
Robert M. Spencer, Jr., Member

By: _____
Tara Elizabeth Spencer, Member

Steve Watson Custom Homes, Inc., a Texas corporation

By: _____
Steve Watson, President

WARNING AND DISCLAIMER OF WILDFIRE HAZARDS AFFECTING USE AND OCCUPANCY OF THIS PROPERTY

"We, MT Investment Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and Steve Watson Custom Homes, Inc., a Texas corporation, on behalf of ourselves and all successors, heirs and assigns, hereby acknowledge having been informed by Gunnison County of the existence of wildfire hazard areas that may affect the use and occupancy of the property, and any improvements thereto. I/We acknowledge that the County's approval of this land use change does not guarantee the safety of the property, or in any way imply that areas outside of the designated hazard areas will be free from hazards and hereby agree to indemnify, defend and save harmless the County, its agents, officers and employees from and against any and all liability, expense including defense costs and legal fees, and claims for damages of any nature whatsoever, including bodily injury, death, personal injury, or property damage arising from or connected with any activity related to these hazards, including any suits, liability, or expense."

MT Investment Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company

By: _____
Robert M. Spencer, Jr., Member

By: _____
Tara Elizabeth Spencer, Member

Steve Watson Custom Homes, Inc., a Texas corporation

By: _____
Steve Watson, President

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE:

I, Erik E. Bjornstad, do hereby certify that I am a professional land surveyor licensed under the law of the state of Colorado, that this plat is a true, correct and complete plat of Elk Valley Townhomes – Phase 2 as laid out, plotted, dedicated and shown hereon, that such plat was made by me from an accurate survey of said property by SGM Inc. and under my supervision and correctly shows the location and dimensions of the boundary and easements of said subdivision as the same are staked upon the ground in compliance with applicable regulations governing the subdivision of land. I further certify that this plat satisfies requirements of the C.R.S. Section 38-33.3-209.

Erik E. Bjornstad
Colorado PLS # 38697
For, and on behalf of SGM

GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER'S ACCEPTANCE:

This plat was accepted for filing in the office of the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County,

Colorado, on this ____ day of _____, A.D. 2024, Reception Number _____, Time _____, Date _____

Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder

By: Deputy

SGM
103 W. Tomichi Ave., Suite A
Gunnison, CO 81230
970.641.5355 www.sgm-inc.com

Elk Valley Townhomes - Phase 2
Gunnison County

#	Date	By:	Revision
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Job No. 2022-368.001
Drawn by: EB
Date: 04/17/2024
Approved: - PLS: EB
File: EV12_Plat.dwg

Title:

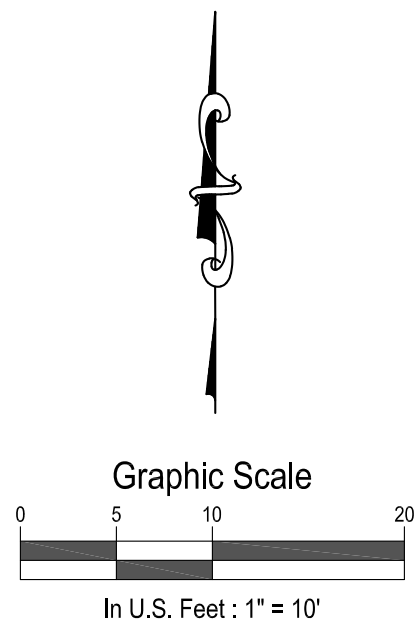
Townhome
Plat

Sheet No.

1

Of: 2

Elk Valley Townhomes - Phase 2
Being a Re-Subdivision of Resultant Lot M1-1, Elk Valley Townhomes
Situated within Section 7, Township 14 South, Range West of the 6th Principal Meridian
Gunnison County, Colorado



LEGEND

- - Found 5/8" Rebar and 1.25" Red Plastic Cap stamped 38697
- ⊠ - Set 18" Long, 5/8" Diameter Rebar and 1.25" Red Plastic Cap stamped PLS 38697
- - Found 5/8" Rebar and 1.25" Red Plastic Cap stamped 38160
- - Found 5/8" Rebar and 1.25" Yellow Plastic Cap stamped 38048
- L1 - Lot Geometry Tag
- (L1) - Easement Geometry Tag
- — — — — Adjoining Lot Line
- - - - - Easement Line
- _____ Building Tie

- CURVE TABLE -

CURVE #	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	37.50'	190.00'	111°8'28"	S27°26'14"W	37.44'
C2	6.54'	190.00'	1°58'16"	N32°06'20"E	6.54'
C3	30.96'	190.00'	9°20'12"	N26°27'06"E	30.93'

- EASEMENT CURVE TABLE -

CURVE #	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
(C4)	18.59'	190.00'	5°36'17"	S24°35'08"W	18.58'

- EASEMENT LINE TABLE -

LINE #	BEARING	DISTANCE
(L1)	S58°25'51"E	18.38'
(L2)	S03°45'17"E	15.15'
(L3)	N73°14'52"W	6.60'
(L4)	N03°45'17"W	0.67'
(L5)	N69°52'57"W	95.06'
(L6)	N38°57'55"E	13.84'
(L7)	S58°25'51"E	15.12'
(L8)	N31°34'09"E	5.01'
(L9)	S69°52'57"E	68.13'
(L10)	N03°45'17"W	22.76'
(L11)	N49°13'52"W	3.52'
(L12)	N33°05'28"E	18.72'
(L13)	N73°04'31"E	28.69'
(L14)	S58°25'51"E	20.03'
(L15)	S73°04'31"W	54.43'

REVIEW COPY

SGM
103 W. Tomichi Ave., Suite A
Gunnison, CO 81230
970.641.5355 www.sgm-inc.com

Elk Valley Townhomes - Phase 2
Gunnison County

Revision	Date	By
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		

Job No. 2022-388.001
Drawn by: EB
Date: 04/17/2024
Approved: PLS: EB
File: EVT2_Plat.dwg

Title: Townhome Plat

Sheet No. 2

Of: 2

I:\Gunnison\2022-388-ElkValleyTownhomesPhase2\001-SURVEY\H-Dwg\Surf\Drawings\Base\Mapa\EV2_Plat.dwg Plotted: 4/17/2024 1:43 PM By: Erik Blomsted

EXHIBIT H

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY
RESOLUTION NO. 18-46

A RESOLUTION APPROVING LAND USE CHANGE PERMIT NO. LUC-2018-00044
A LAND USE CHANGE PERMIT FOR AFC DEVELOPMENT, LLC
MULTI-FAMILY UNIT ALLOCATION AND BUILDING TYPE
LOTS M1-1 THROUGH M1-15, LOT M1, BUCKHORN RANCH FILING No. 2B

WHEREAS, AFC Development, LLC, represented by Martin Spencer, has requested clarification of development restrictions on multi-family lots M1-1 through M1-15, Lot M1 Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution is intended to clarify, reconcile and amend the allocation of the multi-family units and multi-family building type identified in previous County approvals for Lots M1-1 through M1-15, Lot M1, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, as formalized in a *Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Lots M1-1 Through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B*, executed by the owner and the Buckhorn Ranch Homeowners Association (HOA) October 31, 2018 (attached).

AND WHEREAS, the request to clarify the allocation and building type of multi-family units on Lots M1-1 through M1-15, Lot M1, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, was reviewed by the Planning Commission, with a unanimous Recommendation of approval to the Board of County Commissioners, with certain Findings and Conditions:

FINDINGS:

1. The County intends to clarify, reconcile and amend the allocation of building types identified in previous County approvals for Lots M1-1 through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, by adoption of the *Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Lots M1-1 Through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B*, dated October 31, 2018.
2. Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, Lot M1 was approved as a multi-family tract, including a total of 104 multi-family units, pursuant to Board of County Commissioner's Resolution No. 1997-24, adopted May 6, 1997, which approved the Buckhorn Ranch Filing II Preliminary Plan, subject to all conditions imposed by the Planning Commission's Recommendation of July 12, 1996. The Planning Commission's Preliminary Plan Recommendation included Condition No. 7:
Approval of this Filing II is specific to the numbers and types of units detailed in this Recommendation's Project Description, in the "Addendum to Preliminary Plan Submittal...Regarding Detail of M-1, M-2 and M-3," and as limited by the Declaration of Protective Covenants submitted as part of this Preliminary Plan.
Lot M-1: 72 multifamily units plus two buildings of 16 studio units each; the 72 multifamily units are to be located on 17 lots which are allocated as three (3) duplex lots, ten (10) four-plex lots, three (3) six-plex lots and one (1) eight-plex lot. Sizes will average between 1,000-1,400 with a maximum of 1,800 square feet.
3. Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B Final Plan, was approved by Board of County Commissioners, April 7, 2004 Resolution No. 2004-22, (Reception No. 541321) including Condition No. 3:
Design and construction of multiple family units on Lots M-1, M-2 and M-3, require separate Land Use Change Permits. The concept of number of units and determination of compliance with land use policies and design guidelines have been considered as parts of the organic whole of this overall subdivision development. As elements of this Filing 2b, development on the multiple-family lots will be considered "pending land use change applications" and will be reviewed pursuant to Section 1-106 A. Pending Land Use Change Permit Applications, of the 2001 Gunnison County Land Use Resolution. Single-family homes and duplexes shall initially be classified and reviewed as Administrative Review Projects.

Gunnison County, CO
12/4/2018 3:06:00 PM
447

657585
Page 1 of 2
R 0.00 D 0.00



4. Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B Plat, platted Lot M1 into 17 lots, April 7, 2004 (Reception No. 541321).
5. Stallion Park, Lots M1-16 and M1-17 was approved for 32 housing units, as eight (8) 4-plexes. Twenty four multi-family units have been constructed on Lots M1-16 & M1-17, in six four-plex buildings; the Apache, Estonian, Dartmoor, Bavarian, Cimarron, and Foxtrot Condominiums. Two additional four-plex buildings are currently under construction, for a total of 32-units.
7. 72 multi-family units are approved on Lots M1-1 through M-15. The proposal contemplates no change to the number of previously approved multifamily units for Lot M1, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B.
8. The concept of the number of units and determination of compliance with land use policies and design guidelines has been considered as parts of the organic whole of the overall Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B subdivision development.
9. The request provides for the reasonable development of the remaining multi-family lots in Lot M1, based upon the lot size differential, and allowance for flexibility in building types.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, that Land Use Change Permit No. 2018-00044, AFC Development LLC, is approved with the following conditions:

1. A land use change permit is not required for development on Lots M1-1 through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, so long as the development is consistent with the unit allocation identified in the *Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Lots M1-1 Through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, October 31, 2018*.
2. The minimum building type configuration for any lot is a duplex.
3. Prior to recordation of the Board Resolution, the applicant shall record the *Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Lots M1-1 Through M1-15, Buckhorn Ranch Filing No. 2B, October 31, 2018*, with the Office of the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County.

THIS RESOLUTION AND THE APPROVAL GRANTED HEREBY shall not be effective unless and until a copy is recorded in the Office of the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner Houck, seconded by Commissioner Chamberland and passed on this 4th day of December, 2018.

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO**

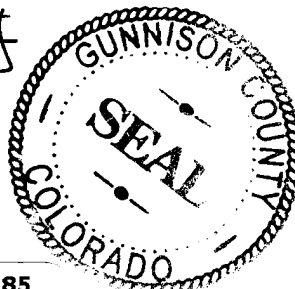
Phil Chamberland
Phil Chamberland,
Chairperson

Jonathan Houck
Jonathan Houck,
Commissioner

Absent
John Messner,
Commissioner

ATTEST:

Jan B. Bare
Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder



AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: A Resolution Delegating Signatory Authority to Cou

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins: N/A

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

A Resolution Delegating Signatory Authority to County Manager for Affordable Housing Deed Restrictions.

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Submitted by: Donita Bishop

Submitter's Email Address: dbishop@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☒

Required

☐

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 5/14/24

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 5/14/2024

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☒

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 5

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY
RESOLUTION NO. 2024-__**

**A RESOLUTION DELEGATING SIGNATORY AUTHORITY TO COUNTY
MANAGER FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEED RESTRICTIONS**

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners (the “Board”) is authorized pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(c) to sell, convey or exchange any real property owned by the County and to make such order respecting the same as may be deemed conducive to the interests of the inhabitants; and

WHEREAS, the Board is authorized pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-107(1)(a) to make such order concerning the property belonging to the County as it deems expedient; and

WHEREAS, the Board is authorized pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-107(aa) to establish policies and procedures regarding entering into contracts that bind the County and delegate its power to enter into such contracts where amounts and requirements comply with such policies;

WHEREAS, the Board’s policy is that all County-owned affordable housing properties are transferred only to qualifying homeowners and subject to a deed restriction, current form attached as Exhibit A; which may be amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the County that certain affordable housing properties be leased rather than sold to qualified individuals and families, and that the County Manager be delegated the authority to execute instruments and other documents related to such leasing;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED THAT:

1. The Gunnison County Manager is authorized and delegated the power to sign all documents to enter into contracts, leases, agreements and other documents that bind the County in the lease or transfer of affordable housing units, in accordance with the Board’s policy including its the deed restriction attached Exhibit A to this Resolution, and where applicable, as may be amended from time to time, and where modified at the discretion of the County Manager in order to comply with the purpose and spirit this Resolution and Board policies regarding affordable housing.

2. All action previously taken by Matthew Birnie, Gunnison County Manager, relating to the sale or lease of affordable housing properties owned by the County, that was in accordance with the Board’s policy and accompanying deed restriction, as may be amended from time to time, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed *nunc pro tunc*.

3. Resolution 2021-01 is hereby repealed and replaced with this Resolution. Such repeal shall have no effect on any action taken pursuant to Resolution 2021-01.

4. Nothing in the resolution shall be construed to afford any person or entity any cause of action against the County or any of its officials, officers, employees, agents or attorneys, nor create any intended or incident third-party beneficiaries.

5. All orders, instructions, motions and resolutions, or parts thereof, inconsistent with this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This Resolution shall not be construed to revive or revise any ordinance, motion, order, or resolution, or part thereof, heretofore repealed. To the extent any ambiguity exists between any ordinance, resolution, motion, order, statement or instruction by the Board, whether existing before or after passage of this Resolution, this Resolution shall control. No statement or writing by any Board member, whether in a meeting of the Board or not, shall purport to amend, alter, supplement or override the express terms of this Resolution, and no such statement or writing may be relied upon by any person in relation to this Resolution.

6. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Resolution for any reason is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the intent being that the same are severable.

7. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval, and shall remain in effect unless and until repealed or amended by subsequent Resolution.

INTRODUCED by Commissioner _____, seconded by
Commissioner _____, and adopted this ____ day of
_____, 2024.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Elizabeth Smith, Vice Chairperson

Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

ATTEST:

Deputy County Clerk

EXHIBIT A

GUNNISON COUNTY MASTER DEED RESTRICTION

THIS DEED RESTRICTION ("Restriction" or "Restrictions") is made this _____ day of _____, 202__, by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, 200 East Virginia, Gunnison, Colorado 81230 (referred to herein as "Gunnison County" or "Grantor" or "Beneficiary" and shall include administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns) and hereby imposes the deed restrictions specified herein on the real property specified herein.

1. Property Subject to Deed Restriction. The following real property (the "Property") is hereby made subject to these Affordable Housing Restrictions ("Restrictions"):

Unit ____ Building _____, _____,
according to the _____ thereof recorded
_____, _____ at Reception No. _____, of the
records of Gunnison, Colorado

Commonly known as _____, _____, **Colorado**

WHEREAS, Gunnison County, acting as the declarant, intends to create a valid and enforceable covenant running with the land that assures that all of a Unit hereby existing or to be developed on a Unit will be used solely by individuals who are either Qualified Owners or Qualified Occupants (as such terms are hereinafter defined), subject to limited exceptions provided for herein; and

WHEREAS, Gunnison County recognizes the public need for attainable and affordable housing for the workforce and working families of Gunnison County, particularly within the Gunnison Valley; and

WHEREAS, under this Restriction Gunnison County intends, declares, and covenants that the regulatory and restrictive covenants set forth herein governing the use of a Unit described and provided for herein shall be and are hereby made covenants running with the land and are intended to be and shall be binding upon Gunnison County, and all subsequent owners and/or tenants of such Property for the stated term of this Restriction, unless and until this Restriction is released and terminated in the manner hereafter described.

2. Definitions

- i. AREA MEDIAN INCOME (AMI) means the median income for Gunnison County adjusted for household size. as established and defined in the most recent annual schedule published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).
- ii. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT means any fixture erected as a permanent improvement to a Unit excluding repair, replacement, maintenance costs, and sweat equity.

iii. GUNNISON COUNTY shall mean the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado.

iv. GUIDELINES mean the most current Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Housing Guidelines or Gunnison County Housing Guidelines if the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority ceases to exist or is replaced by some other entity, in effect at the time of closing on a sale or transfer of any or all of a Unit or at the commencement date of a lease or other occupation agreement, or its successor document, as amended from time to time and attached hereto as Exhibit A.

v. FIRST MORTGAGE means a deed of trust or mortgage that is recorded senior to any other deeds of trust or liens against any of all of the Units to secure a loan used to purchase any of all of the Units by a Mortgagee.

vi. HOUSEHOLD means one or more persons who intend to live together in any of the Units.

vii. HOUSING AUTHORITY means the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority. Unless expressly stated otherwise in this Deed Restriction, "Housing Authority" shall refer to the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority, except that if the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority ceases to exist or is replaced by some other entity, "Housing Authority" shall refer to the County.

viii. MAXIMUM RESALE PRICE means the maximum Purchase Price that shall be paid by any purchaser of a Unit, other than the initial purchaser who acquires a Unit from Gunnison County that is determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.iii of this Restriction. The Maximum Resale Price is not a guaranteed price, but merely the highest price an Owner may obtain for the sale of a Unit.

ix. MORTGAGEE means any bank, savings and loan association, or any other institutional lender that is licensed to engage in the business of providing purchase money mortgage financing for residential real property and that is beneficiary of a deed of trust or mortgage encumbering a Unit.

x. NON-QUALIFIED OWNER or NON-QUALIFIED TRANSFEREE means an Owner that is not a Qualified Owner.

xi. NET WORTH means the estimated sum of the assets of the Qualified Owner or Qualified Occupant. The term *Asset* refers to liquid assets such as cash in savings, checking or other forms of bank accounts and stocks, bonds or other instruments that can readily be converted to cash. The most recent Assessed Value as provided by the applicable Assessor's Office will be used to determine the value of real estate holdings, regardless of set-offs by encumbrances, costs of sale or holding, or percent of ownership interest. Assets in a qualified retirement plan and other non-liquid assets such as personal belongings or intangible assets will not be included in the asset limitations for each income category.

xii. OWNER means Gunnison County and any subsequent buyer, heir, devisee, transferee, grantee, owner or holder of title to a Unit.

xiii. PURCHASE PRICE means all consideration paid by the purchaser to the seller for a Unit.

xiv. QUALIFIED OWNER means a natural person who meets the following requirements at the time that he/she takes initial ownership interest or transfer of interest in a Unit as qualified by Gunnison County:

a. Has maintained his/her primary and sole residence in Gunnison County, Colorado for six (6) consecutive months immediately preceding taking initial ownership or transfer of interest in a Unit or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and

b. Has earned his/her primary (80% or more) source of income working a minimum of 30 hours per week on an annual basis, as documented with the United States Internal Revenue Service, within Gunnison County, or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and

c. Except as provided for in Section 4.i.b. and 4.1.c., does not own any interest in other improved residential property(s). A purchaser who owns residential real estate must convey all interest in said residential property(s) prior to taking initial ownership or transfer of interest of a Unit; and

d. A qualified household shall not have a net worth that exceeds four (4) times the income based on the AMI applicable to actual household size of a prospective purchaser, such AMI set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size.

e. Income restrictions are applicable at the time of qualification and shall be verified by Gunnison County. Income guidelines are based on the Area Median Income (AMI) set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size. At the time of initial ownership or transfer of interest the combined household income shall not be less than 70% of AMI and shall not exceed 160% of AMI; and

f. Shall occupy the subject Unit as his/her sole and exclusive primary residence at all times during the ownership of a Unit.

xv. QUALIFIED OCCUPANT means a person who meets the following requirements at the time he or she takes initial occupancy of a Unit as qualified by Gunnison County:

a. Has maintained primary and sole residence in Gunnison County, Colorado

for three consecutive months immediately preceding taking initial occupancy of a Unit or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and

b. Has earned his/her primary (80% or more) source of income working a minimum of 30 hours per week on an annual basis, as documented with the United States Internal Revenue Service, within Gunnison County, or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and

c. Except as provided for in Section 4.i.a. and 4.i.c., does not own any interest in other improved residential property(s). An occupant who owns residential real estate must convey all interest in said residential property(s) prior to taking initial occupancy of the subject Unit; and

d. A qualified household shall not have a net worth that exceeds two (2) times the income based on the AMI applicable to actual household size of a prospective occupant, such AMI set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size; and

e. Income restrictions are only applicable at the time of occupancy and shall be verified by Gunnison County. Income restrictions are based on the Area Median Income (AMI) set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size. At the time of initial occupancy, the combined household income shall not be less than 80% of AMI and not exceed 160% of AMI; and

f. Shall occupy the subject Unit as his/her sole and exclusive primary residence.

xvi. TRANSFER means an act of a party, or of the law, by which the title to the subject Unit is wholly or partially transferred to another; including but not limited to the sale, assignment voluntary, involuntary or by operation of law (whether by deed, contract of sale, gift, devise, bequest, trustee's sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise) of any interest in the subject Unit, including but not limited to a fee simple interest, a joint tenancy interest, a tenancy in common, a life estate, a leasehold interest or any interest evidenced by a land contract by which possession of the subject Unit is transferred and Owner retains title, except that, this definition does not include any transfer of an interest by Gunnison County.

If reviewed and approved in writing by Gunnison County prior to occurrence the following transfer(s) are exceptions to the definition, provided that the new Owner, other than an estate, shall use a Unit as his/her principal residence:

a. A transfer resulting from the death of an Owner where the transfer is to the spouse or domestic partner who is also a Qualified Owner.

b. A transfer resulting from a decree of dissolution of marriage or legal

separation or from a settlement incidental to such a decree by which a transfer is made to a spouse who is also a Qualified Owner.

3. Restriction Runs with the Land. This Restriction shall constitute covenants running with title to the subject Unit as a burden thereon, for benefit of, and enforceable by, Gunnison County, and their successors and assigns, and this Restriction shall bind Gunnison County and all subsequent Owners and tenants of the subject Unit. Each Owner and Qualified Occupant, upon acceptance of a deed or lease to the subject Unit, shall be personally obligated hereunder for the full and complete performance and observance of all covenants, conditions, and restrictions contained herein during the Owner's period of ownership or Qualified Occupant's tenancy, as may be appropriate. Each and every Transfer or lease of the subject Unit, for all purposes, shall be deemed to include and incorporate by this reference, the covenants contained in this Restriction, even without reference to this Restriction in any document of conveyance.

4. Ownership, Use, Occupancy and Rentals.

i. Ownership.

- a. Qualified Owner(s). The ownership of the subject Unit is hereby, and shall henceforth be, limited exclusively to Qualified Owner(s) which shall include the parties described and approved as set forth in Section 4.ii. In the event that the subject Unit is occupied without compliance with this Restriction, Gunnison County shall have the remedies set forth herein, including but not limited to the rights under Section 8 herein.
- b. Employee Housing. Upon the written consent of Gunnison County, which consent may be recorded, a non-qualifying natural person or entity that owns or operates a business located in and serving the county may purchase the subject Unit, provided, however, that by taking title to the subject Unit, such Owner shall be deemed to agree to the rental restrictions set forth herein, and further that any Owner who does not meet the definitions of both a Qualified Owner and Qualified Occupant shall rent the subject Unit to a natural person(s) who does meet the definitions of a Qualified Occupant, and shall not occupy or use the subject Unit for such Owner's own use or leave the subject Unit vacant except as otherwise provided herein.
- c. Rental Projects. Upon the written consent of Gunnison County, which consent may be recorded, a non-qualifying natural person or entity may own the subject Unit for the purpose of operating a rental project. However, by taking title to the subject Unit, such Owner shall be deemed to agree to the rental restrictions set forth herein, and further that any Owner who does not meet the definitions of both a Qualified Owner and Qualified Occupant shall rent the subject Unit to a natural person(s) who does meet the definitions of a Qualified Occupant, and shall not occupy or use the property for such Owner's own use or leave the subject Unit vacant except as otherwise provide herein.

ii. Use and Occupancy. Except as provided for in Section 4.i.b and 4.i.c here in, the use and

occupancy of the subject Unit is hereby, and shall henceforth be, limited exclusively to Qualified Owner(s) or Qualified Occupant(s), his or her spouse and child(ren) and other immediate family members.

iii. Rental of Property.

- a. Qualified Owner(s). An Owner may not, except with prior written approval of Gunnison County' conditions of approval, rent a Unit to a Qualified Occupant(s) for no less than six (6) months and no more than one (1) year and occurring not more than once every five (5) years. All rentals must comply with the current Guidelines.
- b. Employee Housing. A non-qualifying natural person or entity that owns a Unit, pursuant to Section 4.i.b, may rent a Unit for any period of time. All renters must be Qualified Occupants. Any occupancy of a Unit pursuant to sections 4.i.b and 4.iii.b shall not exceed two persons per bedroom, unless Gunnison County approves otherwise.
- c. Rental Projects A non-qualifying natural person or entity that owns a Unit, pursuant to Section 4.i.c, may rent a Unit for any period of time. All renters must be Qualified Occupants. Any occupancy of a Unit pursuant to Sections 4.i.c and 4.iii.c shall not exceed two persons per bedroom, unless Gunnison County

iv. Roommates. The requirements of this Restriction shall not preclude the Owner from sharing occupancy of a Unit with non-owners on a rental basis provided that the non-owner(s) is also a Qualified Occupant. Owner continues to occupy a Unit as his/her sole and primary residence and meets the obligations contained in this Restriction, including the definition of Qualified Owner or Qualified Occupant. Short-term rentals/roommates are strictly prohibited.

v. No Indemnification or Waiver of Immunity. Nothing herein shall be construed to require Gunnison County to protect or indemnify the Owner against any losses attributable to a rental including, but not limited to, non-payment of rent or damages to a Unit; nor to require Gunnison County to obtain a Qualified Occupant for the Owner in the event that none is found by the Owner. In addition, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by Gunnison County of governmental immunity provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act or other applicable law.

vi. Initial Finance and Refinance Restriction.

- a. At the time of the purchase of a Unit the original principal amount of any indebtedness secured by a First Mortgage shall not exceed an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Purchase Price paid for a Unit by that Owner, subject to the Guidelines.
- b. An Owner may refinance a First Mortgage that encumbers a Unit with the consent of Gunnison County; provided, however, that the original principal amount of any

refinanced indebtedness secured by a First Mortgage shall not exceed an amount equal to ninety-seven percent (97%) of the then current Maximum Resale Price limit.

vii. Ownership Interest in Other Residential Property. Except with respect to a Non-Qualified Owner permitted to purchase a Property as set forth in Section 4, if at any time the Owner also owns any interest alone or in conjunction with others in any other developed residential property in or out of the County, the Owner shall immediately list such other property interest for sale and sell his or her interest in such property. In the event said other property has not been sold by the Owner within one hundred twenty (120) days of its listing required hereunder, then the Owner shall immediately list his or her Property for sale pursuant to Section 8.v. of this Restriction. In the case of an Owner whose business is the construction and sale of residential properties or the purchase and resale of such properties, the properties that constitute inventory in such Owner's business shall not constitute "other developed residential property" as that term is used in this Section 4.vii. provided that the Owner is not occupying any of the inventoried properties for residential or commercial purposes.

viii. Compliance. Any Owner of a Unit is required to comply with annual certifications to Gunnison County that they are in compliance with the requirements of this Restriction. The Housing Authority acknowledges and recognizes that the income and net worth of a Qualified Owner or Qualified Occupant may increase over time, however, such increases over the maximum income and net worth requirements at initial purchase or occupancy shall not constitute a default of this Restriction.

ix. Any owner or prospective buyer must agree to and execute the Notice of Lien form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

5. Initial Purchase Price. Upon completion of construction of a Unit, a Unit shall be sold to a Qualified Owner, except as provided for in Section 4.i. of this Restriction, at an affordable Purchase Price as determined by the Guidelines.

6. Transfer of Property.

i. Resale. No Transfer of a Unit shall occur subsequent to the original purchase from the County or Gunnison County, except upon full compliance with the procedures set forth in this Section 6. In the event a Unit is sold and/or conveyed without compliance with this Restriction, such sale and/or transfer shall be wholly null and void and shall confer no title whatsoever upon the purported buyer.

ii. Notice of Intent. A Unit shall not be sold or transferred without prior submission by the Qualified Owner to the Housing Authority of a written Notice of Intent to Sell or Transfer Affordable Housing Unit as set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto.

iii. Maximum Resale Price.

- a. The initial purchase price of a Unit shall be the basis for calculating the Maximum Resale Price in accordance with this Restriction and the Guidelines in effect at the time of listing a Unit for sale.
- b. The Maximum Resale Price of a Unit shall be limited to be no more than the following calculation:

The Maximum Resale Price may not exceed the sum of: (i) the Purchase Price paid by the Owner for a Unit, plus: (ii) an increase of two percent (2%) of such Purchase Price per year (prorated at the rate of 1/12 for each whole month, but not compounded annually) from the date of the Owner's purchase of a Unit to the date of the Owner's Notice of Intent to Sell a Unit; plus (iii) an amount equal to any special improvement district assessments, if applicable and not transferable, paid by the seller during the seller's ownership of a Unit; (iv) the cost of Permitted Capital Improvements made to a Unit by the Owner as set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto.
- c. Permitted Capital Improvements. The amount for Permitted Capital Improvements shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the original purchase price for an initial ten (10) year period. For every ten (10) year period from the date of the original purchase and Covenant, another ten (10) per cent of the purchase price may be added to the value of a Unit for Capital Improvements. In calculating such amount, only those Permitted Capital Improvements identified in Exhibit C hereto shall qualify for inclusion. Seller's contributed labor or "sweat equity" shall not be part of the cost of an eligible improvement.
- d. Pursuant to the Guidelines, each Owner shall be responsible for ensuring that at the Transfer of his or her Property, the same is clean, the appliances are in working order, and that there are no health or safety violations regarding a Unit. Prior to the sale of a Unit Gunnison County is authorized to take necessary actions and incur necessary expenses for bringing a Unit into saleable condition. Such actions and expenses include, but are not limited to, cleaning a Unit and making necessary repairs to or replacements of appliances and/or Property fixtures, such as windows, doors, cabinets, countertops, carpets, flooring and lighting fixtures, and/or correcting any health or safety violations on a Unit. Expenses incurred by Gunnison County to bring a Unit into a saleable condition shall be itemized and documented by the Housing Authority and deducted from the Owner's proceeds at closing of the Transfer of a Unit.
- e. No Owner shall permit any prospective purchaser to assume any or all of the Owner's closing costs. No Owner shall accept anything of value from a prospective purchaser except for the Maximum Resale Price before, during or after closing of the Transfer of a Unit.

- f. Nothing in this Restriction represents or guarantees that a Unit will be re-sold at an amount equal to the Maximum Resale Price. Depending upon conditions affecting the real estate market, a Unit may be re-sold for less than the Maximum Resale Price.
- iv. Beneficiary Right to Acquire Ownership - Right of First Refusal. The initial Owner and each subsequent Owner shall not transfer a Unit, or any part thereof, without first offering same to Gunnison County for purchase. Gunnison County shall have a right of first refusal to purchase a Unit as follows:
 - a. If an Owner receives any offer to purchase or enders any offer of sale for a Unit for any amount less than or equal to the Maximum Resale Price, Gunnison County shall have the absolute right of the first refusal to purchase a Unit at the offered sales price. This right of first refusal will first be granted to the county, using the form attached here to as Exhibit E, and then the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority, using the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, only if the County does not exercise its right of first refusal.
 - b. Gunnison County shall have the option to exercise its right of first refusal, with the County prevailing as detailed in 6.iv.a., by executing a written and binding commitment to purchase a Unit within twenty-on (21) days after Gunnison County receives written Notice of Intent to Sell or Transfer Affordable Housing Unit by Owner. The commitment to buy shall set a closing date within a reasonable period of time.
 - c. Gunnison County shall have the right to inspect a Unit prior to exercising its right of first refusal. If a Unit is damaged there shall be a decrease in the sales price of a Unit equal to the amounts necessary to bring a Unit into saleable condition as reasonably determined by Gunnison County, including but without limitation cleaning, painting, replacing worn carpeting and draperies; making necessary structural, mechanical, electrical and plumbing repairs; and repairing or replacing built-in appliances and fixtures.
 - d. In the event Gunnison County executes a written and binding commitment to purchase a Unit within said twenty-one (21) day period, this right of first refusal shall expire.
 - e. If the Owner does not sell or otherwise transfer a Unit, the terms and conditions of this right of first refusal shall again apply to any subsequent sale or transfer of a Unit.

- f. The right of first refusal shall be in full force and effect from the date of initial sale in perpetuity. Any sale or attempted transfer of a Unit effected without first giving Gunnison County the right of first refusal described above shall be wholly null and void and shall confer no title whatsoever upon the purported buyer.
- v. Beneficiary Made Whole. No transfer of a Unit shall occur unless and until each and every encumbrance, debt or liability owed by the Owner to Gunnison County is fully satisfied.

7. Foreclosure

- i. It shall be a breach of these Restrictions for an Owner to default in the payments or other obligations due or to be performed under a promissory note secured by deed of trust encumbering a Unit. The Owner hereby agrees to notify Gunnison County, in writing, of any notification Owner receives from a lender, or its assigns, of past due payments or default in payment or other obligations due or to be performed under a promissory note secured by a deed of trust, as described herein, within five (5) calendar days of Owner's notification from lender, or its assigns, of said default or past due payments
- ii. Upon receipt of notice as provided herein, Gunnison County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to solely or jointly cure the default or any portion thereof, thereby becoming the Curing Party. In such event, the Owner shall be personally liable to the Curing Party for past due payments made by the Curing Party, together with interest thereon at the rate specified in the promissory note secured by the deed of trust, plus one (1) per cent, and all actual expenses of the Curing Party incurred in curing the default. In the event the Owner does not repay the Curing Party within sixty (60) days of notice that the Curing Party has cured the Owner's default, the Owner agrees that the Curing Party shall be entitled to a lien against a Unit to secure payment of such amounts. Such a lien may be evidenced by a notice of lien setting the amounts due and rate of interest accruing thereon, and such notice of lien may be recorded in the real property records of Gunnison County, Colorado, until such lien is paid and discharged. The Curing Party shall have the additional right to bring an action to foreclose on a Unit for the payment of the lien set forth in this section 7.ii.
- iii. In the event of a foreclosure on a promissory note secured by a first deed of trust on a Unit, or any Property, and the issuance of a public trustee's deed by the holder of such note and deed of trust ("Holder"), or the acceptance by Holder of such note and deed of trust or a deed in lieu of foreclosure of a Unit, and Holder's subsequent recordation of the same in the Office of the Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder, Gunnison County may acquire a Unit by exercising that certain "Option to Purchase," the copies of which is attached hereto as Exhibits E and F. In the event that the Option is not exercised by Gunnison County, this Deed Restriction shall be released and shall be of no further force or effect.

8. Default/Breach

- i. In the event Gunnison County has reasonable cause to believe an Owner is violating the provisions of these Restrictions, that entity, through its authorized representatives, may inspect a Unit between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, after providing the Owner with no less than 24 hours written notice.
- ii. The respective Beneficiary shall send a notice of violation to the Owner, with a copy to the other Beneficiary, detailing the nature of the violation and allowing the Owner fifteen (15) days to determine the merits of the allegations, or to correct the violation. In the event the Owner disagrees with the allegation of violation of these Restrictions, the Owner may request, in writing, a hearing before the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Grievance and Appeals Committee or some similar body convened by the County if the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Grievance and Appeals Committee ceases to exist or is replaced. If the Owner does not request a hearing and the violation is not cured within the fifteen-day period, the Owner shall be considered in violation of these Restrictions.
- iii. Whenever these Restrictions provide for a hearing before the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Grievance and Appeals Committee, such hearing shall be scheduled by Gunnison County within twenty-one (21) days of the date of receipt of a written request for a hearing. At any such hearing, the Owner or other aggrieved party may be represented by counsel and may present evidence on the issues to be determined at the hearing. An electronic record of the hearing shall be made, and the decision of Gunnison County shall be a final decision, subject to judicial review.
- iv. There is hereby reserved to the parties hereto any and all remedies provided by law for breach of these Restrictions or any of its terms. In the event the parties resort to litigation with respect to any or all provisions of these Restrictions, the prevailing party shall be awarded its damages, expenses and costs, including reasonable attorney's fees.
- v. In the event a Unit is sold and/or conveyed without compliance with the terms of these Restrictions, such sale and/or conveyance shall be wholly null and void and shall confer no title whatsoever upon the purported buyer. Each and every conveyance of a Unit, for all purposes, shall be deemed to include and incorporate by this reference the covenants herein contained, even without reference therein to these Restrictions.
- vi. In the event an Owner fails to cure any breach of these Restrictions, Gunnison County may resort to any and all available legal or equitable actions, including but not limited to specific performance of these Restrictions, an injunction against future sale(s) in violation of these Restrictions, or eviction of noncomplying owners and/or occupants.

vii. Eliminating Resale Gain. In the event of a breach of any of the terms or conditions contained herein by an Owner, his or her heirs, successors or assigns, the Owner's initial purchase price of a Unit shall, upon the date of such breach as determined by Gunnison County, automatically cease to increase as set out in Section 6.iii. of this Restriction, and shall remain fixed until the date of cure of said breach or until the Owner repays the Curing Party.

9. In the event of a dispute regarding interpretation, enforcement or otherwise of this Restriction or any portion of it, the position of Gunnison County shall prevail.

10. General Provisions

- i. These Restrictions shall constitute covenants running with the Real Property as a burden thereon, for the benefit of, and shall be specifically enforceable by Gunnison County and/or its respective successors and assigns, as applicable. Enforcement by any appropriate legal action may include, but is not limited to specific performance injunction, reversion, or eviction of noncomplying owners and/or occupants.
- ii. Equal Housing Opportunity. Pursuant to the Fair Housing Act and each of the public policy, the Housing Authority shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, familial status, disability or sexual orientation in the lease, sale, use or occupancy of a Unit.
- iii. Waiver of Exemptions. Every Owner, by taking title to a Unit, shall be deemed to have subordinated to this Restriction any and all right of homestead and any other exemption in, or with respect to, such Property under state or federal law presently existing or hereafter enacted.
- iv. Any notice, consent, approval, or request which is required to be given by any party hereunder shall be given by mailing the same, certified mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed and with postage fully prepaid, to the address provided herein or to the address of the Owner. The Owner shall also notify, in writing, Gunnison County of any change in address.

To Gunnison County: Gunnison County Manager
200 E. Virginia Avenue
Gunnison, Colorado 81230
Fax: 970-641-3061

To GVRHA: Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority
202 E. Georgia Avenue
Gunnison, CO 81230

To Owner: _____

To Subsequent Owners: At the address maintained in the records of the
Gunnison County Assessor's office

- v. Whenever possible, each provision of these Restrictions and any other related document shall be interpreted in such manner as to be valid under applicable law; but if any provision of these Restrictions shall be invalid or prohibited under said applicable law, such provisions shall be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or prohibition, without invalidating the remaining provisions of such document.
- vi. These Restrictions and each and every related document is to be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado.
- vii. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions and covenants contained herein shall inure to and be binding upon the heirs, successors, and assigns of the parties.
- viii. Owners and subsequent owners agree that he or she shall be personally liable for their participation in any of the transactions contemplated herein and that he or she will execute such further documents and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions and intent of these Restrictions or any agreement or document relating hereto or entered into in connection herewith.
- ix. Any modifications of these Restrictions shall be effective only when made by a duly executed instrument by Gunnison County and an Owner and recorded with the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County, Colorado. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties agree that Gunnison County may amend these Restrictions where deemed necessary to effectuate the purpose and intent of these Restrictions.

EXECUTED, this ____ day of _____, 2024.

**GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF GUNNISON
COUNTY, COLORADO**

By: _____
Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

By: _____
Elizabeth Smith Vice Chairperson

By: _____
Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

ATTEST: _____
Deputy County Clerk

Date

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY
RESOLUTION NO. 2024-__**

**A RESOLUTION DELEGATING SIGNATORY AUTHORITY TO COUNTY
MANAGER FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEED RESTRICTIONS**

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners (the "Board") is authorized pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-101(c) to sell, convey or exchange any real property owned by the County and to make such order respecting the same as may be deemed conducive to the interests of the inhabitants; and

WHEREAS, the Board is authorized pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-107(1)(a) to make such order concerning the property belonging to the County as it deems expedient; and

WHEREAS, the Board is authorized pursuant to Colo. Rev. Stat. § 30-11-107(aa) to establish policies and procedures regarding entering into contracts that bind the County and delegate its power to enter into such contracts where amounts and requirements comply with such policies;
~~and~~

WHEREAS, the Board's policy is that all County-owned affordable housing properties are transferred only to qualifying homeowners and subject to a deed restriction, current form attached as Exhibit A; which may be amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the County that certain affordable housing properties be leased rather than sold to qualified individuals and families, and that the County Manager be delegated the authority to execute instruments and other documents related to such leasing;-

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED THAT:

1. ~~RESOLVED that Matthew Birnie, The~~ Gunnison County Manager, is authorized and delegated the power to sign all documents to enter into contracts, ~~leases, agreements and other documents~~ that bind the County in the lease or transfer of affordable housing units, in accordance with the Board's policy including its ~~accompanying the~~ deed restriction attached Exhibit A to this Resolution, and where applicable, as may be amended from time to time, and where modified at the discretion of the County Manager in order to comply with the purpose and spirit this Resolution and Board policies regarding affordable housing.;

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.5", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

~~RESOLVED that~~
2. ~~All~~ action previously taken by Matthew Birnie, Gunnison County Manager, relating to the sale or lease of affordable housing properties owned by the County, that was in accordance with the Board's policy and accompanying deed restriction, as may be amended from time to time, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed nunc pro tunc.

3. Resolution 2021-01 is hereby repealed and replaced with this Resolution. Such repeal shall have no effect on any action taken pursuant to Resolution 2021-01.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or

4. Nothing in the resolution shall be construed to afford any person or entity any cause of action against the County or any of its officials, officers, employees, agents or attorneys, nor create any intended or incident third-party beneficiaries.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or

5. All orders, instructions, motions and resolutions, or parts thereof, inconsistent with this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This Resolution shall not be construed to revive or revise any ordinance, motion, order, or resolution, or part thereof, heretofore repealed. To the extent any ambiguity exists between any ordinance, resolution, motion, order, statement or instruction by the Board, whether existing before or after passage of this Resolution, this Resolution shall control. No statement or writing by any Board member, whether in a meeting of the Board or not, shall purport to amend, alter, supplement or override the express terms of this Resolution, and no such statement or writing may be relied upon by any person in relation to this Resolution.

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

6. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Resolution for any reason is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the intent being that the same are severable.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or

7. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval, and shall remain in effect unless and until repealed or amended by subsequent Resolution.

Formatted: List Paragraph, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.5", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

~~This Resolution has immediate effect upon its passage by the Board of County Commissioners without further action necessary.~~

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

INTRODUCED by Commissioner _____, seconded by
Commissioner _____, and adopted this ____ day of
_____, 2024~~1~~.

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

EXHIBIT A

GUNNISON COUNTY MASTER DEED RESTRICTION

THIS DEED RESTRICTION ("Restriction" or "Restrictions") is made this _____ day of _____, 202_, by the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado, 200 East Virginia, Gunnison, Colorado 81230 (referred to herein as "Gunnison County" or "Grantor" or "Beneficiary" and shall include administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns) and hereby imposes the deed restrictions specified herein on the real property specified herein.

1. Property Subject to Deed Restriction. The following real property (the "Property") is hereby made subject to these Affordable Housing Restrictions ("Restrictions"):

Unit _____ Building _____, _____,
according to the _____ thereof recorded
_____ at Reception No. _____, of the
records of Gunnison, Colorado

Commonly known as _____, _____, Colorado

WHEREAS, Gunnison County, acting as the declarant, intends to create a valid and enforceable covenant running with the land that assures that all of a Unit hereby existing or to be developed on a Unit will be used solely by individuals who are either Qualified Owners or Qualified Occupants (as such terms are hereinafter defined), subject to limited exceptions provided for herein; and

WHEREAS, Gunnison County recognizes the public need for attainable and affordable housing for the workforce and working families of Gunnison County, particularly within the Gunnison

Valley; and

WHEREAS, under this Restriction Gunnison County intends, declares, and covenants that the regulatory and restrictive covenants set forth herein governing the use of a Unit described and provided for herein shall be and are hereby made covenants running with the land and are intended to be and shall be binding upon Gunnison County, and all subsequent owners and/or tenants of such Property for the stated term of this Restriction, unless and until this Restriction is released and terminated in the manner hereafter described.

2. Definitions

i. AREA MEDIAN INCOME (AMI) means the median income for Gunnison County adjusted for household size, as established and defined in the most recent annual schedule published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

ii. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT means any fixture erected as a permanent improvement to a Unit excluding repair, replacement, maintenance costs, and sweat equity.

iii. GUNNISON COUNTY shall mean the Board of County Commissioners of Gunnison County, Colorado.

iv. GUIDELINES mean the most current Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Housing Guidelines or Gunnison County Housing Guidelines if the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority ceases to exist or is replaced by some other entity, in effect at the time of closing on a sale or transfer of any or all of a Unit or at the commencement date of a lease or other occupation agreement, or its successor document, as amended from time to time and attached hereto as Exhibit A.

v. FIRST MORTGAGE means a deed of trust or mortgage that is recorded senior to any other deeds of trust or liens against any of all of the Units to secure a loan used to purchase any of all of the Units by a Mortgagee.

vi. HOUSEHOLD means one or more persons who intend to live together in any of the Units.

vii. HOUSING AUTHORITY means the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority. Unless expressly stated otherwise in this Deed Restriction, "Housing Authority" shall refer to the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority, except that if the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority ceases to exist or is replaced by some other entity, "Housing Authority" shall refer to the County.

viii. MAXIMUM RESALE PRICE means the maximum Purchase Price that shall be paid by any purchaser of a Unit, other than the initial purchaser who acquires a Unit from Gunnison County that is determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.iii of this Restriction. The Maximum Resale Price is not a guaranteed price, but merely the highest price an Owner may obtain for the sale of a Unit.

ix. MORTGAGEE means any bank, savings and loan association, or any other institutional lender that is licensed to engage in the business of providing purchase money mortgage financing for residential real property and that is beneficiary of a deed of trust or mortgage encumbering a Unit.

x. NON-QUALIFIED OWNER or NON-QUALIFIED TRANSFEREE means an Owner that is not a Qualified Owner.

xi. NET WORTH means the estimated sum of the assets of the Qualified Owner or Qualified Occupant. The term *Asset* refers to liquid assets such as cash in savings, checking or other forms of bank accounts and stocks, bonds or other instruments that can readily be converted to cash. The most recent Assessed Value as provided by the applicable Assessor's Office will be used to determine the value of real estate holdings, regardless of set-offs by encumbrances, costs of sale or holding, or percent of ownership interest. Assets in a qualified retirement plan and other non-liquid assets such as personal belongings or intangible assets will not be included in the asset limitations for each income category.

xii. OWNER means Gunnison County and any subsequent buyer, heir, devisee, transferee, grantee, owner or holder of title to a Unit.

xiii. PURCHASE PRICE means all consideration paid by the purchaser to the seller for a Unit.

xiv. QUALIFIED OWNER means a natural person who meets the following requirements at the time that he/she takes initial ownership interest or transfer of interest in a Unit as qualified by Gunnison County:

- a. Has maintained his/her primary and sole residence in Gunnison County, Colorado for six (6) consecutive months immediately preceding taking initial ownership or transfer of interest in a Unit or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and
- b. Has earned his/her primary (80% or more) source of income working a minimum of 30 hours per week on an annual basis, as documented with the United States Internal Revenue Service, within Gunnison County, or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and
- c. Except as provided for in Section 4.i.b. and 4.i.c., does not own any interest in other improved residential property(s). A purchaser who owns residential real estate must convey all interest in said residential property(s) prior to taking initial ownership or transfer of interest of a Unit; and
- d. A qualified household shall not have a net worth that exceeds four (4)

times the income based on the AMI applicable to actual household size of a prospective purchaser, such AMI set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size.

e. Income restrictions are applicable at the time of qualification and shall be verified by Gunnison County. Income guidelines are based on the Area Median Income (AMI) set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size. At the time of initial ownership or transfer of interest the combined household income shall not be less than 70% of AMI and shall not exceed 160% of AMI; and

f. Shall occupy the subject Unit as his/her sole and exclusive primary residence at all times during the ownership of a Unit.

xv. QUALIFIED OCCUPANT means a person who meets the following requirements at the time he or she takes initial occupancy of a Unit as qualified by Gunnison County:

a. Has maintained primary and sole residence in Gunnison County, Colorado for three consecutive months immediately preceding taking initial occupancy of a Unit or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and

b. Has earned his/her primary (80% or more) source of income working a minimum of 30 hours per week on an annual basis, as documented with the United States Internal Revenue Service, within Gunnison County, or has a qualified employment contract with an employer in Gunnison County that has been accepted by Gunnison County; and

c. Except as provided for in Section 4.i.a. and 4.i.c., does not own any interest in other improved residential property(s). An occupant who owns residential real estate must convey all interest in said residential property(s) prior to taking initial occupancy of the subject Unit; and

d. A qualified household shall not have a net worth that exceeds two (2) times the income based on the AMI applicable to actual household size of a prospective occupant, such AMI set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size; and

e. Income restrictions are only applicable at the time of occupancy and shall be verified by Gunnison County. Income restrictions are based on the Area Median Income (AMI) set by HUD annually and adjusted for household size. At the time of initial occupancy, the combined household income shall not be less than 80% of AMI and not exceed 160% of AMI; and

f. Shall occupy the subject Unit as his/her sole and exclusive primary residence.

xvi. TRANSFER means an act of a party, or of the law, by which the title to the subject Unit is wholly or partially transferred to another; including but not limited to the sale, assignment voluntary, involuntary or by operation of law (whether by deed, contract of sale, gift, devise, bequest, trustee's sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise) of any interest in the subject Unit, including but not limited to a fee simple interest, a joint tenancy interest, a tenancy in common, a life estate, a leasehold interest or any interest evidenced by a land contract by which possession of the subject Unit is transferred and Owner retains title, except that, this definition does not include any transfer of an interest by Gunnison County.

If reviewed and approved in writing by Gunnison County prior to occurrence the following transfer(s) are exceptions to the definition, provided that the new Owner, other than an estate, shall use a Unit as his/her principal residence:

- a. A transfer resulting from the death of an Owner where the transfer is to the spouse or domestic partner who is also a Qualified Owner.
- b. A transfer resulting from a decree of dissolution of marriage or legal separation or from a settlement incidental to such a decree by which a transfer is made to a spouse who is also a Qualified Owner.

3. Restriction Runs with the Land. This Restriction shall constitute covenants running with title to the subject Unit as a burden thereon, for benefit of, and enforceable by, Gunnison County, and their successors and assigns, and this Restriction shall bind Gunnison County and all subsequent Owners and tenants of the subject Unit. Each Owner and Qualified Occupant, upon acceptance of a deed or lease to the subject Unit, shall be personally obligated hereunder for the full and complete performance and observance of all covenants, conditions, and restrictions contained herein during the Owner's period of ownership or Qualified Occupant's tenancy, as may be appropriate. Each and every Transfer or lease of the subject Unit, for all purposes, shall be deemed to include and incorporate by this reference, the covenants contained in this Restriction, even without reference to this Restriction in any document of conveyance.

4. Ownership, Use, Occupancy and Rentals.

i. Ownership.

- a. Qualified Owner(s). The ownership of the subject Unit is hereby, and shall henceforth be, limited exclusively to Qualified Owner(s) which shall include the parties described and approved as set forth in Section 4.ii. In the event that the subject Unit is occupied without compliance with this Restriction, Gunnison County shall have the remedies set forth herein, including but not limited to the rights under Section 8 herein.
- b. Employee Housing. Upon the written consent of Gunnison County, which consent may be recorded, a non-qualifying natural person or entity that owns or operates a business located in and serving the county may purchase the subject Unit, provided, however, that by taking title to the subject Unit, such Owner shall be deemed to agree

to the rental restrictions set forth herein, and further that any Owner who does not meet the definitions of both a Qualified Owner and Qualified Occupant shall rent the subject Unit to a natural person(s) who does meet the definitions of a Qualified Occupant, and shall not occupy or use the subject Unit for such Owner's own use or leave the subject Unit vacant except as otherwise provided herein.

- c. Rental Projects. Upon the written consent of Gunnison County, which consent may be recorded, a non-qualifying natural person or entity may own the subject Unit for the purpose of operating a rental project. However, by taking title to the subject Unit, such Owner shall be deemed to agree to the rental restrictions set forth herein, and further that any Owner who does not meet the definitions of both a Qualified Owner and Qualified Occupant shall rent the subject Unit to a natural person(s) who does meet the definitions of a Qualified Occupant, and shall not occupy or use the property for such Owner's own use or leave the subject Unit vacant except as otherwise provide herein.
- ii. Use and Occupancy. Except as provided for in Section 4.i.b and 4.i.c here in, the use and occupancy of the subject Unit is hereby, and shall henceforth be, limited exclusively to Qualified Owner(s) or Qualified Occupant(s), his or her spouse and child(ren) and other immediate family members.
- iii. Rental of Property.
 - a. Qualified Owner(s). An Owner may not, except with prior written approval of Gunnison County' conditions of approval, rent a Unit to a Qualified Occupant(s) for no less than six (6) months and no more than one (1) year and occurring not more than once every five (5) years. All rentals must comply with the current Guidelines.
 - b. Employee Housing. A non-qualifying natural person or entity that owns a Unit, pursuant to Section 4.i.b, may rent a Unit for any period of time. All renters must be Qualified Occupants. Any occupancy of a Unit pursuant to sections 4.i.b and 4.iii.b shall not exceed two persons per bedroom, unless Gunnison County approves otherwise.
 - c. Rental Projects A non-qualifying natural person or entity that owns a Unit, pursuant to Section 4.i.c, may rent a Unit for any period of time. All renters must be Qualified Occupants. Any occupancy of a Unit pursuant to Sections 4.i.c and 4.iii.c shall not exceed two persons per bedroom, unless Gunnison County
- iv. Roommates. The requirements of this Restriction shall not preclude the Owner from sharing occupancy of a Unit with non-owners on a rental basis provided that the non-owner(s) is also a Qualified Occupant. Owner continues to occupy a Unit as his/her sole and primary residence and meets the obligations contained in this Restriction, including the definition of Qualified Owner or Qualified Occupant. Short-term rentals/roommates are strictly prohibited.

v. No Indemnification or Waiver of Immunity. Nothing herein shall be construed to require Gunnison County to protect or indemnify the Owner against any losses attributable to a rental including, but not limited to, non-payment of rent or damages to a Unit; nor to require Gunnison County to obtain a Qualified Occupant for the Owner in the event that none is found by the Owner. In addition, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by Gunnison County of governmental immunity provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act or other applicable law.

vi. Initial Finance and Refinance Restriction.

- a. At the time of the purchase of a Unit the original principal amount of any indebtedness secured by a First Mortgage shall not exceed an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Purchase Price paid for a Unit by that Owner, subject to the Guidelines.
- b. An Owner may refinance a First Mortgage that encumbers a Unit with the consent of Gunnison County; provided, however, that the original principal amount of any refinanced indebtedness secured by a First Mortgage shall not exceed an amount equal to ninety-seven percent (97%) of the then current Maximum Resale Price limit.

vii. Ownership Interest in Other Residential Property. Except with respect to a Non-Qualified Owner permitted to purchase a Property as set forth in Section 4, if at any time the Owner also owns any interest alone or in conjunction with others in any other developed residential property in or out of the County, the Owner shall immediately list such other property interest for sale and sell his or her interest in such property. In the event said other property has not been sold by the Owner within one hundred twenty (120) days of its listing required hereunder, then the Owner shall immediately list his or her Property for sale pursuant to Section 8.v. of this Restriction. In the case of an Owner whose business is the construction and sale of residential properties or the purchase and resale of such properties, the properties that constitute inventory in such Owner's business shall not constitute "other developed residential property" as that term is used in this Section 4.vii. provided that the Owner is not occupying any of the inventoried properties for residential or commercial purposes.

viii. Compliance. Any Owner of a Unit is required to comply with annual certifications to Gunnison County that they are in compliance with the requirements of this Restriction. The Housing Authority acknowledges and recognizes that the income and net worth of a Qualified Owner or Qualified Occupant may increase over time, however, such increases over the maximum income and net worth requirements at initial purchase or occupancy shall not constitute a default of this Restriction.

ix. Any owner or prospective buyer must agree to and execute the Notice of Lien form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

5. Initial Purchase Price. Upon completion of construction of a Unit, a Unit shall be sold to a Qualified Owner, except as provided for in Section 4.i. of this Restriction, at an affordable

Purchase Price as determined by the Guidelines.

6. Transfer of Property.

i. Resale. No Transfer of a Unit shall occur subsequent to the original purchase from the County or Gunnison County, except upon full compliance with the procedures set forth in this Section 6. In the event a Unit is sold and/or conveyed without compliance with this Restriction, such sale and/or transfer shall be wholly null and void and shall confer no title whatsoever upon the purported buyer.

ii. Notice of Intent. A Unit shall not be sold or transferred without prior submission by the Qualified Owner to the Housing Authority of a written Notice of Intent to Sell or Transfer Affordable Housing Unit as set forth in Exhibit C attached hereto.

iii. Maximum Resale Price.

a. The initial purchase price of a Unit shall be the basis for calculating the Maximum Resale Price in accordance with this Restriction and the Guidelines in effect at the time of listing a Unit for sale.

b. The Maximum Resale Price of a Unit shall be limited to be no more than the following calculation:

The Maximum Resale Price may not exceed the sum of: (i) the Purchase Price paid by the Owner for a Unit, plus: (ii) an increase of two percent (2%) of such Purchase Price per year (prorated at the rate of 1/12 for each whole month, but not compounded annually) from the date of the Owner's purchase of a Unit to the date of the Owner's Notice of Intent to Sell a Unit; plus (iii) an amount equal to any special improvement district assessments, if applicable and not transferable, paid by the seller during the seller's ownership of a Unit; (iv) the cost of Permitted Capital Improvements made to a Unit by the Owner as set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto.

c. Permitted Capital Improvements. The amount for Permitted Capital Improvements shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the original purchase price for an initial ten (10) year period. For every ten (10) year period from the date of the original purchase and Covenant, another ten (10) per cent of the purchase price may be added to the value of a Unit for Capital Improvements. In calculating such amount, only those Permitted Capital Improvements identified in Exhibit C hereto shall qualify for inclusion. Seller's contributed labor or "sweat equity" shall not be part of the cost of an eligible improvement.

d. Pursuant to the Guidelines, each Owner shall be responsible for ensuring that at the Transfer of his or her Property, the same is clean, the appliances are in

working order, and that there are no health or safety violations regarding a Unit. Prior to the sale of a Unit Gunnison County is authorized to take necessary actions and incur necessary expenses for bringing a Unit into saleable condition. Such actions and expenses include, but are not limited to, cleaning a Unit and making necessary repairs to or replacements of appliances and/or Property fixtures, such as windows, doors, cabinets, countertops, carpets, flooring and lighting fixtures, and/or correcting any health or safety violations on a Unit. Expenses incurred by Gunnison County to bring a Unit into a saleable condition shall be itemized and documented by the Housing Authority and deducted from the Owner's proceeds at closing of the Transfer of a Unit.

- e. No Owner shall permit any prospective purchaser to assume any or all of the Owner's closing costs. No Owner shall accept anything of value from a prospective purchaser except for the Maximum Resale Price before, during or after closing of the Transfer of a Unit.
- f. Nothing in this Restriction represents or guarantees that a Unit will be re-sold at an amount equal to the Maximum Resale Price. Depending upon conditions affecting the real estate market, a Unit may be re-sold for less than the Maximum Resale Price.

iv. Beneficiary Right to Acquire Ownership - Right of First Refusal. The initial Owner and each subsequent Owner shall not transfer a Unit, or any part thereof, without first offering same to Gunnison County for purchase. Gunnison County shall have a right of first refusal to purchase a Unit as follows:

- a. If an Owner receives any offer to purchase or ends any offer of sale for a Unit for any amount less than or equal to the Maximum Resale Price, Gunnison County shall have the absolute right of the first refusal to purchase a Unit at the offered sales price. This right of first refusal will first be granted to the county, using the form attached here to as Exhibit E, and then the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority, using the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, only if the County does not exercise its right of first refusal.
- b. Gunnison County shall have the option to exercise its right of first refusal, with the County prevailing as detailed in 6.iv.a., by executing a written and binding commitment to purchase a Unit within twenty-on (21) days after Gunnison County receives written Notice of Intent to Sell or Transfer Affordable Housing Unit by Owner. The commitment to buy shall set a closing date within a reasonable period of time.

c. Gunnison County shall have the right to inspect a Unit prior to exercising its right of first refusal. If a Unit is damaged there shall be a decrease in the sales price of

a Unit equal to the amounts necessary to bring a Unit into saleable condition as reasonably determined by Gunnison County, including but without limitation cleaning, painting, replacing worn carpeting and draperies; making necessary structural, mechanical, electrical and plumbing repairs; and repairing or replacing built-in appliances and fixtures. _____

- e-
- d. In the event Gunnison County executes a written and binding commitment to purchase a Unit within said twenty-one (21) day period, this right of first refusal shall expire.
 - e. If the Owner does not sell or otherwise transfer a Unit, the terms and conditions of this right of first refusal shall again apply to any subsequent sale or transfer of a Unit.
 - f. The right of first refusal shall be in full force and effect from the date of initial sale in perpetuity. Any sale or attempted transfer of a Unit effected without first giving Gunnison County the right of first refusal described above shall be wholly null and void and shall confer no title whatsoever upon the purported buyer.
- v. Beneficiary Made Whole. No transfer of a Unit shall occur unless and until each and every encumbrance, debt or liability owed by the Owner to Gunnison County is fully satisfied.

7. Foreclosure

- i. It shall be a breach of these Restrictions for an Owner to default in the payments or other obligations due or to be performed under a promissory note secured by deed of trust encumbering a Unit. The Owner hereby agrees to notify Gunnison County, in writing, of any notification Owner receives from a lender, or its assigns, of past due payments or default in payment or other obligations due or to be performed under a promissory note secured by a deed of trust, as described herein, within five (5) calendar days of Owner's notification from lender, or its assigns, of said default or past due payments
- ii. Upon receipt of notice as provided herein, Gunnison County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to solely or jointly cure the default or any portion thereof, thereby becoming the Curing Party. In such event, the Owner shall be personally liable to the Curing Party for past due payments made by the Curing Party, together with interest thereon at the rate specified in the promissory note secured by the deed of trust, plus one (1) per cent, and all actual expenses of the Curing Party incurred in curing the default. In the event the Owner does not repay the Curing Party within sixty (60) days of notice that the Curing Party has cured the Owner's default, the Owner agrees that the Curing Party shall be entitled to a lien against a Unit to secure payment of such amounts. Such a lien may be evidenced by a notice of lien setting the amounts due and rate of interest accruing

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering, No widow/orphan control, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering

thereon, and such notice of lien may be recorded in the real property records of Gunnison County, Colorado, until such lien is paid and discharged. The Curing Party shall have the additional right to bring an action to foreclose on a Unit for the payment of the lien set forth in this section 7.ii.

- iii. In the event of a foreclosure on a promissory note secured by a first deed of trust on a Unit, or any Property, and the issuance of a public trustee's deed by the holder of such note and deed of trust ("Holder"), or the acceptance by Holder of such note and deed of trust or a deed in lieu of foreclosure of a Unit, and Holder's subsequent recordation of the same in the Office of the Gunnison County Clerk and Recorder, Gunnison County may acquire a Unit by exercising that certain "Option to Purchase," the copies of which is attached hereto as Exhibits E and F. In the event that the Option is not exercised by Gunnison County, this Deed Restriction shall be released and shall be of no further force or effect.

8. Default/Breach

- i. In the event Gunnison County has reasonable cause to believe an Owner is violating the provisions of these Restrictions, that entity, through its authorized representatives, may inspect a Unit between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, after providing the Owner with no less than 24 hours written notice.
- ii. The respective Beneficiary shall send a notice of violation to the Owner, with a copy to the other Beneficiary, detailing the nature of the violation and allowing the Owner fifteen (15) days to determine the merits of the allegations, or to correct the violation. In the event the Owner disagrees with the allegation of violation of these Restrictions, the Owner may request, in writing, a hearing before the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Grievance and Appeals Committee or some similar body convened by the County if the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Grievance and Appeals Committee ceases to exist or is replaced. If the Owner does not request a hearing and the violation is not cured within the fifteen-day period, the Owner shall be considered in violation of these Restrictions.
- iii. Whenever these Restrictions provide for a hearing before the Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority Grievance and Appeals Committee, such hearing shall be scheduled by Gunnison County within twenty-one (21) days of the date of receipt of a written request for a hearing. At any such hearing, the Owner or other aggrieved party may be represented by counsel and may present evidence on the issues to be determined at the hearing. An electronic record of the hearing shall be made, and the decision of Gunnison County shall be a final decision, subject to judicial review.
- iv. There is hereby reserved to the parties hereto any and all remedies provided by law for breach of these Restrictions or any of its terms. In the event the parties resort to litigation

with respect to any or all provisions of these Restrictions, the prevailing party shall be awarded its damages, expenses and costs, including reasonable attorney's fees.

- v. In the event a Unit is sold and/or conveyed without compliance with the terms of these Restrictions, such sale and/or conveyance shall be wholly null and void and shall confer no title whatsoever upon the purported buyer. Each and every conveyance of a Unit, for all purposes, shall be deemed to include and incorporate by this reference the covenants herein contained, even without reference therein to these Restrictions.
- vi. In the event an Owner fails to cure any breach of these Restrictions, Gunnison County may resort to any and all available legal or equitable actions, including but not limited to specific performance of these Restrictions, an injunction against future sale(s) in violation of these Restrictions, or eviction of noncomplying owners and/or occupants.
- vii. Eliminating Resale Gain. In the event of a breach of any of the terms or conditions contained herein by an Owner, his or her heirs, successors or assigns, the Owner's initial purchase price of a Unit shall, upon the date of such breach as determined by Gunnison County, automatically cease to increase as set out in Section 6.iii. of this Restriction, and shall remain fixed until the date of cure of said breach or until the Owner repays the Curing Party.

9. In the event of a dispute regarding interpretation, enforcement or otherwise of this Restriction or any portion of it, the position of Gunnison County shall prevail.

10. General Provisions

- i. These Restrictions shall constitute covenants running with the Real Property as a burden thereon, for the benefit of, and shall be specifically enforceable by Gunnison County and/or its respective successors and assigns, as applicable. Enforcement by any appropriate legal action may include, but is not limited to specific performance injunction, reversion, or eviction of noncomplying owners and/or occupants.

- ii. Equal Housing Opportunity. Pursuant to the Fair Housing Act and each of the public policy, the Housing Authority shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, familial status, disability or sexual orientation in the lease, sale, use or occupancy of a Unit.

Formatted: Underline

- iii. Waiver of Exemptions. Every Owner, by taking title to a Unit, shall be deemed to have subordinated to this Restriction any and all right of homestead and any other exemption in, or with respect to, such Property under state or federal law presently existing or hereafter enacted.

Formatted: Underline

- iv. Any notice, consent, approval, or request which is required to be given by any party hereunder shall be given by mailing the same, certified mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed and with postage fully prepaid, to the address provided herein or to

the address of the Owner. The Owner shall also notify, in writing, Gunnison County of any change in address.

To Gunnison County:	Gunnison County Manager 200 E. Virginia Avenue Gunnison, Colorado 81230 Fax: 970-641-3061
To GVRHA:	Gunnison Valley Regional Housing Authority 202 E. Georgia Avenue Gunnison, CO 81230
To Owner:	

To Subsequent Owners:	At the address maintained in the records of the Gunnison County Assessor's office

- v. Whenever possible, each provision of these Restrictions and any other related document shall be interpreted in such manner as to be valid under applicable law; but if any provision of these Restrictions shall be invalid or prohibited under said applicable law, such provisions shall be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or prohibition, without invalidating the remaining provisions of such document.
- vi. These Restrictions and each and every related document is to be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado.
- vii. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions and covenants contained herein shall inure to and be binding upon the heirs, successors, and assigns of the parties.
- viii. Owners and subsequent owners agree that he or she shall be personally liable for their participation in any of the transactions contemplated herein and that he or she will execute such further documents and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions and intent of these Restrictions or any agreement or document relating hereto or entered into in connection herewith.
- ix. Any modifications of these Restrictions shall be effective only when made by a duly executed instrument by Gunnison County and an Owner and recorded with the Clerk and Recorder of Gunnison County, Colorado. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the

Parties agree that Gunnison County may amend these Restrictions where deemed necessary to effectuate the purpose and intent of these Restrictions.

EXECUTED, this ____ day of _____, 2024.

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO

By: _____
Jonathan Houck, Chairperson

By: _____
~~Roland Mason~~, Elizabeth Smith Vice Chairperson

By: _____
~~Elizabeth Smith~~, Laura Puckett Daniels, Commissioner

ATTEST: _____
Deputy County Clerk _____
Date

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Cash Transfer Report April 2024

Action Requested: Discussion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Cash Transfer Report April 2024

Fiscal Impact: 6542615.44

Submitted by: Lupita Halligan

Submitter's Email Address: lhalligan@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐ Consent Agenda

☒ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024



GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
CASH TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION
April-24

TREASURER	FINANCE	FUND	INCREASE CASH	DECREASE CASH
001	01 11900	General	0.00	(963,105.70)
130	95 11122	General - Payroll Account	1,944,782.48	0.00
150	01 11102	General - Water Resources	0.00	0.00
155	01 11103	General - Workforce Impact Fee:	0.00	0.00
103	01 11105	General - Courthouse Renovation	0.00	0.00
147	01 11106	General - Revenue Clearing	0.00	(2,605,278.31)
002	02 11900	Road & Bridge	211,729.60	0.00
003	03 11900	Human Services	0.00	(197,763.85)
004	04 11900	Public Health Agency	0.00	(185,279.45)
007	07 11900	Conservation Trust	0.00	0.00
008	08 11900	Bond Fund	0.00	0.00
101	08 11101	Series 2020 Bond Reserve	0.00	0.00
104	08 11102	Series 2013 Bond Reserve	0.00	0.00
010	10 11900	Airport	0.00	(98,961.91)
102	10 11101	Airport - Terminal Construction	0.00	0.00
012	12 11900	Sales Tax Fund	0.00	(870,761.02)
013	13 11900	Land Preservation	72,968.94	0.00
030	30 11900	Mosquito Control	0.00	(17,441.90)
032	32 11900	Sage Grouse Trust	0.00	(5,882.71)
034	34 11900	Risk Management	0.00	(41,086.08)
041	41 11900	Airport Construction	0.00	0.00
043	43 11900	Capital Expenditures	394,988.99	0.00
050	50 11900	Gunnison County Sewer	0.00	(148,285.97)
135	50 11101	Sewer - Restricted	0.00	0.00
051	51 11900	Gunnison County Water	0.00	(53,710.48)
136	51 11101	Water - Restricted	0.00	0.00
052	52 11900	Solid Waste	0.00	(152,694.10)
125	52 11101	Solid Waste - Landfill Closure	0.00	0.00
126	52 11102	Solid Waste - Landfill Const	0.00	0.00
070	70 11900	Housing Authority	0.00	(831,150.54)
141	70 11101	Housing Authority Restricted Depo	0.00	0.00
071	71 11900	Senior Housing - Operating	0.00	(79,240.02)
140	71 11101	Senior Housing - Deposits	0.00	0.00
072	72 11900	Assisted Living	0.00	0.00
080	80 11900	ISF-I	0.00	(237,286.94)
082	82 11900	ISF-II	0.00	(54,686.46)
090	90 11900	Health Insurance Trust	299,359.60	0.00
115	90 11101	Health Insurance Claims	153,490.51	0.00
091	91 11900	Local Marketing District	48,239.75	0.00
092	92 11900	Transportation Authority	203,289.72	0.00
093	93 11900	Public Trustee Agency	24,666.73	0.00
145	95 11121	Accounts Payable Clearing	3,189,099.12	0.00
TOTALS			\$ 6,542,615.44	\$ (6,542,615.44)

TRANSFER FOR JOURNAL ENTRIES:

404145, 404146, 404147, 404148, 404149, 402710, 403442, 404143, 404144, 403446, 403665, 403666, 403668, 404339, 404345, 404399, 404400, 404402, AP, GBI, 402342, GNI 403369, 404398, GNI 402363,

PREPARED BY:

AUTHORIZED BY:

RECEIVED BY TREASURER:

DATE: **MAY 13 2024**

DATE: **5/13/24**

DATE: **5-13-24**

GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:
April-24

Balance	JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	01	01	01	01	01
				General Fund 01 11900	Water Resource Prot. 01 11102	Workforce Impact Fees 01 11103	Courthouse Renovation 01 11105	Revenue Clearing 01 11106
-	404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024	(24,542.67)				
-	404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024	71,017.53				
-	404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(11,532.15)				
-	404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(3,880.82)				
-	404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(22,646.93)				
-	402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024	189,262.00				
-	403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024	(53,974.71)				
-	404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024	10,696.00				
-	404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024	686.32				
-	403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024	(2,766.81)				
-	403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024	400,693.62				(2,605,278.31)
-	403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024	165.00				
-	403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024	5,266.21				
-	404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024	(44.00)				
-	404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024	(2,123.90)				
-	404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024	(8,785.21)				
-	404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024	(32,840.00)				
-	404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024	263,000.00				
-	AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024	(836,462.55)				
-	GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES						
-	402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024	(947,050.36)				
-	GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024	511,434.50				
-	404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024	(997,732.12)				
-	GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024	529,055.35				
-		TOTALS		(963,105.70)	-	-	-	(2,605,278.31)

**GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:**

April-24

JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	02	03	04	07	08	08	08
			Road & Bridge 02 11900	Human Services 03 11900	Public Health 04 11900	Conservation Trust 07 11900	Bond Fund 08 11900	Series 2010 Bond Reserve 08 11101	Series 2013 Bond Reserve 08 11102
404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024		(384.16)					
404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024	(9,545.84)	1,675.00	(5,166.67)				
404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(1,675.75)	(22.08)	(22.08)				
404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(390.83)	(637.50)	(825.00)				
404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(1,783.33)	(2,279.17)	(4,632.92)				
402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024							
403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024							
404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024		(10,696.00)					
404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024							
403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024		23.13	6.18				
403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024	266,673.61	143,896.70	154,008.90				
403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024							
403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024							
404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024			(174.88)				
404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024		(95.14)	(146.06)				
404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024							
404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024							
404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024	395,000.00						
AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024	(61,809.22)	(15,186.26)	(49,296.71)				
GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES								
402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024							
GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024	(176,459.86)	(152,841.71)	(147,849.99)				
404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024							
GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024	(198,279.18)	(161,216.66)	(131,180.22)				
	TOTALS		211,729.60	(197,763.85)	(185,279.45)	-	-	-	-

**GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:**

April-24

JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	10	10	12	13	30	32	34
			Airport Operations 10 11900	Terminal Construction 10 11101	Sales Tax 12 11900	Land Preservation 13 11900	Mosquito Control 30 11900	Sage Grouse 32 11900	Risk Management 34 11900
404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024	(1,394.29)						
404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024	(4,635.00)						
404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(22.08)						
404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(308.33)						
404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	(1,608.33)						
402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024							
403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024							
404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024							
404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024							
403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024	0.30						
403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024	112,622.56		493,673.94	72,968.94			
403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024							
403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024						(5,266.21)	
404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024							
404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024							
404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024							
404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024							
404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024			(1,200,941.00)				
AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024	(42,024.15)		(163,493.96)		(17,441.90)	(616.50)	(41,086.08)
GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES								
402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024							
GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024	(79,420.33)						
404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024							
GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024	(82,172.26)						
	TOTALS		(98,961.91)	-	(870,761.02)	72,968.94	(17,441.90)	(5,882.71)	(41,086.08)

**GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:**

April-24

JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	43	50	50	51	51	52	52
			Capital Expenditures 43 11900	Sewer Fund 50 11900	Sewer Bond Reserve 50 11101	Water Fund 51 11900	Water Bond Reserve 51 11101	Solid Waste 52 11900	Landfill Closure 52 11101
404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024		(386.28)		(1,456.45)		(16,237.15)	
404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024		(3,749.58)		2,416.66		(5,538.54)	
404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024				(661.50)			
404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024						(37.50)	
404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024				(350.00)		(445.83)	
402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024	(189,262.00)						
403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024	53,974.71						
404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024							
404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024		(461.04)		(225.28)			
403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024				57.73		263.33	
403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024						239.36	
403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024	(165.00)						
403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024							
404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024							
404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024							
404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024							
404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024							
404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024	542,941.00						
AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024	(12,499.72)	(137,948.03)		(21,123.04)		(13,820.65)	
GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES								
402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024							
GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024		(2,545.06)		(14,618.18)		(57,273.33)	
404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024							
GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024		(3,195.98)		(17,750.42)		(59,843.79)	
	TOTALS		394,988.99	(148,285.97)	-	(53,710.48)	-	(152,694.10)	-

**GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:**

April-24

JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	52	70	70	71	71	72	80
			Landfill Construction 52 11102	Housing Authority 70 11900	Hsg Auth Deposits 70 11101	Senior Housing 71 11900	Senior Hsg. Deposits 71 11101	Assisted Living 72 11900	Internal Service I 80 11900
404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024							44,557.25
404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024		(916.67)					(8,108.76)
404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024							
404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024							(37.50)
404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024							(595.83)
402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024							
403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024							
404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024							
404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024							
403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024							2,416.14
403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024				10,147.00			
403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024							
403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024							
404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024							
404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024							2,375.82
404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024							
404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024							
404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024							
AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024		(830,233.87)		(87,746.51)			(120,135.67)
GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES								
402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024							
GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024				(824.81)			(85,492.59)
404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024							
GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024				(815.70)			(72,265.80)
	TOTALS		-	(831,150.54)	-	(79,240.02)	-	-	(237,286.94)

**GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:**

April-24

JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	82	90	90	91	92	93	95
			Internal Service II 82 11900	Health Insurance 90 11900	Health Claims Clearing 90 11101	Marketing District 91 11900	Transportation Authority 92 11900	Public Trustee 93 11900	Accounts Pay Clearing 95 11121
404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024	(156.25)						
404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024	(7,638.02)			(3,708.44)	(26,101.67)		
404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	13,935.64						
404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	6,154.98					(37.50)	
404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024	34,538.17					(195.83)	
402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024							
403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024							
404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024							
404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024							
403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024							
403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024				299,748.19	650,605.49		
403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024							
403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024							
404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024	218.88						
404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024	(10.72)						
404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024		(144,705.30)	153,490.51				
404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024						32,840.00	
404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024							
AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024	(12,168.85)	(56,991.35)		(247,800.00)	(421,214.10)		3,189,099.12
GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES								
402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024							
GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024	(44,806.18)	254,667.51				(3,969.97)	
404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024							
GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024	(44,754.11)	246,388.74				(3,969.97)	
	TOTALS		(54,686.46)	299,359.60	153,490.51	48,239.75	203,289.72	24,666.73	3,189,099.12

**GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO
JOURNAL ENTRY CASH TRANSFERS
FOR THE MONTH ENDING:**

April-24

JE's	Description	Finance Business Date	95	
			Payroll Clearing	95 11122
404145,	STND1: VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT RENT	4/30/2024		
404146,	STND2: BUDGETED INTERFUND TRANSFERS	4/30/2024		
404147,	STND3: MAPPING SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024		
404148,	STND4: TELEPHONE/FAX SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024		
404149,	STND5: COMPUTER SYSTEM CHARGES	4/30/2024		
402710,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ACCT	2/29/2024		
403442,	TRANSFER FOR SHORTAGE	3/31/2024		
404143,	DHS RENT APR'24	4/30/2024		
404144,	WATER & SEWER POSTAGE 2ND QTR	4/30/2024		
403446,	FUEL TAX CLAIM 1Q 24	4/30/2024		
403665,	REVENUE CLEARING MAR 24	3/31/2024		
403666,	RECLASS TO CORRECT ORG	3/31/2024		
403668,	BUD TRANS 4Q FROM SAGE GROUSE	3/31/2024		
404339,	PH PHOTOCOPY APR	4/30/2024		
404345,	MOTORPOOL RENTS APR	4/30/2024		
404399,	REC MED/DEN/FLEX/Rx CHECKS APR	4/30/2024		
404400,	TRANSFER FOR CASH SHORTAGE	4/30/2024		
404402,	SALES TAX TRANSFERS 2024 CAPEX	4/30/2024		
AP,	AP CLEARING April	4/30/2024		
GBI,	LANDFILL INTERFUND CHARGES			
402342,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER FEB	2/29/2024	947,050.36	
GNI 403369,	Payroll Import MAR 24	3/31/2024		
404398,	NET PAYROLL TRANSFER APR	4/30/2024	997,732.12	
GNI 402363,	Payroll Import APR 24	4/30/2024		
TOTALS				1,944,782.48

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: March 2024 Sales Tax and Local Marketing Tax

Action Requested: Discussion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

March 2024 Sales Tax and Local Marketing Tax

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Lupita Halligan

Submitter's Email Address: lhalligan@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☒ Required

☐ Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\PSolheim

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

County Attorney Review:

☐ Required

☒ Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐ No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐ Consent Agenda

☒ Regular Agenda

☐ Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

	Gunnison County, Colorado												
	Total Taxable Sales												
	For the Year Ended 12/31/2024												
Entity	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL
City of Gunnison	18,333,426	17,796,748	18,151,279										54,281,453
Crested Butte	13,813,046	14,930,455	16,113,900										44,857,401
Mt. Crested Butte	7,828,497	9,476,570	8,877,375										26,182,442
Marble	123,756	56,991	83,491										264,238
Pitkin	89,194	50,628	59,135										198,957
Unincorporated	17,048,736	17,797,910	18,201,993										53,048,639
TOTAL TAXABLE SALES	57,236,655	60,109,302	61,487,173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178,833,130
Computed 1% Sales Tax	572,366.55	601,093.02	614,871.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,788,331
% Incr(Decr) of 2024 over 2023	2.66%	2.83%	-6.31%										

	Gunnison County, Colorado												
	Total Taxable Sales												
	For the Year Ended 12/31/2023												
Entity	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL
City of Gunnison	17,862,988	18,321,543	19,691,239	16,061,087	18,892,531	24,906,638	28,787,334	30,054,958	23,838,013	20,402,752	18,155,631	20,581,787	257,556,501
Crested Butte	15,075,290	15,248,551	17,712,670	6,217,119	8,538,003	14,222,157	23,021,002	17,145,443	14,468,793	9,644,189	8,345,103	14,906,740	164,545,060
Mt. Crested Butte	8,468,197	10,268,039	10,841,913	2,300,815	1,762,104	3,475,304	8,054,444	4,954,151	3,394,676	2,339,764	2,237,863	6,985,254	65,082,524
Marble	131,754	67,728	87,331	79,408	243,675	386,138	639,387	421,545	584,264	329,568	72,912	92,606	3,136,316
Pitkin	55,308	42,949	45,531	65,200	94,704	339,388	592,807	306,519	273,533	123,238	230,205	71,707	2,241,089
Unincorporated	14,162,533	14,506,071	17,251,665	14,303,145	15,729,974	20,795,994	24,961,795	25,812,830	26,587,137	19,479,397	18,311,671	21,008,929	232,911,141
TOTAL TAXABLE SALES	55,756,070	58,454,881	65,630,349	39,026,774	45,260,991	64,125,619	86,056,769	78,695,446	69,146,416	52,318,908	47,353,385	63,647,023	725,472,631
Computed 1% Sales Tax	557,560.70	584,548.81	656,303.49	390,267.74	452,609.91	641,256.19	860,567.69	786,954.46	691,464.16	523,189.08	473,533.85	636,470.23	7,254,726
% Incr(Decr) of 2023 over 2022	7.68%	9.17%	3.44%	-0.66%	1.04%	-5.60%	11.60%	4.70%	4.91%	2.39%	4.03%	2.47%	3.98%

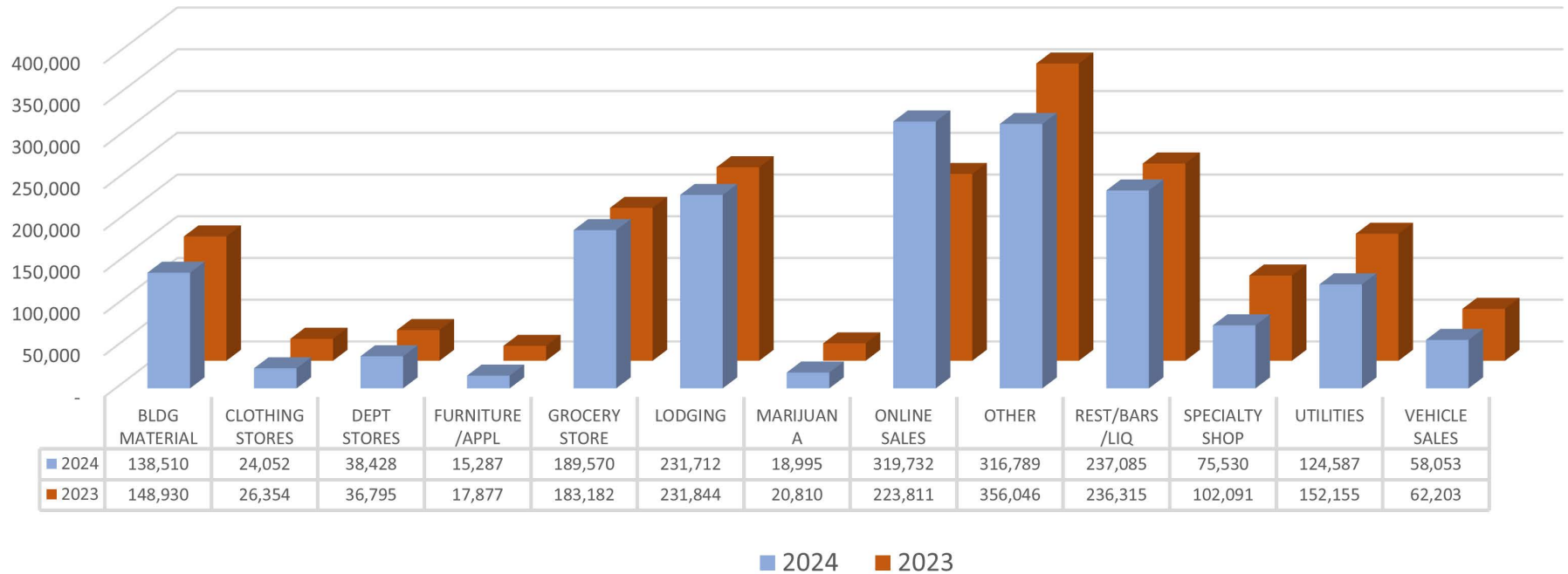
	Gunnison County, Colorado												
	Total Taxable Sales												
	For the Year Ended 12/31/2022												
Entity	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL
City of Gunnison	18,967,548	18,062,071	20,438,936	17,890,614	20,669,031	25,796,768	28,196,350	31,629,842	24,126,432	20,457,915	18,124,629	20,960,481	265,320,617
Crested Butte	14,992,677	16,681,498	17,221,472	7,933,378	8,726,989	15,911,249	20,921,043	18,437,867	17,020,353	10,727,318	8,543,383	14,679,374	171,796,601
Mt. Crested Butte	6,535,099	8,287,717	12,249,117	2,144,364	1,548,296	4,216,835	6,653,868	4,611,501	4,234,447	2,374,698	2,875,744	8,304,071	64,035,757
Marble	102,381	141,319	148,498	113,763	262,147	534,477	468,330	450,330	565,280	390,700	121,001	223,421	3,521,647
Pitkin	16,078	57,347	54,260	93,995	64,328	160,633	481,740	328,952	236,439	48,859	58,230	35,113	1,635,974
Unincorporated	11,167,071	10,312,892	13,338,354	11,108,839	13,524,789	21,307,219	20,393,061	19,704,387	19,725,170	17,099,249	15,795,244	17,912,969	191,389,244
TOTAL TAXABLE SALES	51,780,854	53,542,844	63,450,637	39,284,953	44,795,580	67,927,181	77,114,392	75,162,879	65,908,121	51,098,739	45,518,231	62,115,429	697,699,840
Computed 1% Sales Tax	517,808.54	535,428.44	634,506.37	392,849.53	447,955.80	679,271.81	771,143.92	751,628.79	659,081.21	510,987.39	455,182.31	621,154.29	6,976,998
% Incr(Decr) of 2022 over 2021	22.44%	16.01%	22.41%	10.51%	11.23%	12.32%	9.24%	20.70%	2.88%	8.58%	7.44%	11.76%	12.80%



GUNNISON COUNTY ONLY
 SALES TAX REVENUE COMPARISONS

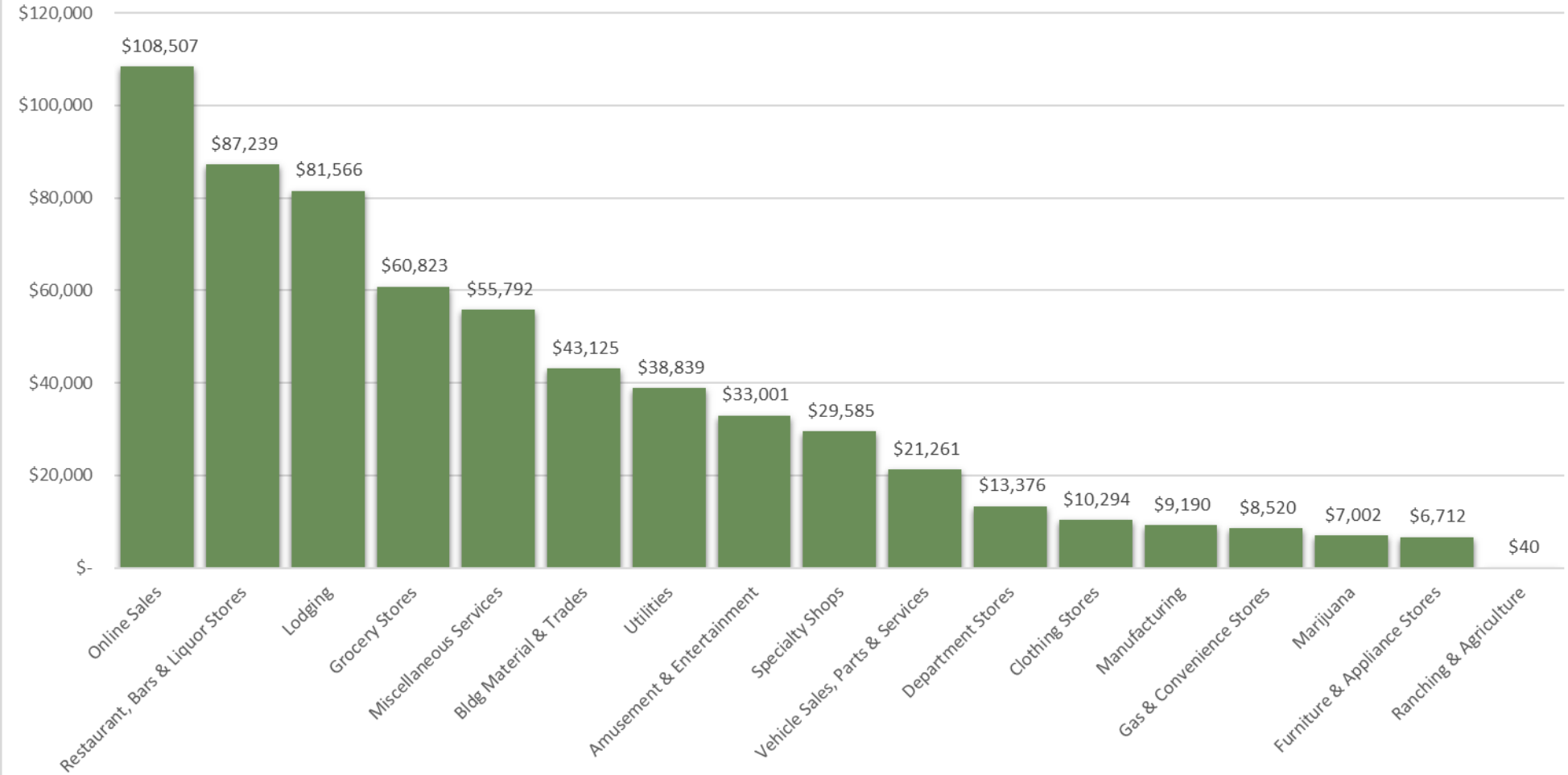
																Budgeted Sales Tax Revenue And % YTD Actual / TTL Budgeted	
YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total	Year to Date		
2024	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 345,783.95	\$ 363,893.06	\$ 372,802.83										\$ 1,082,479.85	\$ 1,082,479.85	\$	4,207,000.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	6.42%	6.98%	-4.35%											2.62%		25.73%
2023	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 324,932.02	\$ 340,143.76	\$ 389,749.07	\$ 241,988.60	\$ 280,293.83	\$ 399,947.07	\$ 530,431.82	\$ 497,880.38	\$ 454,006.77	\$ 334,330.53	\$ 303,664.28	\$ 398,618.76	\$ 4,495,986.86	\$ 1,054,824.85	\$	3,940,000.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	10.94%	14.37%	7.64%	5.16%	3.91%	-5.74%	13.91%	10.04%	11.74%	4.76%	6.66%	5.38%		10.76%		26.77%
2022	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 292,877.63	\$ 297,416.68	\$ 362,082.96	\$ 230,106.96	\$ 269,739.85	\$ 424,310.00	\$ 465,675.27	\$ 452,474.33	\$ 406,304.46	\$ 319,127.94	\$ 284,705.38	\$ 378,279.99	\$ 4,183,101.45	\$ 952,377.27	\$	3,406,600.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	25.29%	15.33%	24.83%	15.44%	15.78%	17.74%	13.57%	24.06%	9.13%	16.78%	13.59%	15.90%		21.83%		27.96%
2021	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 233,764.43	\$ 257,877.27	\$ 290,061.24	\$ 199,331.52	\$ 232,967.59	\$ 360,365.64	\$ 410,033.18	\$ 364,717.53	\$ 372,329.35	\$ 273,280.66	\$ 250,647.04	\$ 326,388.65	\$ 3,571,764.10	\$ 781,702.94	\$	3,406,600.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	10.45%	19.35%	71.68%	39.31%	36.67%	43.26%	22.38%	19.85%	14.40%	14.65%	22.07%	9.15%		31.01%		22.95%
2020	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 211,645.49	\$ 216,060.62	\$ 168,955.20	\$ 143,088.55	\$ 170,460.34	\$ 251,543.96	\$ 335,046.12	\$ 304,308.97	\$ 325,464.58	\$ 238,366.46	\$ 205,331.59	\$ 299,015.41	\$ 2,869,287.29	\$ 596,661.31	\$	2,364,672.12
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	24.45%	29.42%	-3.86%	8.26%	19.46%	6.12%	6.06%	11.54%	31.38%	18.14%	14.22%	14.84%		16.36%		25.23%
2019	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 170,067.96	\$ 166,941.31	\$ 175,741.46	\$ 132,172.13	\$ 142,697.59	\$ 237,026.29	\$ 315,888.42	\$ 272,815.87	\$ 247,730.77	\$ 201,759.56	\$ 179,763.86	\$ 260,373.24	\$ 2,502,978.46	\$ 512,750.73	\$	2,110,144.44
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	6.96%	12.89%	4.28%	9.95%	-0.24%	10.74%	11.84%	16.86%	-10.43%	26.89%	43.45%	33.69%		7.85%		24.30%
2018	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 158,998.15	\$ 147,877.26	\$ 168,534.55	\$ 120,215.15	\$ 143,035.31	\$ 214,044.30	\$ 282,456.83	\$ 233,447.74	\$ 276,580.27	\$ 159,001.17	\$ 125,310.95	\$ 194,759.60	\$ 2,224,261.28	\$ 475,409.96	\$	1,924,050.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	14.07%	0.56%	-3.97%	24.93%	24.08%	16.38%	25.51%	-2.42%	37.65%	12.47%	7.25%	6.80%		2.92%		24.71%
2017	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 139,392.05	\$ 147,046.94	\$ 175,494.85	\$ 96,225.07	\$ 115,278.76	\$ 183,923.35	\$ 225,051.99	\$ 239,240.43	\$ 200,934.31	\$ 141,366.34	\$ 116,835.75	\$ 182,355.98	\$ 1,963,145.82	\$ 461,933.84	\$	1,838,400.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	11.37%	-9.78%	11.44%	-7.80%	5.38%	1.77%	-4.98%	4.68%	6.87%	17.47%	22.18%	5.95%		3.66%		25.13%
2016	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 125,157.30	\$ 162,978.56	\$ 157,480.34	\$ 104,370.28	\$ 109,392.20	\$ 180,729.23	\$ 236,844.80	\$ 228,536.23	\$ 188,023.92	\$ 120,347.56	\$ 95,627.52	\$ 172,116.30	\$ 1,881,604.24	\$ 445,616.20	\$	1,838,000.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	-1.20%	29.56%	4.72%	21.85%	6.55%	9.49%	2.63%	16.62%	-4.53%	6.42%	-4.80%	4.24%		10.62%		24.24%
2015	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 126,678.67	\$ 125,794.53	\$ 150,379.22	\$ 85,651.79	\$ 102,663.54	\$ 165,070.67	\$ 230,768.25	\$ 195,967.70	\$ 196,937.46	\$ 113,087.50	\$ 100,454.29	\$ 165,122.68	\$ 1,758,576.30	\$ 402,852.42	\$	1,590,000.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	13.93%	13.06%	10.63%	7.12%	3.16%	11.09%	6.21%	7.35%	8.53%	4.87%	4.44%	8.69%		12.40%		25.34%
2014	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 111,193.82	\$ 111,264.35	\$ 135,936.02	\$ 79,959.58	\$ 99,519.75	\$ 148,591.26	\$ 217,271.71	\$ 182,557.86	\$ 181,452.74	\$ 107,834.56	\$ 96,183.39	\$ 151,915.60	\$ 1,623,680.64	\$ 358,394.19	\$	1,472,000.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	0.79%	4.46%	4.02%	6.01%	8.73%	5.16%	7.10%	9.55%	23.01%	-0.72%	6.56%	9.74%		3.13%		24.35%
2013	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 110,323.53	\$ 106,514.20	\$ 130,684.01	\$ 75,428.71	\$ 91,528.08	\$ 141,300.06	\$ 202,862.92	\$ 166,649.18	\$ 147,508.85	\$ 108,616.50	\$ 90,259.56	\$ 138,427.93	\$ 1,510,103.53	\$ 347,521.74	\$	1,425,560.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	18.70%	-3.76%	12.39%	-3.09%	-2.68%	-2.80%	11.87%	17.96%	11.21%	13.03%	2.22%	5.56%		8.63%		24.38%
2012	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 92,940.69	\$ 110,678.57	\$ 116,280.84	\$ 77,835.01	\$ 94,048.48	\$ 145,374.41	\$ 181,344.11	\$ 141,276.47	\$ 132,636.58	\$ 96,095.54	\$ 88,302.36	\$ 131,131.54	\$ 1,407,944.60	\$ 319,900.10	\$	1,329,266.00
	% Change over previous year (monthly)	-5.63%	11.73%	-2.46%	8.75%	16.00%	21.77%	2.09%	-10.04%	0.67%	5.01%	3.11%	-7.50%		0.99%		24.07%
2011	Current Month TOTAL																
	COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 98,483.50	\$ 99,062.88	\$ 119,211.37	\$ 71,571.55	\$ 81,077.59	\$ 119,386.11	\$ 177,639.68	\$ 157,047.23	\$ 131,749.00	\$ 91,514.44	\$ 85,637.00	\$ 141,760.78	\$ 1,374,141.13	\$ 316,757.75	\$	1,314,611.00

2023/2024 YTD Industry Comparison as of March 2024



Taxes By Industry

March 2024





Taxes by Industry and Jurisdiction

March 2024

	ALMONT	CRESTED BUTTE	GUNNISON	MARBLE	MT. CRESTED BUTTE	OHIO CITY	PARLIN	PITKIN	POWDERHORN	REM OF CNTY	SOMERSET	TINCUP	Grand Total
Amusement & Entertainment	-	16,015.20	4,435.56	-	6,250.32	-	-	2.61	-	6,297.18	0.23	-	33,001.10
Bldg Material & Trades	-	13,064.51	21,043.97	122.84	819.12	29.36	-	72.01	-	7,215.86	756.95	-	43,124.62
Clothing Stores	-	4,761.88	1,361.83	0.77	4,167.17	1.50	-	0.61	-	0.43	-	-	10,294.19
Department Stores	-	-	13,376.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,376.26
Furniture & Appliance Stores	-	2,933.17	1,662.17	31.38	64.11	4.19	-	-	-	1,774.85	241.92	-	6,711.79
Grocery Stores	-	16,323.27	43,921.18	-	8.25	-	-	-	-	570.69	-	-	60,823.39
Lodging	1,567.01	13,345.60	6,383.63	187.76	49,406.32	16.16	-	92.23	6.05	10,560.86	-	-	81,565.62
Manufacturing	-	4,061.63	2,333.28	2.03	20.72	0.24	-	-	-	712.98	2,059.14	-	9,190.02
Marijuana	-	3,451.12	3,550.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,001.80
Miscellaneous Services	0.02	19,273.64	11,083.85	96.69	14,545.23	2.96	-	15.24	-	10,259.12	514.75	-	55,791.50
Online Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,507.23	-	-	108,507.23
Ranching & Agriculture	-	-	37.80	0.56	-	-	-	-	-	1.44	-	-	39.80
Specialty Shops	0.45	8,729.79	12,763.95	150.76	674.95	26.50	-	14.02	-	6,622.66	591.67	10.48	29,585.23
Utilities	1,955.76	5,420.57	10,328.90	237.51	6,549.99	143.84	2.69	236.79	-	13,499.42	463.86	-	38,839.33
Vehicle Sales, Parts & Services	-	2,059.99	14,587.02	3.76	22.57	-	-	153.98	-	4,354.37	79.21	-	21,260.90
Restaurant, Bars & Liquor Stores	-	50,343.63	29,396.48	0.85	6,245.00	-	-	-	-	1,252.87	-	-	87,238.83
Gas & Convenience Stores	-	1,355.00	5,246.23	-	-	-	-	3.86	-	462.77	1,452.26	-	8,520.12
Grand Total	3,523.24	161,139.00	181,512.79	834.91	88,773.75	224.75	2.69	591.35	6.05	172,092.73	6,159.99	10.48	614,871.73



COMPARATIVE MARKETING DISTRICT TAX FIGURES

YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals	Year to Date
2024															
	Current Month Net Collection	302,223.00	459,681.85	483,880.95											
	Marble Only Collections	233.00	495.00	1,071.00											
	Non Marble Collections	301,990.00	459,186.85	482,809.95											
	Interest Credit	98.00	339.00	2.00											
	Program Cost	454.95	818.84	664.34											
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 302,775.95	\$ 460,839.69	\$ 484,547.29	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,248,162.93	\$ 1,248,162.93
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		-5.02%	40.64%	11.88%											
YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals	Year to Date
2023															
	Current Month Net Collection	318,489.00	327,208.00	432,664.00	96,286.00	124,021.56	302,137.15	498,398.00	356,485.00	452,768.00	217,535.00	126,389.00	344,122.00		
	Marble Only Collections	584.00	(362.00)	926.00	318.00	600.00	2,512.00	2,919.00	1,950.00	5,775.00	1,270.00	564.00	1,397.00		
	Non Marble Collections	317,905.00	327,570.00	431,738.00	95,968.00	123,421.56	299,625.15	495,479.00	354,535.00	446,993.00	216,265.00	125,825.00	342,725.00		
	Interest Credit	(12.00)	33.00	3.00	2.00	20.00	20.00	2.00	58.00	2.00	835.00	100.00	85.00		
	Program Cost	297.21	423.69	445.61	385.57	443.27	(9,892.82)	64.59	830.24	725.82	978.84	557.45	326.12		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 318,774.21	\$ 327,664.69	\$ 433,112.61	\$ 96,673.57	\$ 124,484.83	\$ 292,264.33	\$ 498,464.59	\$ 357,373.24	\$ 453,495.82	\$ 219,348.84	\$ 127,046.45	\$ 344,533.12	\$ 3,593,236.30	\$ 1,079,551.51
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		-2.64%	-3.44%	-13.46%	-11.88%	-10.70%	-10.76%	-7.64%	-6.67%	-3.44%	-2.45%	-1.86%	-1.38%	-1.38%	
YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals	Year to Date
2022															
	Current Month Net Collection	327,256.87	341,717.00	577,721.00	87,056.10	121,610.00	339,371.96	479,361.88	358,736.24	381,448.90	193,738.00	109,755.00	332,544.60		
	Interest Credit	35.00	199.00	11.00	-	1.00	14.00	0.43	64.00	10.00	193.00	31.00	358.00		
	Program Cost	142.12	151.65	226.31	233.30	283.10	(11,062.93)	-	680.39	473.44	531.90	308.52	144.32		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 327,433.99	\$ 342,067.65	\$ 577,958.31	\$ 87,289.40	\$ 121,894.10	\$ 328,323.03	\$ 479,362.31	\$ 359,480.63	\$ 381,932.34	\$ 194,462.90	\$ 110,094.52	\$ 333,046.92	\$ 3,643,346.10	\$ 1,247,459.95
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		28.01%	15.91%	27.14%	24.01%	22.46%	14.20%	10.90%	8.92%	5.85%	6.32%	4.94%	4.39%	4.39%	
YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals	Year to Date
2021															
	Current Month Net Collection	255,042.00	321,507.97	403,453.78	95,007.06	112,838.00	382,996.00	477,760.19	366,672.97	430,405.84	169,882.50	144,361.00	335,304.63		
	Interest Credit	600.00	132.01	15.41	(2.15)	69.00	1,499.00	883.00	259.98	236.00	13.00	67.00	241.00		
	Program Cost	151.86	162.18	122.38	156.13	212.09	(11,000.42)	159.94	211.39	203.26	194.87	113.99	66.65		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 255,793.86	\$ 321,802.16	\$ 403,591.57	\$ 95,161.04	\$ 113,119.09	\$ 373,494.58	\$ 478,803.13	\$ 367,144.34	\$ 430,845.10	\$ 170,090.37	\$ 144,541.99	\$ 335,612.28	\$ 3,489,999.51	\$ 981,187.59
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		32.88%	40.50%	64.94%	60.58%	70.92%	78.01%	65.77%	56.82%	49.45%	46.60%	46.37%	43.19%	43.19%	
YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals	Year to Date
2020															
	Current Month Net Collection	192,337.20	217,689.00	183,515.22	56,203.66	30,274.48	188,258.70	358,038.00	304,201.02	363,812.00	152,657.98	101,914.10	282,110.00		
	Interest Credit	15.00	698.00	44.48	19,104.76	(4,667.50)	(177.60)	247.00	30.00	17.00	26.00	1.00	27.00		
	Program Cost	147.97	216.53	198.04	107.88	44.20	(5,983.34)	(4,596.45)	190.91	176.62	216.70	118.97	60.01		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 192,500.17	\$ 218,603.53	\$ 183,757.74	\$ 75,416.30	\$ 25,651.18	\$ 182,097.76	\$ 353,688.55	\$ 304,421.93	\$ 364,005.62	\$ 152,900.68	\$ 102,034.07	\$ 282,197.01	\$ 2,437,274.54	\$ 594,861.44
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		5.75%	14.23%	4.43%	-0.06%	-6.11%	-7.23%	-1.96%	1.44%	6.08%	8.70%	9.33%	11.38%	11.38%	
YEAR		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals	Year to Date
2019															
	Current Month Net Collection	181,759.69	177,578.30	209,047.39	100,724.00	70,191.13	207,441.00	309,188.00	257,693.50	276,461.20	96,836.07	82,106.00	216,810.00		
	Interest Credit	152.00	84.00	509.00	7.00	172.00	254.02	459.00	20.32	133.00	394.20	156.00	272.00		
	Program Cost	128.08	176.76	184.79	333.11	165.11	(2,443.33)	226.15	312.87	309.59	252.98	144.90	65.56		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 182,039.77	\$ 177,839.06	\$ 209,741.18	\$ 101,064.11	\$ 70,528.24	\$ 205,251.69	\$ 309,873.15	\$ 258,026.69	\$ 276,903.79	\$ 97,483.25	\$ 82,406.90	\$ 217,147.56	\$ 2,188,305.39	\$ 569,620.01
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		20.51%	18.14%	7.37%	14.17%	10.98%	1.14%	0.56%	1.54%	0.29%	0.63%	1.63%	2.63%	2.63%	

		<i>Jan</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Jun</i>	<i>Jul</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Totals</i>	<i>Year to Date</i>
2018															
	Current Month Net Collection	150,988.25	153,443.94	225,700.97	56,842.31	80,200.55	267,369.77	313,268.01	241,735.29	294,313.53	90,622.93	62,462.92	191,652.50		
	Interest Credit	4.00	25.00	30.00	4.64	88.00	3,069.00	20.00	52.00	43.00	18.74	24.00	953.40		
	Program Cost	71.70	93.54	160.38	88.55	110.11	(2,467.14)	185.13	298.14	303.93	227.89	139.41	72.74		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 151,063.95	\$ 153,562.48	\$ 225,891.35	\$ 56,935.50	\$ 80,398.66	\$ 267,971.63	\$ 313,473.14	\$ 242,085.43	\$ 294,660.46	\$ 90,869.56	\$ 62,626.33	\$ 192,678.64	\$ 2,132,217.13	\$ 530,517.78
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		15.06%	8.18%	12.14%	-1.92%	1.85%	14.14%	14.88%	13.40%	14.18%	11.43%	12.48%	11.68%	11.68%	
2017		<i>Jan</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Jun</i>	<i>Jul</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Totals</i>	<i>Year to Date</i>
	Current Month Net Collection	131,226.92	150,242.13	191,385.00	125,552.00	56,447.40	166,343.60	267,468.40	227,437.04	248,807.60	118,126.46	40,002.34	184,745.32		
	Interest Credit	22.00	16.00	8.00	310.00	103.00	40.00	55.00	19.00	56.00	1,820.00	(13.00)	59.00		
	Program Cost	41.65	54.80	89.05	-	228.03	(2,234.71)	109.46	162.93	196.53	188.83	61.55	52.41		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 131,290.57	\$ 150,312.93	\$ 191,482.05	\$ 125,862.00	\$ 56,778.43	\$ 164,148.89	\$ 267,632.86	\$ 227,618.97	\$ 249,060.13	\$ 120,135.29	\$ 40,050.89	\$ 184,856.73	\$ 1,909,229.74	\$ 473,085.55
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		-14.99%	-11.93%	-2.37%	1.95%	3.02%	6.33%	4.67%	6.62%	7.27%	10.32%	9.96%	10.28%	10.28%	
2016		<i>Jan</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Jun</i>	<i>Jul</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Totals</i>	<i>Year to Date</i>
	Current Month Net Collection	154,255.38	165,229.45	164,669.00	102,875.15	48,926.71	136,784.96	266,986.96	194,346.00	224,387.82	68,581.00	41,202.00	163,034.63		
	Interest Credit	150.33	58.23	47.67	52.26	26.00	(8.67)	740.68	44.00	55.90	25.00	176.30	24.00		
	Program Cost	30.27	39.21	71.30	22.48	74.79	(2,248.68)	204.62	62.87	238.92	95.47	46.19	21.84		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 154,435.98	\$ 165,326.89	\$ 164,787.97	\$ 102,949.89	\$ 49,027.50	\$ 134,527.61	\$ 267,932.26	\$ 194,452.87	\$ 224,682.64	\$ 68,701.47	\$ 41,424.49	\$ 163,080.47	\$ 1,731,330.04	\$ 484,550.84
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		48.61%	40.79%	10.92%	24.08%	22.90%	18.62%	17.77%	13.06%	12.09%	11.70%	11.88%	14.85%	14.85%	
2015		<i>Jan</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Jun</i>	<i>Jul</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Totals</i>	<i>Year to Date</i>
	Current Month Net Collection	103,887.62	123,026.98	209,636.18	36,499.60	44,147.00	133,997.56	231,925.85	208,642.67	209,796.56	65,936.00	34,600.13	105,526.52		
	Interest Credit	20.00	167.00	17.00	69.00	258.00	77.00	193.84	(2.00)	17.90	29.00	156.68	265.31		
	Program Cost	11.58	-	84.66	52.12	57.69	(1,998.18)	53.61	99.39	93.77	65.97	45.03	13.03		
	Current Total Distribution	\$ 103,919.20	\$ 123,193.98	\$ 209,737.84	\$ 36,620.72	\$ 44,462.69	\$ 132,076.38	\$ 232,173.30	\$ 208,740.06	\$ 209,908.23	\$ 66,030.97	\$ 34,801.84	\$ 105,804.86	\$ 1,507,470.07	\$ 436,851.02
% Change over previous year (cumulative)		452.10%	608.71%	31.93%	39.95%	48.15%	17.49%	18.74%	20.42%	13.00%	13.44%	13.37%	8.87%	8.87%	

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Treasurer's Reports

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Present Monthly and Investment reports

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Debbie Dunbar

Submitter's Email Address: ddunbar@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

☐

Required

☒

Not Required

Comments:

Reveiwed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes ☐

No ☐

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 5/16/2024

☐

Consent Agenda

☒

Regular Agenda

☐

Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 5/21/2024

TREASURER'S MONTHLY REPORT FOR APRIL 2024

FUNDS	BEGINNING BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	ENDING BALANCE
COUNTY FUNDS	\$	\$	\$	\$
Due from Tre-County General	7,728,628.47	4,177,753.97	(1,326,918.40)	10,579,464.04
Due from Tre-Road & Bridge	2,909,592.46	268,348.92	(313.49)	3,177,627.89
Due from Tre-Human Services	947,875.74	123,918.06	(200,339.24)	871,454.56
Due from Tre-Public Health Agency	182,886.79	17,579.26	(185,454.82)	15,011.23
Due from Tre-Conservation Trust	265,056.08	747.26	-	265,803.34
Due from Tre-Bond Fund	452,481.99	1,275.66	-	453,757.65
Due from Tre-Airport	174,198.42	137,538.04	(101,651.44)	210,085.02
Due from Tre-Sales Tax	4,213,249.32	15,907.57	(870,825.68)	3,358,331.21
Due from Tre-Land Preservation	1,439,671.22	77,233.46	-	1,516,904.68
Due from Tre-Mosquito	66,912.27	15,568.87	(17,903.53)	64,577.61
Due from Tre-Sage Grouse	289,377.39	799.24	(5,882.71)	284,293.92
Due from Tre-Risk Management	53,961.80	36.30	(41,086.08)	12,912.02
Due from Tre-Airport Construction	-	-	-	-
Due from Tre-Capital Projects	135,694.70	396,485.12	-	532,179.82
Due from Tre-Sewer	1,421,353.72	128,065.64	(149,441.75)	1,399,977.61
Due from Tre-Water	800,585.43	2,326.93	(53,710.48)	749,201.88
Due from Tre-Solid Waste	371,816.16	111,838.71	(153,803.21)	329,851.66
Due from Tre-Housing Authority	4,893,338.58	11,457.35	(831,150.59)	4,073,645.34
Due from Tre-Gunn Sr Housing	275,578.27	553.53	(79,240.02)	196,891.78
Due from Tre-Assisted Living	6,091.20	-	-	6,091.20
Due from Tre-Internal Service I	365,143.34	360.46	(237,286.94)	128,216.86
Due from Tre-Internal Service II	279,534.71	628.27	(56,686.46)	223,476.52
Due from Tre-Insurance Trust	1,852,131.36	307,620.55	-	2,159,751.91
Due from Tre-Local Marketing District	1,793,900.32	53,433.21	-	1,847,333.53
Due from Tre-Rural Trans Auth	4,860,224.75	220,262.74	(26.90)	5,080,460.59
Due from Tre-Public Trustee Agency	3,229.58	24,666.73	-	27,896.31
Due from Tre-Series 2010 Bond Reserve	-	-	-	-
Due from Tre-Terminal Construction	-	-	-	-
Due from Tre-Courthouse Renovation	-	-	-	-
Due from Tre-Series 2013 Bond Reserve	-	-	-	-
Due from Tre-Assessor Fees	-	575.00	(575.00)	-
Due from Tre-Treas Fees	-	330,239.09	(330,239.09)	-
Due from Tre-Health Claims	312,402.73	223,427.91	(121,175.64)	414,655.00
Due from Tre-Landfill Closure	1,260,374.10	3,553.31	-	1,263,927.41
Due from Tre-Landfill Cons Resv	1,568,177.99	4,421.09	-	1,572,599.08
Due from Tre-Payroll Clearing	604,299.69	1,944,782.48	(1,399,789.40)	1,149,292.77
Due from Tre-Sewer Reserve	196,037.74	-	-	196,037.74
Due from Tre-Water -Restricted	78,496.00	-	-	78,496.00
Due from Tre-Sr Housing Deposits	13,881.98	39.14	-	13,921.12
Due From Tre-Housing Authority Restricted Deposits	40,450.96	-	-	40,450.96
Due From Tre-Housing Authority Restricted Cash #2	274,820.99	-	-	274,820.99
Due from Tre-Accounts Payable Clearing	2,619,536.02	3,189,099.12	(4,254,283.02)	1,554,352.12
Due from Tre-Finance Revenue Clearing	2,605,278.31	2,809,060.23	(2,605,278.31)	2,809,060.23
Due from Tre-Water Resource	48,736.68	137.40	-	48,874.08
Due from Tre-Workforce Impact Fees	390,391.54	1,100.61	-	391,492.15
Due from Tre-Living Community	137,162.11	290,095.64	(143,330.57)	283,927.18
COUNTY FUNDS TOTAL	45,932,560.91	14,890,936.87	(13,166,392.77)	47,657,105.01
CITIES AND TOWNS	\$	\$	\$	\$
Due from Tre-Crested Butte General	52,221.26	90,772.72	(54,551.92)	88,442.06
Due from Tre-Crested Butte Street/Alley	190,906.81	362,867.56	(204,441.04)	349,333.33
Due from Tre-Gunnison City General	39,995.89	146,488.52	(42,876.14)	143,608.27
Due from Tre-Marble General	2,815.24	6,014.76	(2,932.32)	5,897.68
Due from Tre-Mt Crested Butte General	269,847.31	558,337.65	(343,170.57)	485,014.39
Due from Tre-Pitkin General	5,144.16	9,877.07	(5,581.95)	9,439.28
CITIES AND TOWNS TOTAL	560,930.67	1,174,358.28	(653,553.94)	1,081,735.01
SCHOOLS	\$	\$	\$	\$
Due from Tre-Gunn RE1J Gen	669,585.31	5,011,523.03	(796,886.52)	4884221.82
Due from Tre-Gunn RE1J Bond	284,243.79	2,548,959.71	(344,292.39)	2488911.11
Due from Tre-Delta 50J General	13,748.38	736,634.56	(15,572.44)	734810.5
Due from Tre-Delta 50J Bond	843.98	111,433.10	(843.98)	111433.1
Due from Tre-Montrose RE1J General	5,750.25	65,473.45	(5,912.00)	65311.7
Due from Tre-Montrose RE1J Bond	468.28	6,254.20	(468.28)	6254.2
Due from Tre-Reij 2014 Mill Override	75,339.27	677,420.20	(92,956.38)	659803.09

SCHOOLS TOTAL	1,049,979.26	9,157,698.25	(1,256,931.99)	8,950,745.52
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS	\$	\$	\$	\$
Due From Tre-Gunn Rising #2	666.45	95,139.15	(3,503.55)	92302.05
Due From Tre-Gunn Rising #3	2.63	658.68	(22.32)	638.99
Due From Tre-Gunn Rising #4	2.05	519.77	(17.59)	504.23
Due from Tre-CO River Water CD	75,597.83	161,755.54	(83,748.43)	153604.94
Due from Tre-Reserve MD2	15,878.56	47,564.96	(17,287.15)	46156.37
Due from Tre-Mt Crested Butte DDA	198,539.53	447,551.44	(211,966.09)	434124.88
Due from Tre-Bostwick Park Water CD	822.22	1,007.46	(852.05)	977.63
Due from Tre-Crawford Water CD	-	24.28	(0.73)	23.55
Due from Tre-Crested Butte South MD	40,204.01	78,315.71	(43,912.49)	74607.23
Due from Tre-Mt CB Water/San	158,698.72	339,693.62	(202,088.46)	296303.88
Due from Tre-East River Regional SD	16,622.02	28,965.43	(17,556.69)	28030.76
Due from Tre-Cemetery	26,247.81	71,182.98	(28,405.75)	69025.04
Due from Tre-Gunn Co Metro Rec Dist	131,105.87	286,084.23	(146,167.14)	271022.96
Due from Tre-N Fork Water CD	9,235.28	12,193.19	(9,597.75)	11830.72
Due from Tre-Skyland MD	119,385.24	246,198.67	(126,686.09)	238897.82
Due from Tre-Upper Gunn Water CD	247,100.22	547,402.63	(276,168.42)	518334.43
Due from Tre-Crested Butte Fire PD	704,797.84	1,451,766.56	(800,542.31)	1356022.09
Due from Tre-Gunn Co Fire PD	142,701.88	303,720.86	(151,985.90)	294436.84
Due from Tre-Carbondale & Rural Fire PD	24,149.26	83,105.34	(26,613.32)	80641.28
Due from Tre-Ragged Mt Fire PD	41,220.90	45,431.49	(42,569.29)	44083.1
Due from Tre-Arrowhead Fire PD	12,174.47	19,014.16	(12,736.51)	18452.12
Due From Tre-Library General Fund	327,727.90	700,960.16	(362,763.16)	665924.9
Due From Tre-Reserve MD#2 BOND 2016A	111,551.69	136,017.41	(115,572.75)	131996.35
Due From Tre-North Fork Ambulance Health Service D	93,724.19	157,489.31	(98,409.68)	152803.82
Due From Tre-Reserve MD #2 BOND 2016B	6,197.49	18,565.09	(6,747.31)	18015.27
Due From Tre-Reserve MD #2 BOND 2016C	5,505.51	16,491.76	(5,993.89)	16003.38
Due From Tre-Crested Butte Fire PD Bond	222,795.15	459,132.30	(253,140.89)	428786.56
Due From Tre-Gunn Co Metro Rec North	179,757.23	358,998.63	(191,554.16)	347201.7
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS TOTAL	2,912,411.95	6,114,950.81	(3,236,609.87)	5,790,752.89
MISC CONTROL	\$	\$	\$	\$
Due from Tre-Clerk & Recorder	443,225.09	560,449.17	(465,586.01)	538088.25
Due from Tre-Clerk Sales Tax	143.75	119,715.12	(120,002.62)	-143.75
Due from Tre-SOT	-	248,541.16	(250,062.36)	-1521.2
Due from Tre-State Auto	-	408,620.67	(408,620.67)	0
Due from Tre-Clerk ST Domestic Abuse	-	380.00	(380.00)	0
Due from Tre-Clerk State Registrar	33.00	24.00	(57.00)	0
Due from Tre-Clerk State Specific	-	-	-	0
Due from Tre- State Tech 2.00 Surcharge	-	602.00	(602.00)	0
Due from Tre-Range Improvement Dist 3	-	-	-	0
Due from Tre-Sheriff Commissary	13,657.55	-	-	13657.55
Due from Tre-Inmate Trust	57,788.07	-	-	57788.07
Due from Tre-Investment Interest	-	186,974.58	(186,974.58)	0
Due from Tre-Treas Deed	1,940.51	-	(26.00)	1914.51
Due from Tre-Unused Remittances	5,620.67	2,307,639.18	(92,695.04)	2220564.81
Due from Tre-Elected Official Fees Clrg	13,354.36	34,354.69	(37,789.82)	9919.23
Due from Tre-GV Regional Housing Authority	-	-	-	0
MISC CONTROL TOTAL	535,763.00	3,867,300.57	(1,562,796.10)	2,840,267.47
GRAND TOTALS	50,991,645.79	35,205,244.78	(19,876,284.67)	66,320,605.90

TO THE HONORABLE JONATHAN HOUCK , CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, IN THE STATE OF COLORADO:

The preceding is a full and accurate account of all moneys, received and disbursed, and all payments received in account thereof of every name and descriptions whatsoever in the office of the County Treasurer, within and for the aforesaid county for the month of April 2024.

Debbie Dunbar
Gunnison County Treasurer

DATE: _____

Jonathan Houck
Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners

Date Accepted: _____

Gunnison County Treasurer						
Investment Report						
30-Apr-24						
CASH AND CHECKING	GL#	BALANCE	RATE		TYPE	MATURITY/LENGTH
Cash on Hand	1100	1,474,737.52			Cash	N/A
BMO	1101	3,181,230.70	0.00%		Chkg	N/A
BMO CC	1103	3,046,904.66	0.00%		Chkg	N/A
BMO MM	1104	1,549,978.63	3.75%		MMA	Mo
BMO Sheriff Account	1109	43,718.39	0.00%		check	n/a
Wells Fargo Warrant Clearing	1145	1,235,353.70	0.00%		Chkg	N/A
Wells Fargo Revenue Clearing	1147	3,561,013.66	0.00%		Chkg	Mo
Calotrust Plus	1118	7,587,970.39	5.43%		Pool	Mo
C-Safe	1121	6,079,202.76	5.48%		Pool	Mo
Community Banks of Colorado MM	1320	356,895.04	3.50%		MMA	Mo
Gunnison Bank and Trust	1102	154,161.68	0.00%		Chkg	N/A
Investment Clearing	1199	131,739.12	1.98%		MMA	Mo
TOTAL CASH AND CHECKING		28,139,428.01		42.43%		
INVESTMENTS						
Alliv Bank GM42	1191	245,000.00	5.05%		CD	SA/Mat 3/23/26
American Express AD582	1214	236,160.15	3.40%		CD	M/MAT 6/29/27 5 YRS
Bank of Baroda HMT7	1260	221,911.44	0.65%		CD	SA/Mat 7/22/25 5 yrs
BMO Harris Bank XAN0	1259	225,628.83	0.55%		CD	Qtrly/Mat 7/29/24 yrs
BMW Bank AKJ2	1343	228,317.70	2.10%		CD	SA/Mat 9/15/21 4yr
Bridgewater Bank NJ60	1190	245,000.00	4.85%		CD	M/Mat 3/29/27
Capital One Bank RPN5	1271	228,196.43	1.45%		CD	SA/Mat 4/15/25 5 yrs
Capital One Bank USA HF75	1213	236,725.61	3.45%		CD	M/MAT 6/29/27 5 YRS
Capitic Bank RRH2	1306	233,354.84	1.85%		CD	SA/Mat 8/30/24 5 yr
Community Bank 5908	1202	252,718.92	1.30%		CD	Annually/ Mat 9/19/24
Community Bank 7784	1203	245,203.05	1.30%		CD	Annually/ Mat 9/19/24
Community Bank 1715	1159	245,000.00	4.89%		CD	Annually/ Mat 12/22/24
Discover Bank 3N361	1209	237,220.02	3.45%		CD	SA/ Mat 7/29/26
FFCB EMZW5	1233	456,750.00	0.73%		AG	SA/Mat 5/19/25 4 yrs callable
FFCB EP6X8	1494	500,000.00	5.37%		AG	SA/Mat 4/2/29 5 yrs callable
FFCB EPU29	1492	500,000.00	5.44%		AG	SA/MAT 1/9/29 5 yrs callabel
FFCE EPYE6	1157	500,000.00	5.93%		AG	SA/Mat 10/11/28 5 yrs callable
FFCB ERCW9	1495	500,000.00	5.63%		AG	SA/Mat 4/30/29 5 yrs callable
FFCB EMJ10	1245	438,456.90	0.60%		AG	SA/Mat 12/9/25 5 yrs callable
FFCB ENN89	1200	496,585.00	4.87%		AG	SA/Mat 9/28/26 4 yrs callable
FFCB ENV23	1198	498,810.00	5.48%		AG	SA/Mat 10/25/27 5 yrs callable
FFCB EPJ309	1491	250,000.00	5.38%		AG	SA/Mat 12/6/27 4 yrs callable
FHLB AUN59	1196	500,000.00	5.00%		AG	SA/Mat 1/28/27 4 yrs
FHLB AMDV1	1236	447,380.00	1.00%		AG	SA/Mat 5/12/26 5 yrs callable
FHLB AMDY5	1235	446,545.00	1.00%		AG	SA/Mat 5/20/26 5 yrs callable
FHLB AMJN3	1234	447,040.00	0.55%		AG	SA/Mat 5/26/26 5yrs callable
FHLB AMTG5	1236	323,214.50	0.50%		AG	SA/Mat 12/30/24 4.6yrs callable
FHLB AMT25	1235	314,405.00	0.75%		AG	SA/Mat 11/28/25 4yrs callable
FHLB AMXJ6	1234	463,920.00	0.50%		AG	SA?Mat 9/30/24 3.25 yrs callable
FHLB ANG95	1227	446,265.00	0.50%		AG	SA/Mat 8/24/26 5 yrs callable
FHLB AR6F3	1219	471,560.00	2.00%		AG	SA/MAT 3/24/25 3 yrs callable
FHLB ARC33	1220	549,798.00	2.30%		AG	SA/MAT 3/29/27 5 yrs callable
FHLB ARU80	1217	473,410.00	3.20%		AG	SA/MAT 5/10/27 5 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB AXXH4	1154	550,000.00	5.00%		AG	SA/Mat 12/6/28 5 yrs callable
FHLB ATB55	1204	492,915.00	4.00%		AG	SA/MAT 9/29/26 5 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB ANJK7	1229	881,350.00	0.875%		AG	SA/Mat 8/25/26 5 yrs callable
FHLB AKW51	1243	442,880.00	0.53%		AG	SA/Mat 2/17/26 5 yrs callable
FHLB ALA53	1244	443,540.00	0.60%		AG	SA/Mat 2/25/26 5 yrs callable
FHLB ALM43	1241	451,300.00	0.75%		AG	SA/MAT 9/30/25 4 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB ALMA3	1242	448,120.00	1.00%		AG	SA/MAT 3/30/26 5 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB ALV68	1240	448,560.00	1.03%		AG	SA/MAT 3/30/26 5 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB ALW26	1237	457,480.00	0.75%		AG	SA/MAT 4/22/25 4 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB APH40	1226	440,915.00	1.06%		AG	SA/MAT 10/21/26 5YRS CALLABLE
FHLB AFLK9	1225	444,085.00	1.28%		AG	SA/MAT 10/28/26 5 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB AQ5F6	1224	465,480.00	1.10%		AG	SA/ MAT 12/30/25 4 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB AQ9B4	1223	456,205.00	1.00%		AG	SA/ MAT 12/30/25 4 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB AR7M7	1221	466,835.00	2.00%		AG	SA/MAT 9/30/25 3 1/2 YRS callable
FHLB ASGP8	1215	499,035.00	4.10%		AG	SA/MAT 7/14/22 3 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB ATFW2	1206					called
FHLB AUUA0	1194	500,000.00	5.00%		AG	SA/MAT 2/9/28 5 yr callable
FHLB AUWR1	1193	500,000.00	5.25%		AG	SA/MAT 2/23/27 4 YRS callable
FHLB AUZU1	1192	500,000.00	5.50%		AG	SA/Mat 3/8/28 5 yrs callable
FHLB AVK50	1175	500,000.00	5.00%		AG	SA/Mat 4/24/28 5 yrs callable
FHLB AVKD3	1176	500,000.00	5.00%		AG	SA/Mat 4/12/27 4 yrs callable
FHLB AVLU4	1174	500,000.00	4.85%		AG	SA/Mat 4/25/28 5yrs callable
FHLB AVQF2	1172	500,000.00	5.00%		AG	SA/Mat 4/24/28 5 yrs callable
FHLB AWW54	1170	500,000.00	5.15%		AG	SA/MAT 5/24/28 5 yrs callable
FHLB ALW67	1238	448,735.00	1.10%		AG	SA/MAT 4/22/26 5 YRS CALLABLE
FHLB AXSW4	1160	300,000.00	5.70%		AG	SA/ Mat 9/18/28 5 yrs Callable
FHLB AXHF8	1156	500,000.00	6.05%		AG	SA/Mat 10/26/28 5 yrs callable
FHLMC H1LB7	1490	500,291.67	5.25%		AG	SA/Mat 12/4/28 5 yrs callable
FHLMC GX2D5	1205	492,385.00	4.15%		AG	SA/ Mat 9/29/26 4 yrs Callable
FAMC 2B3F5	1246	268,851.00	0.60%		AG	SA/Mat 11/20/25 5 yrs callable
FHLMC GXN91	1207	686,035.50	4.00%		AG	SA/Mat 8/24/27 5 yrs Callable
FHLMC GXZ14	1216	490,210.00	4.00%		AG	SA/MAT 7/14/25 3 YRS CALLABLE
FHLMC GYT77	1169	500,656.25	5.25%		AG	SA/Mat 6/5/28 5 yrs Callable
FHLMC GYTW2	1168	500,000.00	5.30%		AG	SA/Mat 6/14/27 4 yrs Callable
FHLMC GYVX7	1167	500,000.00	5.45%		AG	SA/Mat 7/12/27 4 yrs callable
FHLMC H1RN5	1493	250,473.96	5.25%		AG	SA/Mat 2/7/29 5 yrs callable
FHLMC GXAP9	1248	448,370.00	0.60%		AG	SA/Mat 11/12/25 5 yrs callable
FHLMC GXXB9	1211	488,045.00	3.32%		AG	SA/MAT 6/30/25 3 YRS Callable
FHLMC GXYD0	1212	484,060.00	3.25%		AG	SA/MAT 6/30/27 5 yrs Callable
FHLMC GYBP2	1173	500,000.00	5.13%		AG	SA/Mat 4/26/27 4 yrs callable
FHLMC GYQL9	1171	500,000.00	5.38%		AG	SA/Mat 11/3/27 4y6M callable
FHLMC GY235	1164	498,000.00	5.25%		AG	SA/Mat 8/9/28 5 yrs callable
First Natl Bank of America YUJ2	1228	214,819.43	0.85%		cd	M/MAT 9/30/26
Flagstar Bank E3X3	1256	228,665.60	0.50%		CD	SA/Mat 7/31/24 yrs
Gunnison Savings and Loan 8721	1335	500,000.00	2.84%		CD	M/MAT 2/14/28
Gunnison Bank and Trust	1283	266,690.08	2.00%		CD	Qtrly/Mat 1/27/25
InBank Bank 9156	1402	226,178.48	4.91%		CD	A/Mat 9/21/24 - 7 mo
JP Morgan UNC9	1250	218,417.50	0.40%		CD	SA/Mat 9/30/25 5yrs callable
Live Oak Bank 6HN7	1284	233,826.28	1.85%		CD	SA/Mat 7/24/24
Morgan Stanley RRB8	1338	231,988.29	1.90%		CD	SA/Mat 1/2/25
Morgan Stanley NA	1488	243,000.00	5.05%		CD	SA/ Mat 11/8/28 5 yrs
Pacific Western Bank YRK7	1273					matured
Park State Bank VAB7	1265	224,038.53	0.90%		CD	M/Mat 5/22/25 5 yrs callable
Ramond James Bank	1293	232,245.79	1.85%		CD	SA/Mat 11/26/24 5 yrs
Redstone Bank 0776	1449	240,000.00	5.12%		CD	SA/Mat 11/8/23 - 3 yrs
Synchrony Bank EXB81	1208	237,908.96	2.40%		CD	M/Mat 12/15/24 13months
Synovus Bank DVD91	1195	245,000.00	4.60%		cd	SA/Mat 5/28/24 16mo
Texas Exchange Bank THU7	1263	224,063.28	1.00%		CD	M/Mat 6/19/25 callable 5 yrs
Toyota Financial Savings MJ51	1264	223,248.65	0.80%		CD	SA/Mat 6/30/25 5 yrs
United Fidelity Bank GA56	1189	245,000.00	4.90%		CD	M/Mat 3/30/27
US Treasury 2CBQ3	1218	446,055.00	2.40%		AG	SA/MAT 2/28/26 4 YRS
US Treasury 81781	1222	451,875.00	1.62%		AG	SA/Mat 1/31/27
US Treasury CCF68	1210	446,465.00	3.20%		AG	SA/Mat 5/31/26 4 YRS
Wells Fargo Bank 3A48	1488	238,205.90	2.75%		CD	M/5/3/24 5 yrs
Western States Bank	1309	517,545.38	2.72%		CD	Q/Mat 7/14/24 5 yr
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		38,184,628.94		57.57%		
Cash per Treasurer's Ledger		66,324,056.95		100.00%		
Plus Pending Disbursements		(3,451.05)				
Total Due to All Funds		66,320,605.90				